

LETTERS

FROM THE

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,

TRANSMITTING

ESTIMATES OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

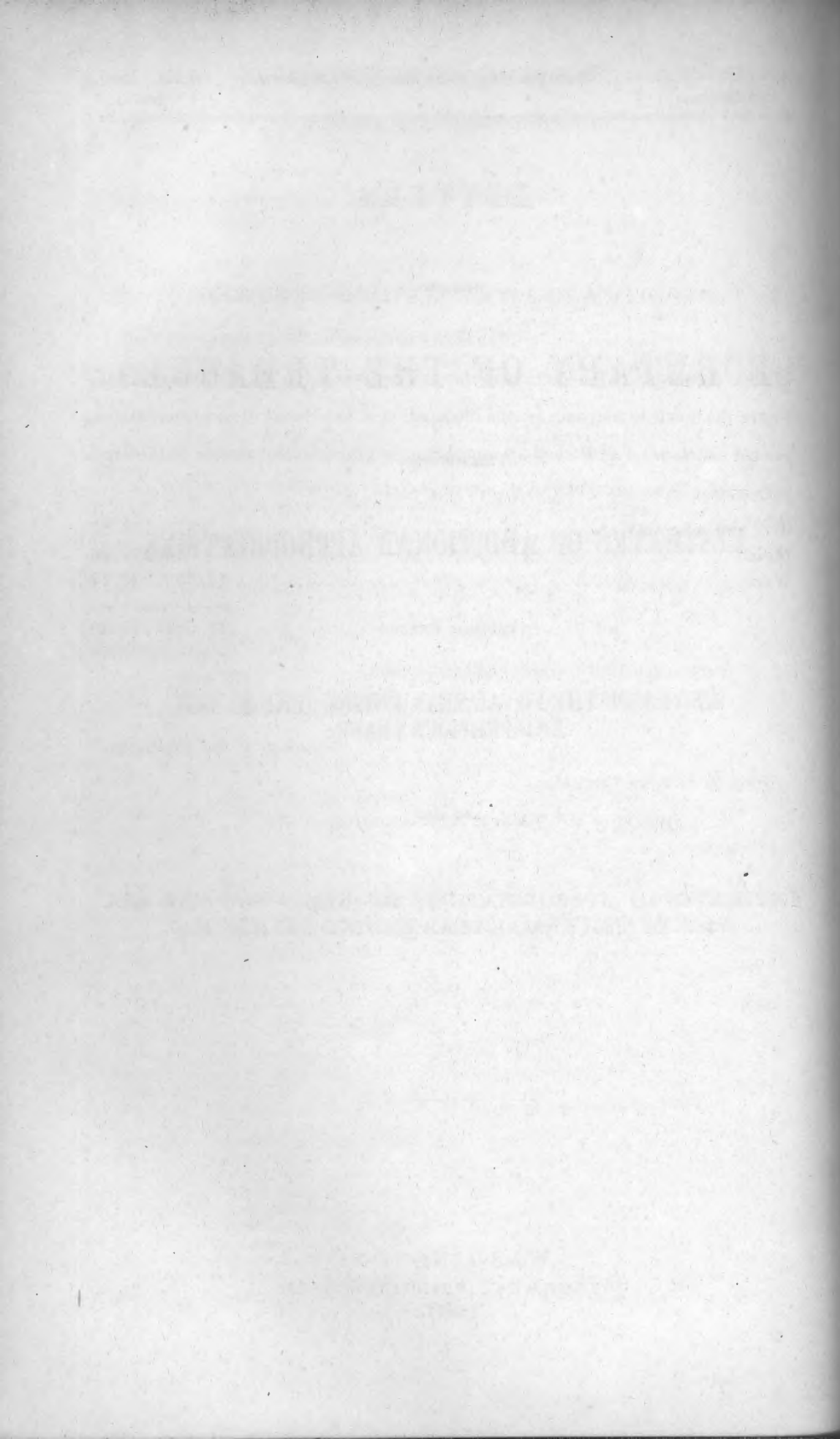
REQUIRED FOR THE

SERVICE OF THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1868,
AND PREVIOUS YEARS;

AND ALSO

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS REQUIRED FOR THE SER-
VICE OF THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1869.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE,
1867.



ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS REQUIRED.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *December 2, 1867.*

SIR: Agreeably to the joint resolution of Congress of the 7th of January, 1846, I have the honor to transmit, for the information of the House of Representatives, printed estimates of additional appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868, and previous years, viz:

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Civil and miscellaneous..... | \$877, 138 82 |
| Indian..... | 34, 622 26 |
| War..... | 14, 652, 254 12 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 15, 564, 015 20 |
| | <hr/> <hr/> |

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. McCULLOCH,

Secretary of the Treasury.

Hon. SCHUYLER COLFAX,

Speaker of the House of Representatives U. S.

GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS.

No. 1.

Estimates of additional appropriations required to complete the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868, and previous years.

LEGISLATIVE.

For increased compensation to Congressional Printer, to June 30, 1863..... \$1,344 44

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

For temporary clerks in the Treasury Department: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby authorized, in his discretion, to classify the clerks authorized according to the character of their service: *And provided further*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may award such additional compensation to officers and clerks as, in his judgment, may be deemed just and may be required by the public service, per act of May 20, 1862..... 50,000 00

Furniture, carpets, and miscellaneous items of the treasury bureaus..... 15,000 00

Fuel, lights, labor, and contingent expenses of the southeast executive building..... 12,000 00

Refunding to the appropriation for the treasury extension for furniture furnished to the following offices from January 1, 1865, to March 26 1866, viz:

| | | |
|--|-------------|-----------|
| Office of Secretary of the Treasury..... | \$13,477 72 | |
| Office of Second Comptroller | 1,103 68 | |
| Office of First Auditor | 303 92 | |
| Office of Third Auditor | 4,003 31 | |
| Office of Fourth Auditor | 5,591 38 | |
| Office of Fifth Auditor | 1,257 14 | |
| Office of Sixth Auditor | 724 24 | |
| Office of Treasurer of the United States..... | 12,824 96 | |
| Office of Register | 1,169 96 | |
| Office of Comptroller of the Currency | 4,227 86 | |
| Office of Solicitor | 4,568 12 | |
| Office of first division national currency | 2,426 85 | |
| Light-house Board..... | 2,670 41 | |
| Office of Commissioner of Internal Revenue | 6,908 89 | |
| Office of Attorney General..... | 201 80 | |
| Treasury regiment | 422 16 | |
| | | 61,882 40 |

Compensation to special agents to examine the books, accounts, and money on hand of the several depositories, per act of August 6, 1846, including the national banks acting as depositories..... 5,000 00

For expense in detecting and bringing to trial and punishment persons engaged in counterfeiting treasury notes, bonds, and other securities of the United States, as well as the coin of the United States, and other frauds on the revenue..... 25,000 00

For facilitating communication between the Atlantic and Pacific States by electrical telegraph, per act of June 16, 1860, 12 Laws, pages 41 and 42.. 40,000 00

For compensation to stamp clerk in the office of the assistant treasurer at San Francisco, California, per act of July 2, 1864, 13 Laws, page 351..... 600 00

For refunding to the appropriation for the legislative expenses of Dakota Territory, the amount advanced from this fund and not accounted for by the secretary of said Territory..... 33,000 00

For preserving and fitting up the interior of the custom-house at Charleston, S. C..... 10,000 00

For constructing the custom-house at Cairo, Ill
 50,000 00 | |

For erecting a barge office at New York.....
 100,000 00 | |

For constructing custom-house at Portland, Maine.....
 50,000 00 | |

For constructing court-house at Portland, Maine.....
 50,000 00 | |

For constructing appraisers' stores at Philadelphia
 25,000 00 | |

For constructing custom-house at St. Paul, Minn
 50,000 00 | |

For remodelling the marine hospital at Chelsea, Mass
 45,000 00 | |

For constructing court-house at Madison, Wis.....
 50,000 00 | |

For completing the north wing of the treasury building and approaches
 100,000 00 | |

For continuing the fencing of grounds south of the treasury building
 10,000 00 | |

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.

| | |
|---|------------|
| For payment of the balance due the Architectural Iron Works Company of New York, for work done at enlargement of the congressional library, in addition to their contract, such as increasing the length of the northern wing and furnishing 4,652 lineal feet of iron shelving more than required by their contract..... | \$5,922 46 |
| For casual repairs of the Patent Office building, to complete pavement in the south wing..... | 8,000 00 |
| For support of the Columbian Institution for the Deaf and Dumb; and so much of any act as authorizes the payment of one hundred and fifty dollars per annum for each pupil admitted to said institution, upon the order of the Secretary of the Interior, be and the same is hereby repealed..... | 3,000 00 |
| For pay of commissioners to be appointed by the President, per articles 49 and 50 of the treaty of April 28, 1866, and Senate amendment thereto, with the Choctaws and Chickasaws..... | 1,538 47 |
| For paying the expenses of a board of commissioners, to be appointed by the Secretary of the Interior, to investigate the losses of the loyal Seminole Indians..... | 2,000 00 |
| For subsisting the Seminole Indians..... | 31,083 79 |

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

| | |
|--|-----------|
| For steam mail service between the United States and Brazil, in the year ending June 30, 1866..... | 12,500 00 |
|--|-----------|

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| For paying sundry bills for seed and other materials contracted for and used during the administration of the late Commissioner of Agriculture..... | 35,392 33 |
| For experimental garden in reservation No. 2..... | 7,881 34 |
| For purchase of library and laboratory..... | 644 18 |
| For rent of suitable rooms for accommodation of the office of the Commissioner of Agriculture..... | 80 90 |

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

| | |
|---|------------|
| For amount required for salary of Commissioner, to March 30, 1867. \$192 00 | |
| For salary of messenger for the year ending June 30, 1868..... | 840 00 |
| | 1,032 00 |
| For extra clerical help in obtaining a history of the United States land grants and translations..... | 1,600 00 |
| For books of reference, educational periodicals, &c..... | \$1,000 00 |
| For fuel, gas, and care of rooms..... | 500 00 |
| For freight, express charges, telegrams, &c..... | 325 00 |
| For expenses in taking enumeration of schools, pupils, children, &c., under joint resolution of Congress approved March 2, 1867. 600 00 | |
| | 2,425 60 |

JUDICIARY.

| | |
|--|----------|
| For salary of the marshal of the Supreme Court of the United States from April 3, 1867, to June 30, 1868, at \$3,500 per annum, per act March 2, 1867;—Laws, page 433..... | 4,355 77 |
|--|----------|

WAR DEPARTMENT.

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Office of Chief of Engineers: | |
| For blank books, stationery, binding, and miscellaneous items..... | 2,251 00 |
| Building corner of F and Seventeenth streets: | |
| For fuel, compensation of fireman, and miscellaneous items, including \$3,920 for three new steam boilers..... | 8,227 00 |
| Quartermaster's Department: | |
| For regular supplies of the Quartermaster's Department..... | 4,000,000 00 |
| For incidental expenses of the Quartermaster's Department..... | 1,000,000 00 |
| For the purchase for horses for cavalry and artillery..... | 500,000 00 |
| For transportation of the army and its supplies..... | 8,000,000 00 |
| For the execution of the reconstruction laws..... | 1,152,254 12 |
| | 15,564,015 20 |

N. L. JEFFRIES, Register.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Register's Office, November 23, 1867.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,

Washington, D. C., November 21, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to enclose herewith a schedule of sundry unpaid bills, claims for seed and other materials, contracted for and used by this department during the administration of the late Commissioner, honorable Isaac Newton, during the last fiscal year, amounting to \$35,392 33, beyond the appropriations to the department for that period, the payment of which should be provided for by Congress, and I respectfully request that you will submit in the estimates of your department an item sufficient to cover this deficiency.

In addition to the above, it appears from a report of the Comptroller of the Treasury, honorable R. W. Taylor, to this department, dated the 7th of November, 1867, in the settlement of Mr. Newton's accounts, that drafts were made by him upon certain items of appropriations, and paid out upon others, in amounts beyond the appropriations to those objects, and in order to a proper adjustment of those balances upon the books of your department an appropriation to the amount of \$8,606 42 should also be made for that purpose.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| For experimental garden on reservation No. 2..... | \$7, 881 34 |
| Purchase of library and laboratory | 644 18 |
| Rent of suitable rooms for accommodation of the office..... | 80 90 |

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. W. STOKES,

Acting Commissioner.

Hon. HUGH McCULLOCH,

Secretary of the Treasury, Washington, D. C.

Unpaid bills due by Department of Agriculture June 30, 1867.

| Date. | Name. | Amount. |
|------------|--|------------|
| June 30... | Allison, W. L..... | \$1 50 |
| Do.... | Anderson, C. C..... | 7 50 |
| Do.... | Beveridge, M. W..... | 150 00 |
| Do.... | Berry, W. B..... | 6 47 |
| Do.... | Bowne, J. H..... | 35 00 |
| Do.... | Bell, John..... | 22 00 |
| Do.... | Brewer, C. J..... | 85 00 |
| Do.... | Baker, E..... | 7 00 |
| Do.... | Bogges, T. L..... | 4 50 |
| Do.... | Blake, J. A..... | 4 00 |
| Do.... | Baltimore Journal of Commerce and Price Current..... | 15 00 |
| Do.... | Brown, George..... | 1 13 |
| Do.... | Campbell, L. C..... | 250 69 |
| Do.... | Carrall, G. B..... | 85 00 |
| Do.... | Cruit and Campbell..... | 20 00 |
| Do.... | Carter, Yates, and Wiswall..... | 63 25 |
| Do.... | Christern, F. W..... | 2 00 |
| Do.... | Chapin, H. L..... | 6 50 |
| Do.... | Craigen and Clever..... | 5 00 |
| Do.... | Collins, Alderson, and Co..... | 11, 733 11 |
| Do.... | Drew, H. A..... | 163 75 |
| Do.... | Dana, William B..... | 5 00 |
| Do.... | Eaton, R. P., and Co..... | 1 50 |
| Do.... | Espey and Burgdoff..... | 62 00 |
| Do.... | Foss, Samuel S..... | 2 00 |
| Do.... | Fisher and Schaeffer..... | 10 90 |
| Do.... | Fugitt, Nathaniel B..... | 364 41 |
| Do.... | Fowler and Co..... | 155 29 |
| Do.... | Gilman, Z. D..... | 22 00 |
| Do.... | Hacker, William..... | 6, 799 40 |

Unpaid bills due by Department of Agriculture.—Continued.

| Date. | Name. | Amount. |
|------------|--|-----------|
| June 30... | Hovey and Co..... | \$0 83. |
| Do.... | International Exchange, (J. Mudie, agent)..... | 2 00 |
| Do.... | Irving and Willey..... | 397 35 |
| Do.... | Journal of Commerce..... | 17 00 |
| Do.... | Joyce, A. J., and Co..... | 48 13 |
| Do.... | Jordan, Aug..... | 25 00 |
| Do.... | Knox, J..... | 15 50 |
| Do.... | Kuester, J. M..... | 2 00 |
| Do.... | Luhme, J. F., and Co..... | 391 05 |
| Do.... | Linton and Co..... | 45 00 |
| Do.... | Lawza, M. Auguste, (gold)..... | 6 00 |
| Do.... | Moore, D. T..... | 3 00 |
| Do.... | Morris, Paschall..... | 13,223 66 |
| Do.... | Markriter, J..... | 10 00 |
| Do.... | Moses, W. B..... | 316 65 |
| Do.... | Myers and McGahn..... | 25 25 |
| Do.... | Martin, J. W..... | 86 98 |
| Do.... | Matlack, E..... | 25 |
| Do.... | Munn and Co..... | 3 00 |
| Do.... | Morse, S. E., and Co..... | 7 50 |
| Do.... | National Intelligencer..... | 16 00 |
| Do.... | Plant and Bro..... | 2 00 |
| Do.... | Pratt, Z..... | 10 00 |
| Do.... | Philp and Solomon..... | 15 00 |
| Do.... | Rives, F., and J..... | 5 00 |
| Do.... | Smith, William..... | 6 00 |
| Do.... | Saul, John..... | 45 65 |
| Do.... | Swasey, H. A., and Co..... | 3 00 |
| Do.... | Schaeffer and Koradi..... | 67 70 |
| Do.... | Smith, W. B., and Co..... | 4 00 |
| Do.... | Stewart, E. W..... | 60 00 |
| Do.... | Slack, E..... | 30 00 |
| Do.... | Stevens Bro., London, (gold)..... | 58 20 |
| Do.... | Sibley and Guy..... | 44 97 |
| Do.... | Turner, J..... | 1 00 |
| Do.... | Thompson, R. O..... | 15 00 |
| Do.... | Taft, Charles S..... | 128 47 |
| Do.... | Tilton, J. E., and Co..... | 3 00 |
| Do.... | Vilmorin, Andrieux, and Co. (gold)..... | 12 70 |
| Do.... | Winner, T. B..... | 1 50 |
| Do.... | Wood, William, and Co..... | 29 00 |
| Do.... | Ward, J. B..... | 35 38 |
| Do.... | Westerman, B., and Co..... | 10 04 |
| Do.... | Woodward, F. W..... | 2 50 |
| Do.... | Wagner, Samuel..... | 2 00 |
| Do.... | Wright, J. F..... | 1 00 |
| Do.... | Young, A. H..... | 48 17 |
| Do.... | Morris, Paschall..... | 20 00 |
| | | 35,392 33 |

WAR DEPARTMENT.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington City, November 21, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith for your information a copy of a letter from the Paymaster General, stating that the deficiency in the appropriations for the execution of the "reconstruction" laws amounts to \$1,152,254 12, for which an early appropriation is necessary.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

U. S. GRANT,
Secretary of War ad interim.

Hon. HUGH McCULLOCH,
Secretary of the Treasury.

WAR DEPARTMENT, PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 20, 1867.

GENERAL: In my annual report, dated 20th October last, I had the honor to state the amount of appropriations made by Congress (\$1,500,000) for the execution of the "reconstruction" laws, the distribution thereof, &c., and to add in conclusion:

"The unsatisfied estimates received from several of the districts show a deficiency in the amount appropriated to meet the actual expense incurred. I shall at the proper time, and when the needed additional amount required shall be ascertained, submit to you a special communication on this subject."

From statements and estimates since received from the several district paymasters, approved by the district commanders, I am now able to make the following statement of deficiencies, amounting to \$1,152,254 12, for which an early appropriation should be asked of Congress:

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| First district required | Nothing. |
| Second district required | \$199, 689 25 |
| Third district required | 47, 162 99 |
| Fourth district required | 383, 822 00 |
| Fifth district required | 521, 579 88 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 1, 152, 254 12 |
| | <hr/> <hr/> |

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
B. W. BRICE,
Paymaster General.

General U. S. GRANT,
Secretary of War *ad interim*.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington City, November 7, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to submit to you an estimate of additional appropriations required for the service of the War Department for the present fiscal year ending 30th June, 1868.

This estimate is necessitated by a deficiency arising in consequence of no appropriations having been asked for or made on account of the quartermasters' department for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1868, and in consequence of large expenditures growing out of the Indian disturbances on the western and northwestern frontier.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

U. S. GRANT,
Secretary of War *ad interim*.

Hon. HUGH McCULLOCH,
Secretary of the Treasury.

Estimate of additional appropriations required for the service of the War Department for the present fiscal year ending June 30, 1868.

QUARTERMASTERS' DEPARTMENT.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| For regular supplies of the quartermasters' department | \$4,000,000 |
| For incidental expenses of the quartermasters' department..... | 1,000,000 |
| For the purchase of horses for cavalry and artillery | 500,000 |
| For transportation of the army and its supplies | 8,000,000 |
| | 13,500,000 |

REMARKS.—This deficiency arises in consequence of no appropriation having been asked for or made on account of the quartermasters' department for the present fiscal year ending June 30, 1868, and from the large expenditures growing out of the Indian disturbances on the western and northwestern frontier.

U. S. GRANT,
Secretary of War ad interim.

WAR DEPARTMENT, November 7, 1867.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, D. C., September 4, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith an estimate of the deficiency in the appropriation for the service of the quartermasters' department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. This deficiency is a consequence of no appropriation having been asked for or made on account of the quartermasters' department for that fiscal year, and of the large expenditure growing out of the Indian disturbances on the western and northwestern frontiers.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obedient servant,

D. H. RUCKER,

Brevet Major General U. S. A., Acting Quartermaster General.

The SECRETARY OF WAR.

Estimate of funds required to supply a deficiency in the appropriation for the quartermasters' department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| For regular supplies of the quartermasters' department | \$4,000,000 |
| For incidental expenses of the quartermasters' department | 1,000,000 |
| For the purchase of cavalry and artillery horses..... | 500,000 |
| For transportation of the army..... | 8,000,000 |
| Amount required | 13,500,000 |

REMARKS.—This deficiency arises in consequence of no appropriation having been asked for or made on account of the quartermasters' department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868, and in consequence of the large expenditures growing out of the Indian disturbances on the western and northwestern frontier.

D. H. RUCKER,

Brevet Major General U. S. Army, and Acting Quartermaster General.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, D. C., September 4, 1867.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington City, November 7, 1867

SIR: I have the honor to submit to you an estimate of additional appropriations required for the contingencies of the office of the Chief of Engineers and government building, corner of F and Seventeenth streets, for the fiscal years ending 30th June, 1867, and 30th June, 1868.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

U. S. GRANT,
Secretary of War ad interim.

Hon. HUGH McCULLOCH,
Secretary of the Treasury.

Estimate of additional appropriations required for the contingencies of the office of the Chief of Engineers and government building corner of F and Seventeenth streets, for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1867, and June 30, 1868.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS.

To supply deficiency for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1867, and June 30, 1868, for contingent expenses in the office of the Chief of Engineers, under appropriation:
For blank books, stationery, binding, and miscellaneous items \$2,251

BUILDING CORNER OF F AND SEVENTEENTH STREETS.

To supply deficiency for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1867, and June 30, 1868, including \$3,920 for three new steam boilers, under appropriation:
For fuel, compensation of firemen, and miscellaneous items 8,227

10,478

U. S. GRANT,
Secretary of War ad interim.

WAR DEPARTMENT, November 7, 1867.

HEADQUARTERS CORPS OF ENGINEERS,
Washington, D. C., September 12, 1867.

GENERAL: I have the honor to submit herewith an estimate of amount required to be appropriated to supply deficiency in appropriations for years ending 30th of June, 1867, and 30th of June, 1868, for contingent expenses of office of the Chief of Engineers, amounting to \$2,251.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

A. A. HUMPHREYS,
Brigadier General of Engineers, Commanding.

General U. S. GRANT,
Secretary of War ad interim.

Estimate of amount required to supply deficiency in appropriations heretofore made for contingent expenses of the office of Chief of Engineers.

| Designation of the appropriation. | Amount required to supply deficiency which existed on the 1st of July, 1867. |
|---|--|
| To supply deficiency in appropriations for fiscal years ending June 30, 1867, and June 30, 1868, for contingent expenses of office of Chief of Engineers..... | \$2,251 00 |

HEADQUARTERS CORPS OF ENGINEERS,
Washington, September 12, 1867.

The foregoing deficiency has arisen from expenditures authorized by the late Chief of Engineers for painting, papering, whitewashing, and fitting up with file cases, desks, tables, and other furniture, additional rooms required for the increase of business, and from the increase in price of all articles necessary for office use.

Respectfully submitted,

A. A. HUMPHREYS,
Brigadier General Engineers, Commanding.

General U. S. GRANT,
Secretary of War ad interim

HEADQUARTERS CORPS OF ENGINEERS,
Washington, September 12, 1867.

GENERAL: I have the honor to submit herewith an estimate of amount required to be appropriated to supply deficiency in appropriations heretofore made for the government building at the corner of F and 17th streets, amounting to \$8,227.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JAMES EVELETH, *Superintendent.*

General U. S. GRANT,
Secretary of War ad interim.

Estimate of amount required to supply deficiency in appropriations heretofore made for government building at corner of F and Seventeenth streets.

| Designation of the appropriation. | Amount required to supply deficiency which existed on the 1st of September, 1867. |
|---|---|
| To supply deficiency in appropriations for the fiscal years ending on the 30th of June, 1867, and 30th of June, 1868, including \$3,920 for three new steam boilers | \$8,227 00 |

WASHINGTON, September 12, 1867.

NOTE.—The foregoing deficiency has arisen from the necessity of altering and removing a large portion of the plumber's work connected with the water-closets and warming and ventilating apparatus; from the unusual wear and tear of mattings and oil-cloths of halls, &c., during the last years of the rebellion and since; from the necessity of providing new steam boilers to replace the old ones, which have been in use for over ten years, and from the great increase of cost of all necessary supplies.

Respectfully submitted:

JAMES EVELETH, *Superintendent.*

General U. S. GRANT,
Secretary of War ad interim.

No. 2.

Estimates of permanent appropriations, specific and indefinite, made by former acts of Congress, which may be required for the service of the last three quarters of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868.

MISCELLANEOUS.

| | |
|--|--------------|
| For marine hospital fund, per act of May 3, 1803, 2 Laws, page 192..... | \$160,000 00 |
| For repayment to importers the excess of deposits for unascertained duties, per act of March 3, 1839, 5 Laws, pages 348 and 349, section 5..... | 2,000,000 00 |
| For expenses of the Smithsonian Institution, per act of August 10, 1846, 9 Laws, page 102, and act of February 8, 1867, — Laws, page 391..... | 19,500 00 |
| For compensation to the Post Office Department for mail services performed for the several departments of the government, per act of March 3, 1847, 9 Laws, page 201, section 12..... | 200,000 00 |
| For further compensation to the Post Office Department for mail services performed for the two houses of Congress, per act of March 2, 1851, 9 Laws, page 591, section 9..... | 500,000 00 |
| For payment of horses and other property lost or destroyed in the military service of the United States, per act of March 3, 1849, 9 Laws, page 414, and act of March 3, 1863, 12 Laws, page 743, section 5..... | 540,000 00 |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| For payment of debentures or drawbacks, bounties, and allowances, per act of March 3, 1849, 9 Laws, page 398..... | \$650,000 00 |
| For expenses of collecting the revenue from customs, per joint resolution of May 3, 1866, 14 Laws, page 354..... | 2,100,000 00 |
| For fines, penalties, and forfeitures received from customs; per same resolution..... | 400,000 00 |
| For storage, cartage, drayage, and labor, per same resolution..... | 200,000 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 6,769,500 00 |
| For bounties, per acts of July 26 and 28, 1866..... | 24,500,000 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 31,269,500 00 |

INTEREST ON THE PUBLIC DEBT.

| | |
|--|----------------|
| On the loan of 1847..... | \$206,860 50 |
| On the loan of 1848..... | 233,867 75 |
| On the loan of 1858..... | 500,000 00 |
| On the loan of 1860..... | 175,550 00 |
| On the loan of 1861, (act of February 8, 1861)..... | 552,450 00 |
| On the loan of 1861, (Oregon war debt)..... | 28,350 00 |
| On the loan of 1861, (act of July 17, 1861)..... | 5,679,496 50 |
| On the loan of 1862, (act of February 25, 1862)..... | 30,886,296 00 |
| On the loan of 1863, (act of March 3, 1863)..... | 2,250,000 00 |
| On the loan of 1864, (act of March 3, 1864)..... | 4,292,081 25 |
| On the loan of 1864, (act of March 3, 1864)..... | 232,950 00 |
| On the loan of 1864, (act of June 30, 1864)..... | 7,533,678 00 |
| On the loan of 1865, (act of June 30, 1864)..... | 11,755,635 00 |
| On the loan of 1865, (act of March 3, 1865) consolidated | 9,803,493 00 |
| On the loan of 1867, (act of March 3, 1865) consolidated | 3,495,279 00 |
| Pacific railroad stock..... | 558,060 00 |
| Compound interest notes..... | 14,000,000 00 |
| Three-years 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ treasury notes..... | 22,100,000 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 114,284,047 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 145,553,547 00 |

N. L. JEFFRIES, *Register*.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Register's Office, November 23, 1867.

GENERAL ESTIMATES.

No. 3.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *December 2, 1867.*

SIR: Agreeably to a joint resolution of Congress, of January 7, 1846, I have the honor to transmit for the information of the House of Representatives, printed statements of the estimates furnished by the respective heads of departments of the appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, as follows, viz:

| | |
|--|------------------|
| For civil service, including the expenses of foreign intercourse, courts, loans, public domain, and all other expenditures, except for pensions, Indian, and the War and Navy Departments..... | \$37,860,400 03 |
| For pensions..... | 30,330,000 00 |
| For Indian department..... | 3,240,152 86 |
| For army proper..... | 51,039,134 20 |
| For Military Academy..... | 335,012 00 |
| For fortifications, armories, &c..... | 3,778,084 00 |
| For harbor and river improvements, public buildings, &c..... | 8,283,769 88 |
| For naval establishment..... | 47,317,183 95 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$182,183,736 92 |

To the estimates are added statements, showing—

1. The appropriations estimated for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, made by former acts of Congress, of a specific and indefinite character, as follows, viz :

| | | |
|--|------------------|---------------------------|
| For miscellaneous objects, including expenses of collecting the revenue from customs | \$9, 059 000 00 | |
| For compensation to the Post Office Department for mail services..... | 700, 000 00 | |
| For civilization of Indians..... | 10, 000 00 | |
| For arming and equipping the militia.... | 200, 000 00 | |
| For bounties, per acts of July 26 and 28, 1866..... | 25, 500, 000 00 | |
| For interest on the public debt..... | 129, 678, 078 50 | |
| | | <u>\$165, 147, 078 50</u> |

2. The estimated balances of existing appropriations which will be unexpended on June 30, 1868, part of which are required for the payment of the liabilities of the present fiscal year, but which will not be drawn from the treasury until after June 30, 1868, as follows, viz :

| | |
|---|---------------------------|
| For the civil service, &c. \$7, 502, 202 20 | |
| For pensions and Indians..... | 14, 413, 400 61 |
| For War Department.. | 106, 400, 578 00 |
| For Navy Department.. | 16, 462, 291 44 |
| | <u>\$144, 778, 472 25</u> |

| | | |
|---|------------------|------------------------|
| It is estimated that of this sum there will not be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869 | 120, 109, 287 67 | |
| | | <u>24, 669, 184 58</u> |

| | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------|
| Total estimated expenditures for year ending June 30, 1869..... | | <u><u>372, 000, 000 00</u></u> |
|---|--|--------------------------------|

It appears by the statement of the estimated balances of existing appropriations which will be unexpended on June 30, 1868, that the sum of \$1,870,155 85 may be carried to the surplus fund.

Accompanying the estimates are sundry explanatory letters and statements furnished by the several departments, showing the detail.

I also transmit herewith estimates furnished by the Postmaster General of the money required for the service of the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, payable out of the revenues of that department, agreeably to 4th section of the act of May 18, 1866; 14 Laws, page 49.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. McCULLOCH,
Secretary of the Treasury.

Hon. SCHUYLER COLFAX,
Speaker of the House of Representatives, &c.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | References to explanations and details. | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--|---|---|---|
| CIVIL LIST. | | | |
| LEGISLATIVE. | | | |
| For compensation and mileage of senators, under act of July 28, 1866, section 17; — Laws, page 323..... | | | \$700,000 00 |
| For compensation of the officers, clerks, messengers, and others receiving an annual salary in the service of the Senate, under resolution of the Senate of July 17, 1854, joint resolution of July 20, 1854, and section 18, act of July 28, 1866; — Laws, page 323, viz: | | | \$414,000 00 |
| For Secretary of the Senate..... | | \$4,320 00 | |
| For officer charged with the disbursements of the Senate..... | | 576 00 | |
| For chief clerk..... | | 3,000 00 | |
| For principal clerk and principal executive clerk, at \$2,592 each..... | | 5,184 00 | |
| For eight clerks, at \$2,220 each..... | | 17,760 00 | |
| For keeper of the stationery..... | | 2,102 40 | |
| For two messengers, at \$1,296 each..... | | 2,592 00 | |
| For one page..... | | 720 00 | |
| For Sergeant-at-arms and Doorkeeper..... | | 2,400 00 | |
| For assistant doorkeeper..... | | 2,040 00 | |
| For postmaster to the Senate..... | | 2,100 00 | |
| For assistant postmaster and mail-carrier..... | | 1,728 00 | |
| For two mail boys, at \$1,200 each..... | | 2,400 00 | |
| For superintendent of the document-room..... | | 1,800 00 | |
| For two assistants in the document-room, at \$1,440 each..... | | 2,880 00 | |
| For superintendent of the folding-room..... | | 1,800 00 | |
| For three messengers, acting as assistant doorkeepers, at \$1,800 each..... | | 5,400 00 | |
| For seventeen messengers, at \$1,440 each..... | | 24,480 00 | |

| | | |
|---|-----------|------------|
| For clerk or secretary to the President of the Senate..... | 2,102 40 | |
| For clerk to the Committee on Finance..... | 2,220 00 | |
| For clerk to the Committee on Claims..... | 2,220 00 | |
| For clerk to the Committee on Printing Records..... | 2,220 00 | |
| For clerk to the Committee on Appropriations..... | 2,220 00 | |
| For superintendent in charge of the furnaces..... | 1,440 00 | |
| For assistant in charge of the furnaces..... | 864 00 | |
| For laborer in charge of private passage..... | 864 00 | |
| For two laborers, at \$864 each..... | 1,728 00 | |
| For chaplain to the Senate..... | 900 00 | |
| For one special policeman..... | 1,440 00 | |
| | | 101,500 80 |
| <i>Contingent expenses of the Senate.</i> | | |
| For stationery..... | 25,000 00 | 25,000 00 |
| For newspapers..... | 5,000 00 | 5,000 00 |
| For Congressional Globe and Appendix..... | 20,000 00 | 35,532 00 |
| For reporting and printing the proceedings in the Daily Globe for the second session of the fortieth Congress..... | 15,000 00 | 21,250 00 |
| For the usual additional compensation to the reporters of the Senate for the Congressional Globe, for reporting the proceedings of the Senate for the second session of the fortieth Congress, eight hundred dollars each..... | 4,000 00 | 4,000 00 |
| For one complete set of the Congressional Globe and Appendix for each senator in the fortieth Congress who has not already received them: <i>Provided, however,</i> That any senator who has already, as a member of the House of Representatives, received a portion of a set of the Congressional Globe and Appendix, shall only be entitled to receive, as such senator, the additional volumes required to complete one full set..... | 6,800 00 | 9,375 00 |
| For paying the publishers of the Congressional Globe and Appendix, according to the number of copies taken, one cent for every five pages exceeding three thousand, including the indexes and the laws of the United States..... | 15,000 00 | 15,000 00 |
| For clerks to committees, pages, horses and carryalls..... | 49,820 00 | 55,750 00 |
| For the Capitol police..... | 35,000 00 | 25,500 00 |
| For the expenses of the heating and ventilating apparatus, including coal, wood, and labor..... | 25,000 00 | 25,500 00 |
| For plumbing and gas-fitting and labor..... | 5,000 00 | |
| For packing boxes for senators..... | 3,500 00 | |
| For furniture, carpets, &c..... | 15,000 00 | |
| For additional laborers and messengers..... | 15,000 00 | |
| For folding documents and materials..... | 20,000 00 | |
| For miscellaneous items..... | 25,000 00 | 30,000 00 |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--|---|---|---|
| HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNITED STATES. | | | |
| For compensation and mileage of the members of the House of Representatives and delegates from the Territories, per 17th section act of July 28, 1866; — Laws, page 323 | | \$1,100,000 00 | \$1,100,000 00 |
| <i>Salaries of officers, &c.</i> | | | |
| For compensation of the officers, clerks, messengers, and others receiving an annual salary in the service of the House of Representatives, per act of July 28, 1866; — Laws, page 323, viz: | | | |
| For Clerk of the House of Representatives | | \$4,320 00 | |
| For chief clerk and two assistant clerks, at \$2,592 each | | 7,776 00 | |
| For twelve additional clerks, including the librarian, at \$2,160 each | | 25,920 00 | |
| For one chief messenger and messenger to the Speaker, at \$5 76 per day each | | 4,204 80 | |
| For three messengers, at \$1,440 each | | 4,320 00 | |
| For one engineer | | 1,800 00 | |
| For three assistant engineers, at \$1,440 each | | 4,320 00 | |
| For six firemen, at \$2 40 each per day | | 5,256 00 | |
| For sixteen laborers, at \$2 16 each per day | | 12,614 40 | |
| For clerks to Committees of Ways and Means and Appropriations, at \$2,592 each | | 5,184 00 | |
| For clerks to Committees of Claims and Public Lands, at \$2,160 each | | 4,320 00 | |
| For two stenographers, at \$4,380 each | | 8,760 00 | |
| For Sergeant-at-arms of the House | | 2,592 00 | |
| For clerk to the Sergeant-at-arms | | 2,160 00 | |
| For messenger to Sergeant-at-arms | | 1,440 00 | |
| For postmaster of the House | | 2,592 00 | |
| For assistant postmaster | | 2,088 00 | |

| | | | |
|---|----|------------|------------|
| For four messengers, at \$1,728 each | | 6,912 00 | |
| For two mail boys, at \$1,080 each | | 2,160 00 | |
| For chaplain of the House, at \$900 per session | | 900 00 | |
| For Doorkeeper of the House and assistant doorkeeper, at \$2,592 each | | 5,184 00 | |
| For superintendent of folding-room | | 2,160 00 | |
| For superintendent and assistant of document-room, at \$5 76 each per day | | 4,204 80 | |
| For eleven messengers, five at \$1,800 each, and six at \$1,440 each | | 17,640 00 | |
| For twelve messengers during the session, at \$1,440 each per annum | | 6,500 00 | |
| | | | 145,328 00 |
| | | | 132,490 60 |
| <i>Capitol police.</i> | | | |
| For one captain, \$2,088, two lieutenants, at \$1,800 each, thirty policemen, at \$1,584 each, eleven watchman, at \$1,000 each | | 64,208 00 | |
| Less one-half paid by United States Senate | | 32,104 00 | |
| | | | 32,104 00 |
| | | | 25,488 00 |
| <i>Contingent expenses of the House of Representatives.</i> | | | |
| For cartage | | 3,800 00 | 3,800 00 |
| For clerks to committees and temporary clerks of the House of Representatives | | 26,300 00 | 34,000 00 |
| For Congressional Globe and Appendix—twenty-four copies to each member and delegate in the 3d session of the 40th Congress, including one hundred copies of the same for the House library | | 25,250 00 | 50,592 00 |
| For Congressional Globe and Appendix, for paying the publishers, according to the number of copies taken, one cent for every five pages exceeding three thousand, including the indices and laws of the United States | | 9,500 00 | |
| For folding documents, including materials | | 50,000 00 | 42,000 00 |
| For fuel and lights, including plumbing, gas-fitting, materials, and repairs | | 15,000 00 | 15,000 00 |
| For furniture, repairs, and packing-boxes for members | | 40,000 00 | 40,000 00 |
| For horses, carriages, and saddle-horses | | 10,230 00 | 10,230 00 |
| For miscellaneous items | | 100,000 00 | 53,650 00 |
| For newspapers | | 12,500 00 | 12,500 00 |
| For twenty-five pages and three temporary mail-boys, at \$2 40 each per day | | 17,850 00 | 16,200 00 |
| For reporting and publishing proceedings in Daily Globe | | 16,000 00 | 28,000 00 |
| For stationery | | 30,000 00 | 27,000 00 |
| <i>OFFICE OF THE CONGRESSIONAL PRINTER.</i> | | | |
| For salary of the Congressional Printer, per act of February 22, 1867; 14 Laws, pages 399 .. | 99 | 4,000 00 | |
| For three clerks, at \$1,800 each, per acts of March 3, 1853, and March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, pages 183 and 651, joint resolution of February 10, 1854, and act of June 23, 1860; 12 Laws, page 93 | | 5,400 00 | |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|------------|---|---|
| For one clerk, per act of April 26, 1866; — Laws, page 41 | | \$1,800 00 | | |
| For one messenger, at \$3 60 per day, per acts of March 3, 1853, and March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, pages 183 and 651 | | 1,314 00 | | |
| For contingent expenses of the office of the Congressional Printer | 99 | | \$12,514 00 | \$11,517 00 |
| For the public printing | 100 | | 2,000 00 | 2,000 00 |
| For paper for the public printing | 101 | | 443,802 74 | 443,860 00 |
| For the public binding | 102 | | 609,420 00 | 765,972 00 |
| For lithographing and engraving for the Senate and House of Representatives | 103 | | 351,355 91 | 351,366 00 |
| For mapping in cases pending in the Supreme Court of the United States | | | 95,000 00 | 75,000 00 |
| | | | 3,000 00 | 3,000 00 |
| LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. | | | | |
| For compensation of librarian, per acts of August 4, 1854, and March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, pages 572 and 651, and joint resolution of July 20, 1854 | | 2,160 00 | | |
| For three assistant librarians, at \$1,800 each; same references | | 5,400 00 | | |
| For two assistant librarians, one at \$1,000 and one at \$800, per act of April 5, 1866; 14 Laws, page 13 | | 1,800 00 | | |
| For one messenger, per acts of August 4, 1854, and March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, pages 572 and 651 | | 1,440 00 | | |
| For two laborers, at \$720 each, per acts of July 27, 1861, and July 28, 1866; 14 Laws, page 317 | | 1,440 00 | | |
| For one laborer, per acts of June 25, 1864, and July 28, 1866, same reference | | 720 00 | | |
| For one laborer, per act of July 28, 1866; — Laws, page 314 | | 720 00 | | |
| For twenty per cent. additional on the above, per act of July 28, 1866, sec. 18; 14 Laws, page 323 | | 2,736 00 | | |
| For two additional assistants, at \$1,200 each, per act of March 2, 1867; 14 Laws, page 469 | | 2,400 00 | | |
| | | | 18,816 00 | 16,416 00 |
| For contingent expenses of the library | | | 2,000 00 | 2,000 00 |
| For purchase of books | | | 8,000 00 | 8,000 00 |

| | | | |
|---|--|----------|----------|
| For purchase of law books..... | | 2,000 00 | 2,000 00 |
| For purchase of files of periodicals and newspapers..... | | 1,500 00 | 1,500 00 |
| For botanic garden, grading, draining, procuring manure, tools, fuel, and repairs, and purchasing trees and shrubs, under the direction of the Library Committee..... | | 3,300 00 | 3,300 00 |
| For pay of superintendent and assistants, per acts of March 2, 1867, and July 28, 1866; 14 Laws, pages 323 and 443..... | | 7,374 96 | 7,374 96 |

COURT OF CLAIMS.

| | | | |
|---|-----------|------------|--------------|
| For compensation of five judges, at \$4,000 each, per act of February 24, 1855; 10 Laws, page 612, and act of March 3, 1863; 12 Laws, page 768..... | 20,000 00 | | |
| For solicitor, per act February 24, 1855; 10 Laws page 642..... | 3,500 00 | | |
| For deputy solicitor, per act of July 28, 1866; — Laws, page 325..... | 3,500 00 | | |
| For chief clerk, per acts of February 24, 1855, and August 6, 1856..... | 3,000 00 | | |
| For assistant solicitor, per act of August 6, 1856; 11 Laws, page 30..... | 3,500 00 | | |
| For assistant clerk, per act of February 24, 1855..... | 2,000 00 | | |
| For bailiff, per act of March 3, 1863; 12 Laws, page 765..... | 1,000 00 | | |
| For messenger, per act of February 24, 1855; 10 Laws, page 612..... | 800 00 | | |
| | | 37,300 00 | 37,300 00 |
| For stationery, books, fuel, laborers' hire, and other contingent and miscellaneous expenses (nothing required)..... | | | 3,000 00 |
| For compensation of attorneys to attend to the taking testimony, witnesses, and commissioners..... | | 2,500 00 | 2,000 00 |
| For payment of judgments which may be rendered in favor of claimants..... | | 500,000 00 | 1,000,000 00 |

EXECUTIVE.

| | | | |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|
| For compensation of the President of the United States, per acts of September 24, 1789, and February 18, 1793; 1 Laws, pages 72 and 318..... | | 25,000 00 | 25,000 00 |
| For compensation to the Vice-President of the United States from March 4 to June 30, 1869, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212..... | | 2,622 22 | |
| For compensation of the private secretary to sign patents for public lands, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 111, section 2..... | | 1,500 00 | 1,500 00 |
| For compensation of the private secretary of the President of the United States; per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 206-7, section 4..... | 3,500 00 | | |
| For assistant secretary and short-hand writer, at \$2,500 each, per same act..... | 5,000 00 | | |
| For clerk of pardons, per same act..... | 2,000 00 | | |
| For three clerks of the fourth class, per same act..... | 5,400 00 | | |
| For steward, per same act..... | 2,000 00 | | |
| For messenger, per act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 228..... | 900 00 | | |
| | | 18,800 00 | 18,800 00 |
| For contingent expenses of the Executive office, including stationery and miscellaneous items..... | | 5,000 00 | 5,000 00 |

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| DEPARTMENT OF STATE. | | | | |
| For compensation of the Secretary of State, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212, section 4..... | | | \$8,000 00 | |
| For Assistant Secretary of State, per act of March 2, 1865; — Laws, page 460..... | | | 3,500 00 | |
| For Assistant Secretary of State, per act of July 25, 1866; Laws, page 226..... | | | 3,500 00 | |
| For examiner of claims, per same act..... | | | 3,000 00 | |
| For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 669, section 4..... | | | 2,200 00 | |
| For superintendent of statistics, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 139..... | | | 2,000 00 | |
| For eight clerks of class four, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 669..... | | | 14,400 00 | |
| For additional to one clerk of class four, as disbursing clerk, per same act..... | | | 200 00 | |
| For eight clerks of class three, per same act..... | | | 12,800 00 | |
| For one clerk of class three, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 159..... | | | 1,600 00 | |
| For two clerks of class two, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 669..... | | | 2,800 00 | |
| For one clerk of class two, per act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 22..... | | | 1,400 00 | |
| For three clerks of class one, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 669..... | | | 3,600 00 | |
| For one messenger, at \$900, and one assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145..... | | | 1,600 00 | |
| For increase to messenger, \$100, assistant, \$140, per acts of June 25, 1864, and July 25, 1866; 13 Laws, pages 160 and 207..... | | | 240 00 | |
| For seven laborers, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145..... | | | 4,200 00 | |
| For increase of twenty per cent., per acts of June 25, 1864, and July 23, 1866; 13 Laws, pages 160 and 207..... | | | 840 00 | |
| | | | \$65,880 00 | \$65,880 00 |
| <i>For the incidental and contingent expenses of the Department of State.</i> | | | | |
| For publishing the laws in pamphlet form and in newspapers in the States and Territories and in the city of Washington, viz: | | | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|------------|-----------|
| For the pamphlet edition contracted for by Little, Brown & Co., per act of September 26, 1850 ; 9 Laws, page 364, and resolution of March 31, 1866 ; — Laws, page 352 | | | |
| For publication in seventy-two newspapers at estimated rate | | | |
| For publication in six newspapers in California and Oregon and in Washington Territory ; 3 Laws, page 440, sections 5 and 6, April 20, 1818 ; 9 Laws, pages 75 and 76, and August 18, 1846, and March 2, 1867 | | 100,000 00 | 25,000 00 |
| For proof-reading and packing the laws and documents for the various legations and consulates, including boxes and transportation of the same | | 4,000 00 | 4,000 00 |
| For stationery, blank books, furniture, fixtures, and repairs | | 5,000 00 | 5,000 00 |
| For miscellaneous items | | 2,500 00 | 2,500 00 |
| For copper-plate printing, books, and maps | | 5,000 00 | 5,000 00 |
| For extra clerk hire and copying | | 15,000 00 | 15,000 00 |

For the general purposes of the northeast executive building.

| | | | |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|
| For compensation of four watchmen and two laborers, at \$600 each, per act of April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, page 276, and joint resolution of August 18, 1856 ; 11 Laws, page 145 | 3,600 00 | | |
| For increase of twenty per cent., per act of June 25, 1864, and July 23, 1866 ; 13 Laws, pages 160 and 207 | 720 00 | | |
| | | 4,320 00 | 4,320 00 |
| For contingent expenses of said building, viz : for fuel, light, repairs, and miscellaneous items .. | | 10,000 00 | 10,000 00 |

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

| | |
|--|-----------|
| For compensation of the Secretary of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 10 Laws, page 212 | 8,000 00 |
| For two Assistant Secretaries, per act of March 2, 1865 ; 13 Laws, page 460, at \$3,500 each | 7,000 00 |
| For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 10 Laws, page 211 | 2,200 00 |
| For five clerks of class four, per same act | 9,000 00 |
| For five clerks of class four, per act of February 25, 1863 ; 12 Laws, page 695 | 9,000 00 |
| For one clerk of class four, per act of March 14, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 27 | 1,800 00 |
| For additional to one clerk of class four, as disbursing clerk, per act of March 3, 1853 | 200 00 |
| For six clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 | 9,600 00 |
| For one clerk of class three, per act of March 14, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 27 | 1,600 00 |
| For five clerks of class three, per act of June 25, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 160 | 8,000 00 |
| For six clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 | 8,400 00 |
| For eight clerks of class two, per act of March 14, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 27 | 11,200 00 |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|------------|---|---|
| For four clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | | \$4,800 00 | | |
| For nine clerks of class one, per act of March 14, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 27..... | | 10,800 00 | | |
| Clerks transferred from Third Auditor's office, per act of June 25, 1860 ; 12 Laws, page 95, viz : | | | | |
| For two clerks of class two..... | | 2,800 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class one..... | | 2,400 00 | | |
| For one messenger, at \$900, and one assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856 ; | | | | |
| 11 Laws, page 145..... | | 1,600 00 | | |
| For additional to messenger, \$100, and to assistant messenger, \$140, per act of June 25, 1864 ; | | | | |
| 13 Laws, page 160, and act of July 23, 1866 ; — Laws, page 207..... | | 240 00 | | |
| For three laborers, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856 ; 11 Laws, page 145..... | | 1,800 00 | | |
| For additional to three laborers, at \$120 each, per act of July 23, 1866 ; 14 Laws, page 207..... | | 360 00 | | |
| <i>In the construction branch of the treasury, viz :</i> | | | | |
| For supervising architect, per act of March 14, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 27..... | | 3,000 00 | | |
| For assistant supervising architect, per same act..... | | 2,000 00 | | |
| For additional to assistant supervising architect, submitted..... | | 800 00 | | |
| For chief clerk, submitted..... | | 2,000 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class four, per act of March 14, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 27..... | | 3,600 00 | | |
| For four clerks of class four, submitted..... | | 7,200 00 | | |
| For four clerks of class three, per act of March 14, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 27..... | | 6,400 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class three, submitted..... | | 3,200 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class one, per act of March 14, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 27..... | | 2,400 00 | | |
| For additional to make the clerks of class one class two, submitted..... | | 400 00 | | |
| Four clerks of class two, submitted..... | | 5,600 00 | | |

| | | | |
|--|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| For one messenger, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27 | 600 00 | | |
| For additional to messenger, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207 | 120 00 | | |
| | | \$138,120 00 | \$118,920 00 |
| For First Comptroller of the Treasury, per act of April 27, 1816; 3 Laws, page 316 | 3,500 00 | | |
| For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3 | 2,000 00 | | |
| For six clerks of class four, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27 | 10,800 00 | | |
| For seven clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 | 11,200 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class three, per same acts, and act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 118, section 3 | 1,600 00 | | |
| For four clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 | 5,600 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class one; per same acts | 2,400 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class two, transferred from Third Auditor's Office per act of June 23, 1860; 12 Laws, page 95 | 4,200 00 | | |
| For the employment of temporary clerks, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 194; (submitted) | 9,000 00 | | |
| For one messenger at \$840, and two laborers at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145 | 2,040 00 | | |
| For additional to messenger and laborers, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207 | 400 00 | | |
| For assistant messenger (submitted) | 840 00 | | |
| | | 53,580 00 | 48,340 00 |
| For Second Comptroller of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 368 | 3,000 00 | | |
| For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211 | 2,000 00 | | |
| For four clerks of class four, per act of March 3, 1863; 12 Laws, page 752 | 7,200 00 | | |
| For five clerks of class four, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27 | 9,000 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class four, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 449 | 5,400 00 | | |
| For seven clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 | 11,200 00 | | |
| For four clerks of class three, per act of March 3, 1863; 12 Laws, page 752 | 6,400 00 | | |
| For six clerks of class three, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27 | 9,600 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class three, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 449 | 4,800 00 | | |
| For four clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 | 5,600 00 | | |
| For ten clerks of class two, per act of March 3, 1863; 12 Laws, page 752 | 14,000 00 | | |
| For ten clerks of class two, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27 | 14,000 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class two, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 449 | 4,200 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class two, transferred from Third Auditor's Office, per act of June 23, 1860; 12 Laws, page 95 | 1,400 00 | | |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| For three clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 | | | \$3,600 00 | |
| For fifteen clerks of class one, per act of March 14, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 27 | | | 18,000 00 | |
| For three clerks of class one, per act of March 2, 1865 ; 13 Laws, page 449 | | | 3,600 00 | |
| For twelve copyists, at \$900 each, per act of July 23, 1866 | | | 10,800 00 | |
| For one messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856 ; 11 Laws, page 145 | | | 840 00 | |
| For one assistant messenger, per act of March 3, 1863 ; 12 Laws, page 752 | | | 700 00 | |
| For one laborer, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856 ; 11 Laws, page 145 | | | 600 00 | |
| For additional to messenger, assistant, and laborer, per act of June 23, 1866 ; 14 Laws, page 207 | | | 420 00 | |
| For one laborer, per act of March 2, 1865 ; 13 Laws, page 449 | | | 720 00 | |
| For Commissioner of Customs, per act of March 3, 1849 ; 9 Laws, page 396 | | | 3,000 00 | \$137,080 00 |
| For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 10 Laws, page 211 | | | 2,000 00 | |
| For two clerks of class four, per act of June 25, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 160 | | | 3,600 00 | |
| For three clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 | | | 4,800 00 | |
| For one clerk of class three, per act of March 14, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 27 | | | 1,600 00 | |
| For two clerks of class three, per act of June 25, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 160 | | | 3,200 00 | |
| For four clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 | | | 5,600 00 | |
| For three clerks of class two, per act of March 14, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 27 | | | 4,200 00 | |
| For two clerks of class two, per act of June 25, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 160 | | | 2,800 00 | |
| For three clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 | | | 3,600 00 | |
| For four clerks of class one, per act of March 14, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 27 | | | 4,800 00 | |
| For one messenger, at \$840, and one laborer, at \$600, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856 ; 11 Laws, page 145 | | | 1,440 00 | |
| For additional to messenger and laborer, per act of July 23, 1866 ; 14 Laws, page 207 | | | 280 00 | |
| | | | 40,920 00 | 40,920 00 |

| | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| For First Auditor of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 310..... | 3,000 00 | | |
| For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211..... | 2,000 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class four, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27..... | 3,600 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class four, per act of March 2, 1867; — Laws, page —..... | 3,600 00 | | |
| For eight clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | 12,800 00 | | |
| For five clerks of class two, per same acts..... | 7,000 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class two, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27..... | 1,400 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | 3,600 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class one, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 572..... | 2,400 00 | | |
| For clerks transferred from Third Auditor's office, per act of June 23, 1860; 12 Laws, page 95, viz : | | | |
| For one clerk of class three..... | 1,600 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class two..... | 4,200 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class one..... | 1,200 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class two, in lieu of clerk transferred from the office of the Solicitor of the Treasury, per act of July 263, 168..... | 1,400 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class three, per same act..... | 1,600 00 | | |
| For seven clerks of class one, per same act..... | 8,400 00 | | |
| For clerks temporarily employed, to be permanently attached to the office, submitted, viz : | | | |
| One clerk of class three..... | 1,600 00 | | |
| One clerk of class two..... | 1,400 00 | | |
| Seven clerks of class one..... | 8,400 00 | | |
| For changing two clerks of class three to class four, submitted..... | 400 00 | | |
| For changing six clerks of class two to class three, submitted..... | 1,200 00 | | |
| For changing six clerks of class one to class two, submitted..... | 1,200 00 | | |
| For one messenger, at \$840; assistant, at \$700, laborer, at \$600, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145..... | 2,140 00 | | |
| For additional to messengers and laborer, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207..... | 420 00 | | |
| For one additional laborer, submitted..... | 720 00 | | |
| | | 75,280 00 | 60,360 00 |
| For Second Auditor of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 368..... | 3,000 00 | | |
| For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211..... | 2,000 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class four, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695..... | 5,400 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class four, per act of March 3, 1865; 13 Laws, page 449..... | 5,400 00 | | |
| For eleven clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | 17,600 00 | | |
| For eight clerks of class three, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695..... | 12,800 00 | | |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.--Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--|---|-------------|---|---|
| For fifteen clerks of class three, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27..... | | \$24,000 00 | | |
| For twenty clerks of class three, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 449..... | | 32,000 00 | | |
| For six clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | | 8,400 00 | | |
| For twelve clerks of class two, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695..... | | 16,800 00 | | |
| For fifty clerks of class two, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27..... | | 70,000 00 | | |
| For forty clerks of class two, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 449..... | | 56,000 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | | 2,400 00 | | |
| For one hundred and forty clerks of class one, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27..... | | 168,000 00 | | |
| For seventy clerks of class one, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 449..... | | 84,000 00 | | |
| For clerks transferred from Third Auditor's office, per act of June 23, 1860; 12 Laws, page 95, viz: | | | | |
| For one clerk of class two..... | | 1,400 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class one..... | | 1,200 00 | | |
| For one messenger, at \$840; one assistant, at \$700, and one laborer, at \$600, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145..... | | 2,140 00 | | |
| For one assistant messenger, at \$700; and one laborer, at \$600, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695..... | | 1,300 00 | | |
| For one assistant messenger, at \$840, and three laborers, at \$720 each, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 449..... | | 3,000 00 | | |
| For two assistant messengers, at \$840 each, and two laborers, at \$720 each, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 195..... | | 3,120 00 | | |
| For additional to one messenger, two assistant messengers, and two laborers, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207..... | | 680 00 | | |
| For one assistant messenger, at \$840, and one laborer at \$720, submitted..... | | 1,560 00 | | |
| | | | \$522,200 00 | \$521,840 00 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| For Third Auditor of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1817 ; 3 Laws, page 368..... | 3,000 00 |
| For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 10 Laws, page 211 | 2,000 00 |
| For one clerk of class four, per act of August 31, 1852, and subsequent acts, including act of April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, page 276 | 1,800 00 |
| For six clerks of class four, per act of February 25, 1863 ; 12 Laws, page 695 | 10,800 00 |
| For two clerks of class four, per act of March 14, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 27 | 3,600 00 |
| For five clerks of class four, per act of March 2, 1865 ; 13 Laws, page 449 | 9,000 00 |
| For additional to one clerk of class four, as disbursing clerk, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 10 Laws, page 211..... | 200 00 |
| For eight clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 | 12,800 00 |
| For seven clerks of class three, per act of February 25, 1863 ; 12 Laws, page 695..... | 11,200 00 |
| For two clerks of class three, per act of March 14, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 27..... | 3,200 00 |
| For fifteen clerks of class three, per act of March 2, 1865 ; 13 Laws, page 449 | 24,000 00 |
| For forty-one clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 | 57,400 00 |
| For five clerks of class two, per act of August 31, 1852, and subsequent acts, including act of April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, page 276 | 7,000 00 |
| For nine clerks of class two, per act of February 25, 1863 ; 12 Laws, page 695..... | 12,600 00 |
| For five clerks of class two, per act of March 14, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 27 | 7,000 00 |
| For twelve clerks of class two, per act of June 25, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 160..... | 16,800 00 |
| For thirty clerks of class two, per act of March 2, 1865 ; 13 Laws, page 449 | 42,000 00 |
| For three clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 | 3,600 00 |
| For two clerks of class one, per act of August 31, 1852, and subsequent acts, including act of April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, page 276 | 2,400 00 |
| For eighteen clerks of class one, per act of February 25, 1863 ; 12 Laws, page 695 | 21,600 00 |
| For twenty-four clerks of class one, per act of March 14, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 27 | 28,800 00 |
| For twenty-five clerks of class one, per act of June 25, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 160..... | 30,000 00 |
| For fifty clerks of class one, per act of March 2, 1865 ; 13 Laws, page 449 | 60,000 00 |
| For ten copyists, at \$900 each, per act of July 23, 1866 ; 14 Laws, page 208 | 9,000 00 |
| For one messenger, at \$840 ; two assistants, at \$700 each, and two laborers, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856 ; 11 Laws, page 145 | 3,440 00 |
| For one messenger and two laborers, at \$600 each, per act of March 14, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 27 | 1,800 00 |
| For one messenger, at \$700, and three laborers, at \$600 each, per act of March 2, 1865 ; 13 Laws, page 449 | 2,500 00 |
| For additional to messengers, assistant messengers, and laborers, per act of July 23, 1866 ; 14 Laws, page 207 | 1,540 00 |

389,080 00

389,080 00

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--|---|------------|---|---|
| For Fourth Auditor of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 368..... | | \$3,000 00 | | |
| For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211 | | 2,000 00 | | |
| For five clerks of class four, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27 | | 9,000 00 | | |
| For nine clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | | 14,400 00 | | |
| For nine clerks of class three, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27..... | | 14,400 00 | | |
| For four clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | | 5,600 00 | | |
| For nine clerks of class two, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27..... | | 12,600 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class two, transferred from the Third Auditor's office, per act of June 23, 1860; 12 Laws, page 95..... | | 4,200 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | | 1,200 00 | | |
| For thirty-five clerks of class one, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27..... | | 42,000 00 | | |
| For one messenger at \$840; one assistant messenger, at \$700, and one laborer at \$600, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145..... | | 2,140 00 | | |
| For additional to messengers and laborer, per act of July 25, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207..... | | 420 00 | | |
| | | | \$110,960 00 | \$110,960 00 |
| For Fifth Auditor of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 368 | | 3,000 00 | | |
| For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211 | | 2,000 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class four, per act of February 23, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695 | | 1,800 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class four, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27..... | | 1,800 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | | 3,200 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class three, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695..... | | 3,200 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | | 4,200 00 | | |

| | | | |
|--|-----------|------------|------------|
| For two clerks of class two, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695..... | 5,600 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | 2,400 00 | | |
| For thirteen clerks of class one, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695..... | 15,600 00 | | |
| For six copyists at \$900 each, per act of July 23, 1866, page 207..... | 5,400 00 | | |
| For messenger, at \$840, and laborer, at \$600, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145..... | 1,440 00 | | |
| For additional to messenger and laborer, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 206..... | 280 00 | | |
| | | 49,920 00 | 49,920 00 |
| For Auditor of the Post Office Department, per act of July 2, 1836; 5 Laws, page 81..... | 3,000 00 | | |
| For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211..... | 2,000 00 | | |
| For five clerks of class four, per same act..... | 9,000 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class four, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 572..... | 1,800 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class four, per act of May 17, 1864; 13 Laws, page 79..... | 1,800 00 | | |
| For additional to one clerk of class four, as disbursing clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211..... | 200 00 | | |
| For additional to two clerks of class three, transferred to class four, per act of February 18, 1867, — Laws, page 394..... | 400 00 | | |
| For twenty-four clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | 40,000 00 | | |
| For fifty clerks of class two, per same acts..... | 70,000 00 | | |
| For five clerks of class two, per act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 220..... | 7,000 00 | | |
| For four clerks of class two, transferred from the Third Auditor's Office, per act of June 23, 1860; 12 Laws, page 95..... | 5,600 00 | | |
| For five clerks of class two, per act of May 17, 1864; 13 Laws, page 79..... | 7,000 00 | | |
| For twenty clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | 24,000 00 | | |
| For seven clerks of class one, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 572..... | 8,400 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class one, per act of June 23, 1860; 12 Laws, page 95..... | 3,600 00 | | |
| For one messenger at \$840, one assistant at \$700, and eleven laborers at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145..... | 8,140 00 | | |
| For additional to messengers and laborers, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 206..... | 1,620 00 | | |
| | | 193,560 00 | 193,160 00 |
| For Treasurer of the United States, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 206..... | 6,500 00 | | |
| For Assistant Treasurer, per act of June 25, 1864; 13 Laws, page 159..... | 2,800 00 | | |
| For cashier, per same act..... | 2,800 00 | | |
| For assistant cashier, per same act..... | 2,500 00 | | |
| For five chiefs of divisions, two principal book-keepers, and two tellers at \$2,200 each, per same act..... | 19,800 00 | | |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1866. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1866. |
|---|---|------------|---|---|
| For chief clerk and two assistant tellers, at \$2,000 each, per same act | | \$6,000 00 | | |
| For fifteen clerks of class four, per same act..... | | 27,000 00 | | |
| For fifteen clerks of class three, per same act..... | | 24,000 00 | | |
| For eleven clerks of class two, per same act | | 15,400 00 | | |
| For nine clerks of class one, per same act..... | | 10,800 00 | | |
| For sixty female clerks, at \$900 each, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 206..... | | 54,000 00 | | |
| For fifteen messengers, viz: one at \$1,000, nine at \$900 each, and five at \$700 each, per act of June 25, 1864; 13 Laws, page 159..... | | 12,600 00 | | |
| For five laborers, at \$600 each, and seven female laborers, at \$240 each, per same act..... | | 4,680 00 | | |
| For additional to fourteen messengers and twelve laborers, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 206 | | 2,536 00 | | |
| | | | \$191,416 00 | \$188,880 00 |
| For Register of the Treasury, per act of April 30, 1816; 3 Laws, page 333..... | | 3,000 00 | | |
| For Assistant Register, per act of June 25, 1864; 13 Laws, page 159..... | | 2,000 00 | | |
| For additional to Assistant Register (submitted)..... | | 500 00 | | |
| For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211..... | | 2,000 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class four, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 118..... | | 1,800 00 | | |
| For four clerks of class four, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27..... | | 7,200 00 | | |
| For four clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | | 6,400 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class three, per act of May 31, 1854; 10 Laws, page 298..... | | 3,200 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class three, per act of June 12, 1858; 11 Laws, page 325..... | | 1,600 00 | | |
| For six clerks of class three, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27..... | | 9,600 00 | | |
| For eighteen clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | | 25,200 00 | | |
| For six clerks of class two, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27..... | | 8,400 00 | | |

| | | | |
|--|----------|------------|------------|
| For one clerk of class two, transferred from Third Auditor's office, per act of June 23, 1866; 12 Laws, page 95 | 1,400 00 | | |
| For five clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 | 6,000 00 | | |
| For six clerks of class one, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27 | 7,200 00 | | |
| For changing five clerks of class three to class four, and four clerks of class two to class three, submitted | 1,800 00 | | |
| For one messenger, at \$840, and one assistant, at \$700, and two laborers at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145 | 2,740 00 | | |
| For one assistant messenger, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27 | 700 00 | | |
| For additional to messengers and laborers, per act of July 23, 1866, 14 Laws, page 206 | 680 00 | | |
| | | 91,420 00 | 91,520 00 |
| For Solicitor of the Treasury, per act of May 29, 1830; 4 Laws, page 416 | 3,500 00 | | |
| For Assistant Solicitor, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207 | 3,000 00 | | |
| For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211 | 2,000 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class four, per same act | 1,800 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 | 4,800 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class two, per same acts | 2,800 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class one, per same acts | 1,200 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class two, transferred from Third Auditor's office, per act of June 23, 1860; 12 Laws, page 95 | 1,400 00 | | |
| For one messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145 | 840 00 | | |
| For additional to messenger, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 206 | 160 00 | | |
| For one laborer, per same act | 600 00 | | |
| | | 22,100 00 | 22,100 00 |
| For chief clerk of the Light-house Board, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211 | 2,000 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 | 3,200 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class two, per same acts | 1,400 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class one, per same acts | 1,200 00 | | |
| For one messenger, at \$840, and one laborer, at \$600, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145 | 1,440 00 | | |
| For additional to messenger and laborer, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 206 | 280 00 | | |
| | | 9,520 00 | 9,520 00 |
| For Comptroller of the Currency, Deputy Comptroller, clerks, messengers, and laborers | | 115,180 00 | 120,000 00 |
| For paper, special dies, printing circulating notes and expenses necessarily incurred (including express charges) in procuring the same | | | |
| For Commissioner of Internal Revenue, per act of June 13, 1866; 14 Laws, page 170 | 6,000 00 | 150,000 00 | 200,000 00 |
| For one deputy commissioner, per same act | 3,500 00 | | |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|------------|---|---|
| For two deputy commissioners, at \$3,000 each, per same act..... | | \$6,000 00 | | |
| For one solicitor, per same act..... | | 4,000 00 | | |
| For seven heads of divisions, per same act, at \$2,500 each..... | | 17,500 00 | | |
| For thirty-four clerks of class four, per same act..... | | 61,200 00 | | |
| For forty-five clerks of class three, per same act..... | | 72,000 00 | | |
| For fifty clerks of class two, per same act..... | | 70,000 00 | | |
| For thirty-seven clerks of class one, per same act..... | | 44,400 00 | | |
| For fifty-five female clerks, at \$900 each, per same act..... | | 49,500 00 | | |
| For five messengers, at \$850 each, per same act..... | | 4,250 00 | | |
| For three assistant messengers, at \$700 each, per same act..... | | 2,100 00 | | |
| For fifteen laborers, at \$600 each..... | | 9,000 00 | | |
| | | | \$349,450 00 | \$349,450 00 |
| For rent, dies, paper, &c., for stamps and incidental expenses, including the cost of subscriptions for such number of copies of the "Internal Revenue Record and Customs Journal" as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem necessary to supply revenue officers..... | | | 250,000 00 | 250,000 00 |
| For salaries and expenses of collectors, assessors, assistant assessors, revenue agents, inspectors, and superintendents of export and drawback, together with the expense of carrying into effect the various acts providing internal revenue, excepting items otherwise provided for..... | | | 9,000,000 00 | 6,000,000 00 |
| For detecting and bringing to trial and punishment persons guilty of violating the internal revenue laws, or conniving at the same, in cases where such expenses are not otherwise provided for by law, per act of March 2, 1867; — Laws, page 473..... | | | 200,000 00 | 100,000 00 |
| <i>For incidental and contingent expenses of the Treasury Department.</i> | | | | |
| For temporary clerks in the Treasury Department: <i>Provided</i> , That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized, in his discretion, to classify the clerks authorized according to the character of their services: <i>And provided further</i> , That the Secretary may award such ad | | | | |

| | | | |
|--|----------|------------|------------|
| ditional compensation to officers and clerks, as, in his judgment, may be deemed just, and may be required by the public service..... | | 210,000 00 | 210,000 00 |
| For compensation of additional clerks who may be employed by the Secretary, according to the exigencies of the public service, and additional compensation for extra labor of clerks in his office, per act of July 17, 1861; 12 Laws, page 276..... | | 5,000 00 | 5,000 00 |
| For contingent expenses of the Treasury Department and the several bureaus, including copying, labor, binding, sealing ships' registers, translating foreign languages, advertising, extra clerk hire, for collecting information to be laid before Congress, and miscellaneous items..... | | 100,000 00 | 10,000 00 |
| For stationery for the Treasury Department and the several bureaus..... | | 75,000 00 | 100,000 00 |
| For furniture, carpets, and miscellaneous items for the Treasury bureaus and sub-treasuries..... | | 55,000 00 | 35,000 00 |
| For the general purposes of the southeast executive building, viz: | | | |
| For twelve watchmen, at \$600 each, per acts of September 30, 1850, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276..... | 7,200 00 | | |
| For eleven laborers, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145..... | 6,600 00 | | |
| For additional to watchmen and laborers, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 206..... | 2,760 00 | | |
| | | 16,560 00 | 16,560 00 |
| For contingent expenses, viz: for fuel, labor, light, and miscellaneous items..... | | 125,000 00 | 100,000 00 |

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.

| | | | |
|--|----------|--|--|
| For compensation of the Secretary, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212..... | 8,000 00 | | |
| For Assistant Secretary, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 460..... | 3,500 00 | | |
| For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211..... | 2,200 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class four, per same act..... | 5,400 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class four, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 118..... | 1,800 00 | | |
| For additional to three disbursing clerks, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211..... | 600 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | 4,800 00 | | |
| For four clerks of class two, per same acts..... | 5,600 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class two, to take charge of the census returns, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 118..... | 1,400 00 | | |
| For one return clerk, per act of June 2, 1862; 12 Laws, page 412..... | 1,200 00 | | |
| For one messenger, at \$900, two assistants, at \$700 each, and three laborers, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145..... | 4,100 00 | | |
| For four night watchmen and one day watchman for the east wing of the Patent Office building, at \$600 each, per same resolution..... | 3,000 00 | | |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|
| For eight additional watchmen, at \$600 each, per act of July 27, 1861; 12 Laws, page 277..... | ----- | \$4,800 00 | |
| For additional to messenger, assistant messengers, laborers, and watchmen, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207..... | ----- | 2,300 00 | |
| GENERAL LAND OFFICE. | | | |
| For Commissioner of General Land Office, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 111..... | ----- | 3,000 00 | |
| For recorder, per same act, and act of March 3, 1837; 5 Laws, pages 111 and 164..... | ----- | 2,000 00 | |
| For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211..... | ----- | 2,000 00 | |
| For three principal clerks of public lands, private land claims, and surveys, at \$1,800 each, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 111..... | ----- | 5,400 00 | |
| For three clerks of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211..... | ----- | 5,400 00 | |
| For twenty-three clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | ----- | 36,800 00 | |
| For forty clerks of class two, per same acts..... | ----- | 56,000 00 | |
| For forty clerks of class one, per same acts..... | ----- | 48,000 00 | |
| For draughtsman, at \$1,600, and assistant, at \$1,400, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 112..... | ----- | 3,000 00 | |
| For two messengers and three assistants, per same act, and joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145, viz: one messenger, at \$840, and four, at \$700 each..... | ----- | 3,640 00 | |
| For two packers, at \$600 each, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 112, and act of September 30, 1850; 9 Laws, page 527, and joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145..... | ----- | 1,200 00 | |
| For seven laborers, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145..... | ----- | 4,200 00 | |
| For one day watchman, per act of June 2, 1858; 11 Laws, page 301..... | ----- | 600 00 | |
| For seven night watchmen, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145..... | ----- | 4,200 00 | |
| | | | \$48,700 00 |
| | | | \$48,700 00 |

| | | | |
|--|-----------|------------|------------|
| For additional to messengers, packers, laborers, and watchmen, per act of July 23, 1866 ; 14 Laws, page 207 | 2,760 00 | | |
| | | 178,200 00 | 178,200 00 |
| For compensation of additional clerks in the General Land Office, under act of March 3, 1855, granting bounty lands ; 10 Laws, page 664, viz : | | | |
| For one principal clerk, as director | 2,000 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class three | 1,600 00 | | |
| For four clerks of class two | 5,600 00 | | |
| For forty clerks of class one | 48,000 00 | | |
| For two laborers, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856 ; 11 Laws, page 145 | 1,200 00 | | |
| For additional to two laborers, per act of July 23, 1866 ; 14 Laws, page 207 | 240 00 | | |
| | | 58,640 00 | 58,640 00 |

Provided, That the Secretary of the Interior, at his discretion, shall be, and he is hereby, authorized to use any portion of said appropriation for piece work, or by the day, week, month, or year, at such rate or rates as he may deem just and fair, not exceeding a salary of twelve hundred dollars per annum.

INDIAN OFFICE.

| | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|
| For Commissioner of Indian Affairs, per act of July 9, 1832 ; 4 Laws, page 564 | 3,000 00 | | |
| For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 10 Laws, page 211 | 2,000 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class four, per same act | 5,400 00 | | |
| For six clerks of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 | 9,600 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class three, per act of March 3, 1857 ; 11 Laws, page 185 | 1,600 00 | | |
| For five clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 | 7,000 00 | | |
| For one messenger, at \$840, and one assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856 ; 11 Laws, page 145 | 1,540 00 | | |
| For one laborer and two watchmen, at \$600 each, per same resolution | 1,800 00 | | |
| For additional to messengers, laborer, and watchmen, per act of July 23, 1866 ; 14 Laws, page 207 | 660 00 | | |
| | | 32,600 00 | 32,600 00 |

PENSION OFFICE.

| | | | |
|--|-----------|--|--|
| For Commissioner of Pensions, per act of January 19, 1849 ; 9 Laws, page 341 | 3,000 00 | | |
| For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 10 Laws, page 211 | 2,000 00 | | |
| For four clerks of class four, per same act | 7,200 00 | | |
| For eight clerks of class four, per act of February 25, 1863 ; 12 Laws, page 695 | 14,400 00 | | |
| For five clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 | 8,000 00 | | |
| For fifteen clerks of class three, per act of May 31, 1854 ; 10 Laws, page 298 | 24,000 00 | | |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|-------------|---|---|
| For ten clerks of class three, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695..... | ----- | \$16,000 00 | | |
| For thirty clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | ----- | 42,000 00 | | |
| For five clerks of class two, per act of May 31, 1854; 10 Laws, page 298..... | ----- | 7,000 00 | | |
| For twelve clerks of class two, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695..... | ----- | 16,800 00 | | |
| For five clerks of class two, per act of July 11, 1862; 12 Laws, page 535..... | ----- | 7,000 00 | | |
| For ten clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | ----- | 12,000 00 | | |
| For fifteen clerks of class one, per act of July 11, 1862; 12 Laws, page 535..... | ----- | 18,000 00 | | |
| For twenty-five clerks of class one, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695..... | ----- | 30,000 00 | | |
| For one messenger, at \$840, and three assistants, at \$700 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145..... | ----- | 2,940 00 | | |
| For two messengers, at \$700 each, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695..... | ----- | 1,400 00 | | |
| For two laborers, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145..... | ----- | 1,200 00 | | |
| For one day-laborer and one day-watchman, at \$600 each, per act of February 20, 1861; 12 Laws, page 138..... | ----- | 1,200 00 | | |
| For two laborers, at \$600 each, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695..... | ----- | 1,200 00 | | |
| For additional to messengers, laborers, and watchman, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207..... | ----- | 1,580 00 | | |
| | | | \$216,920 00 | \$216,920 00 |
| For compensation of additional clerks in the Pension Office, per act of March 2, 1867; — Laws, page 471, viz: | | | | |
| For ten clerks of class four..... | ----- | 18,000 | | |
| For eighteen clerks of class three..... | ----- | 28,800 | | |
| For twenty-four clerks of class two..... | ----- | 33,600 | | |
| For twenty-eight clerks of class one..... | ----- | 33,600 | | |
| | | | 114,000 00 | 114,000 00 |

| | | | |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|
| For additional clerks in the Pension Office, per acts of April 7 and July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, pages 20 and 197..... | | 41,000 00 | 41,000 00 |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|

Provided, That the Secretary of the Interior, at his discretion, shall be, and he is hereby, authorized to use any portion of said appropriation for piece-work, or by the day, week, month, or year, at such rate or rates as he may deem just and fair, not exceeding a salary of twelve hundred dollars per annum.

For the incidental and contingent expenses of the Department of the Interior.

Office of the Secretary of the Interior:

| | | | |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|
| For stationery, furniture, and other contingencies, and for books and maps for the library..... | | 10,000 00 | 10,000 00 |
| For casual repairs of the Patent Office building..... | | 15,000 00 | 20,000 00 |
| For expenses of packing and distributing congressional documents and journals, in pursuance of the provisions contained in the joint resolution of Congress of January 28, 1857, and act of February 5, 1859; 11 Laws, page 379..... | | 6,000 00 | 6,000 00 |
| For fuel and lights for the Patent Office building, including the salary of engineer and assistant engineer of the furnaces, and repairs of the heating apparatus..... | | 18,000 00 | 18,000 00 |

Office of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs:

| | | | |
|---|--|----------|----------|
| For blank books, binding, stationery, and miscellaneous items, including two of the daily city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office..... | | 5,000 00 | 5,000 00 |
|---|--|----------|----------|

Office of the Commissioner of Pensions:

| | | | |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|
| For stationery, engraving, and retouching plates, bounty land warrants, printing and binding the same, office furniture and repairing the same, miscellaneous items, including two daily papers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office, and for detection and investigation of frauds..... | | 40,000 00 | 22,000 00 |
| For enabling the Secretary of the Interior, at his discretion, to rent such rooms in the vicinity of the department for the use of the Pension Office as may be deemed necessary for the transaction of the business of that office from November 1, 1867, to June 30, 1869, per act of July 28, 1866; 14 Laws, page 316, submitted..... | | 8,000 00 | 3,000 00 |

Office of the Commissioner of the General Land Office:

| | | | |
|---|--|-----------|--|
| For cash system, maps, diagrams, stationery, furniture and repairs of the same, miscellaneous items, including two of the city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office; for advertising and telegraphing; for miscellaneous items on account of bounty lands and military patents under the several acts; for contingent expenses under swamp land act of September 28, 1850..... | | 10,000 00 | |
|---|--|-----------|--|

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|------------|---|---|
| Compensation of surveyors general and their clerks: | | | | |
| For surveyor general of Minnesota, per act of May 18, 1796; 1 Laws, page 464, and act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 212..... | | \$2,000 00 | | |
| For clerks in his office, per act of May 9, 1836; 5 Laws, page 26, and act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 212..... | | 6,300 00 | | |
| | | | \$8,300 00 | \$8,300 00 |
| For surveyor general of the Territory of Dakota, per act of March 2, 1861; 12 Laws, page 244..... | | 2,000 00 | | |
| For clerks in his office, per same act..... | | 2,500 00 | | |
| | | | 4,500 00 | 6,300 00 |
| For surveyor general of Kansas, per act of July 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 309..... | | 2,000 00 | | |
| For clerks in his office, per same act..... | | 6,300 00 | | |
| | | | 8,300 00 | 7,000 00 |
| For surveyor general of Colorado and Utah, per act of February 28, 1861, and March 1, 1862; 12 Laws, pages 176 and 369..... | | 3,000 00 | | |
| For clerks in his office, per same acts..... | | 4,000 00 | | |
| | | | 7,000 00 | 7,000 00 |
| For surveyor general of New Mexico, per act of July 23, 1854; 10 Laws, page 308..... | | | 3,000 00 | 3,000 00 |
| For surveyor general of California and Arizona, per act of May 30, 1862; 12 Laws, page 410, and act of March 2, 1867; — Laws, page 543..... | | 3,000 00 | | |
| For clerks in his office, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 245..... | | 11,000 00 | | |
| | | | 14,000 00 | 14,000 00 |
| For surveyor general of Idaho, per act of June 29, 1866; 14 Laws, page 77..... | | 3,000 00 | | |
| For clerks in his office, per same act..... | | 4,000 00 | | |
| | | | 7,000 00 | 5,000 00 |
| For surveyor general of Nevada, per act of July 4, 1866; 14 Laws, page 86..... | | 2,502 72 | | |
| For clerks in his office, per same act..... | | 4,000 00 | | |
| | | | 6,502 72 | 6,502 72 |

| | | | |
|---|----------|--------------|--------------|
| For surveyor general of Oregon, per act of May 30, 1862; 12 Laws, page 410..... | 2,500 00 | | |
| For clerks in his office, per act of September 27, 1850; 9 Laws, page 496 | 4,000 00 | | |
| | | 6,500 00 | 6,500 00 |
| For surveyor general of Washington Territory, per act of May 30, 1862; 12 Laws, page 410.... | 2,500 00 | | |
| For clerks in his office, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 674 | 4,000 00 | | |
| | | 6,500 00 | 4,609 00 |
| For surveyor general of Nebraska and Iowa, per act of August 8, 1846; 9 Laws, page 79, and act of July 28, 1866; — Laws, page 344..... | 2,000 00 | | |
| For clerks in his office, per same act | 6,300 00 | | |
| | | 8,300 00 | 8,300 00 |
| For surveyor general of Montana, per act of March 2, 1867; — Laws, page 542 | 3,000 00 | | |
| For clerks in his office, per same act | 4,000 00 | | |
| | | 7,000 00 | |
| For recorder of land titles in Missouri, per act of March 2, 1805; 2 Laws, page 326..... | | 500 00 | 500 00 |
| For defraying the expenses of the Supreme Court and district courts of the United States, includ- ing the District of Columbia; and also for jurors and witnesses, in aid of the funds arising from fines, penalties, and forfeitures, in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, and previous years; and likewise for defraying the expenses of suits in which the United States are concerned, including legal assistance to the Attorney General, and other special and extraordinary ex- penditures in cases in the Supreme Court of the United States in which the United States are concerned, and of prosecutions for offences committed against the United States, and for the safe-keeping of prisoners | | 1,500,000 00 | 1,300,000 00 |
| For compiling and supervising the Biennial Register, (or Blue Book,) per act of March 3, 1861; 12 Laws, page 245 | | 500 00 | |

WAR DEPARTMENT.

| | | | |
|--|-----------|--|--|
| For compensation of Secretary of War, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212 | 8,000 00 | | |
| For chief clerk, per same act, page 211..... | 2,200 00 | | |
| For ten clerks of class four, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276, act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 18, acts of July 27, 1861, and February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, pages 277 and 695, and act of March 2, 1867; Laws | 18,000 00 | | |
| For additional to disbursing clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211..... | 200 00 | | |
| For four clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276; and act of July 27, 1861; 12 Laws, page 277 | 6,400 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class two, per same acts | 4,200 00 | | |
| For fourteen clerks of class one, per same acts, and acts of January 27, 1862, and February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, pages 333 and 695..... | 16,800 00 | | |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|------------|---|---|
| For one messenger at \$900, one assistant at \$700, and one laborer at \$600, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145 | | \$2,200 00 | | |
| For two assistant messengers at \$840 each, per act of July 27, 1861; 12 Laws, page 277 | | 1,680 00 | | |
| For additional to messengers and laborers, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207 | | 680 00 | | |
| OFFICE OF ADJUTANT GENERAL. | | | \$60,360 00 | \$62,060 00 |
| For three clerks of class four, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276, and act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27 | | 5,400 00 | | |
| For nine clerks of class three, per same acts | | 14,400 00 | | |
| For thirty-six clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276; acts of July 5, 1862, and February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, pages 509 and 695, and act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27 | | 50,400 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 | | 2,400 00 | | |
| For eighteen clerks of class one, per act of January 27, 1862; 12 Laws, page 333 | | 21,600 00 | | |
| For six clerks of class one, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 509 | | 7,200 00 | | |
| For twenty clerks of class one, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695 | | 24,000 00 | | |
| For seventy-four clerks of class one, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27 | | 88,800 00 | | |
| For two messengers at \$840 each, per act of January 27, 1862; 12 Laws, page 333 | | 1,680 00 | | |
| For one messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145 | | 840 00 | | |
| For additional to messengers, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207 | | 480 00 | | |
| OFFICE OF QUARTERMASTER GENERAL. | | | 217,200 00 | 217,200 00 |
| For one clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210 | | 1,800 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class four, per act of July 27, 1861; 12 Laws, page 277 | | 1,800 00 | | |
| For four clerks of class four, per act of February 7, 1863; 12 Laws, page 641 | | 7,200 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 | | 3,200 00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|------------|------------|------------|
| For two clerks of class three, per act of July 27, 1861; 12 Laws, page 277..... | 3,200 00 | | |
| For five clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | 7,000 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class two, per act of July 27, 1861; 12 Laws, page 277..... | 2,800 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | 3,600 00 | | |
| For five clerks of class one, per act of July 27, 1861; 12 Laws, page 277..... | 6,000 00 | | |
| For ten clerks of class one, per act of January 27, 1862; 12 Laws, page 333..... | 12,000 00 | | |
| For ninety clerks of class one, per act of February 7, 1863; 12 Laws, page 641..... | 108,000 00 | | |
| For thirty copyists, at \$900 each, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207..... | 27,000 00 | | |
| For one superintendent of the building occupied by the Quartermaster General, per act of April 7, 1866; 14 Laws, page 25..... | 200 00 | | |
| For one messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145..... | 840 00 | | |
| For two assistant messengers, at \$840 each, per act of July 27, 1861; 12 Laws, page 277..... | 1,680 00 | | |
| For one messenger, per act of January 27, 1862; 12 Laws, page 333..... | 840 00 | | |
| For six laborers, at \$600 each, per act of February 7, 1863; 12 Laws, page 641..... | 3,600 00 | | |
| For additional to messengers and laborers, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207..... | 1,360 00 | | |
| | | 192,120 00 | 401,440 00 |

OFFICE OF PAYMASTER GENERAL.

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|
| For chief clerk, per acts of March 3, 1853, and July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 199..... | 2,000 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class four, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276, and act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 199..... | 3,600 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class four, per acts of July 27, 1861, and July 23, 1866..... | 1,800 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class three, per act of July 27, 1861; 12 Laws, page 277..... | 3,200 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class three, per act of February 25, 1863, 12 Laws, page 695..... | 4,800 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | 4,200 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class two, per act of July 27, 1861; 12 Laws, page 277..... | 4,200 00 | | |
| For twenty clerks of class two, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 509..... | 28,000 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | 2,400 00 | | |
| For eight clerks of class one, per act of January 27, 1862; 12 Laws, page 333..... | 9,600 00 | | |
| For twenty clerks of class one, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 509..... | 24,000 00 | | |
| For one messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145..... | 840 00 | | |
| For one messenger, per act of January 27, 1862; 12 Laws, page 333..... | 840 00 | | |
| For additional to messengers, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207..... | 320 00 | | |
| | | 89,800 00 | 210,480 00 |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--|---|------------|---|---|
| OFFICE OF COMMISSARY GENERAL. | | | | |
| For one clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210..... | ----- | \$1,800 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class three, per same act and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | ----- | 1,600 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class two, per same acts | ----- | 2,800 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class two, per act of July 27, 1861; 12 Laws, page 277 | ----- | 2,800 00 | | |
| For ten clerks of class two, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27 | ----- | 14,000 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 | ----- | 2,400 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class one, per act of July 27, 1861; 12 Laws, page 277 | ----- | 3,600 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class one, per act of January 27, 1862; 12 Laws, page 333..... | ----- | 3,600 00 | | |
| For twelve clerks of class one, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695 | ----- | 14,400 00 | | |
| For four clerks of class one, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27 | ----- | 4,800 00 | | |
| For one messenger, at \$840, and one laborer, at \$600, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145 | ----- | 1,440 00 | | |
| For one laborer, per act of January 27, 1862; 12 Laws, page 333 | ----- | 600 00 | | |
| For one laborer, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695 | ----- | 600 00 | | |
| For additional to messenger and laborers, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207 | ----- | 520 00 | | |
| | | | \$54,960 00 | \$54,960 00 |
| OFFICE OF SURGEON GENERAL. | | | | |
| For one clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210..... | ----- | 1,800 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class four, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695 | ----- | 1,800 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class three, per act of July 27, 1861; 12 Laws, page 277 | ----- | 1,600 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class three, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695 | ----- | 1,600 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | ----- | 1,400 00 | | |

| | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| For one clerk of class two, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 509 | 1,400 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class two, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695..... | 2,800 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | 1,200 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class one, per act of January 27, 1862; 12 Laws, page 333..... | 2,400 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class one, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 509..... | 1,200 00 | | |
| For twenty-one clerks of class one, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695..... | 25,200 00 | | |
| For one messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145..... | 840 00 | | |
| For one laborer, per act of January 27, 1862; 12 Laws, page 333..... | 600 00 | | |
| For additional to messenger and laborer, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207 | 280 00 | | |
| | | 44,120 00 | 44,120 00 |

OFFICE OF CHIEF ENGINEER.

| | | | |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|
| For two clerks of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210..... | 3,600 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class four, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 118..... | 1,800 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class four, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27..... | 1,800 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | 3,200 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class three, per act of July 27, 1861; 12 Laws, page 277..... | 3,200 00 | | |
| For four clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | 5,600 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class two, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27..... | 1,400 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | 2,400 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class one, per act of January 27, 1862; 12 Laws, page 333..... | 1,200 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class one, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695..... | 2,400 00 | | |
| For two messengers, at \$840 each, and one laborer at \$600, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145..... | 2,280 00 | | |
| For additional to messengers and laborer, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207..... | 440 00 | | |
| | | 29,320 00 | 29,320 00 |

OFFICE OF CHIEF OF ORDNANCE.

| | | | |
|---|----------|--|--|
| For one clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210 | 1,800 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class four, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695 | 5,400 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class four, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27 | 3,600 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 | 1,600 00 | | |
| For five clerks of class three, per act of March 14, 1864; 13 Laws, page 27 | 8,000 00 | | |
| For four clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..... | 5,600 00 | | |

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the services of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|------------|--|--|
| For four clerks of class two, per act of March 14, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 27 | | \$5,600 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 | | 2,400 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class one, per act of July 27, 1861 ; 12 Laws, page 277 | | 2,400 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class one, per act of January 27, 1862 ; 12 Laws, page 333 | | 3,600 00 | | |
| For thirteen clerks of class one, per act of February 25, 1863 ; 12 Laws, page 695 | | 15,600 00 | | |
| For one messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856 ; 11 Laws, page 145 | | 840 00 | | |
| For six laborers, at \$600 each, per act of March 14, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 28 | | 3,600 00 | | |
| For additional to messenger and laborers, per act of July 23, 1866 ; 14 Laws, page 207 | | 880 00 | | |
| OFFICE OF MILITARY JUSTICE. | | | \$60,920 00 | \$60,920 00 |
| For one clerk of class four, per act of June 20, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 145 | | 1,800 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class three, per same act | | 1,600 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class two, per same act | | 1,400 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class one, per same act | | 2,400 00 | | |
| SIGNAL OFFICER. | | | 7,200 00 | 7,200 00 |
| For two clerks of class two, per act of March 3, 1863 ; 12 Laws, page 753 | | | 2,800 00 | 2,800 00 |
| <i>For the incidental and contingent expenses of the War Department.</i> | | | | |
| Office of the Secretary of War : | | | | |
| For blank books, stationery, labor, books, maps, extra clerk-hire, &c | | | 20,000 00 | 20,000 00 |
| Office of the Adjutant General : | | | | |
| For blank books, stationery, binding, &c | | | 25,000 00 | 25,000 00 |

| | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Office of the Quartermaster General : | | | |
| For blank books, stationery, binding, &c | | 20,000 00 | 35,000 00 |
| Office of the Paymaster General : | | | |
| For blank books, stationery, binding, &c | | 15,000 00 | 10,000 00 |
| Office of the Commissary General : | | | |
| For blank books, stationery, &c., including rent of office, hire of watchmen, &c. Nothing required | | | 14,000 00 |
| Office of Chief Engineer : | | | |
| For blank books, stationery, binding, &c | | 3,500 00 | 3,500 00 |
| Office of the Surgeon General : | | | |
| For blank books, stationery, binding, &c., including rent of office | | 15,000 00 | 15,000 00 |
| Office of Chief of Ordnance : | | | |
| For blank books, stationery, binding, &c | | 5,000 00 | 5,000 00 |
| Office of Military Justice : | | | |
| For blank books, stationery, binding, &c | | 1,500 00 | 1,200 00 |
| <i>Northwest Executive Building.</i> | | | |
| For superintendent of said building, per act of February 21, 1861 | 250 00 | | |
| For four watchmen, at \$600 each, per act of September 30, 1850 ; 9 Laws, page 524, and act of April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, page 276 | 2,400 00 | | |
| For two laborers, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856 ; 11 Laws, page 145 | 1,200 00 | | |
| For additional to watchmen and laborers, per act of July 23, 1866 ; 14 Laws, page 207 | 720 00 | | |
| | | 4,570 00 | 4,570 00 |
| For contingent expenses, viz.: for labor, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items | | 20,000 00 | 20,000 00 |
| <i>Building corner of Seventeenth and F streets.</i> | | | |
| For superintendent of said building, per act of March 3, 1857 ; 11 Laws, page 605 | 250 00 | | |
| For four watchmen, at \$600 each, per act of September 30, 1850 ; 9 Laws, page 524, and act of April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, page 276 | 2,400 00 | | |
| For two laborers, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856 ; 11 Laws, page 145 | 1,200 00 | | |
| For additional to watchmen and laborers, per act of July 23, 1866 ; 14 Laws, page 207 | 720 00 | | |
| | | 4,570 00 | 4,570 00 |
| For contingent expenses, viz.: fuel, pay of firemen, and miscellaneous items | | 10,000 00 | 10,000 00 |
| For painting exterior and interior of building, papering halls, repairing roof, &c | | 5,000 00 | |
| <i>Building corner of Fifteenth and F streets.</i> | | | |
| For superintendent, watchmen, rent, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items | | 15,000 00 | 15,000 00 |

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|------------|---|---|
| NAVY DEPARTMENT. | | | | |
| For compensation of Secretary of the Navy, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 10 Laws, page 212..... | | \$8,000 00 | | |
| For Assistant Secretary, per act of March 2, 1865 ; 13 Laws, page 460 | | 3,500 00 | | |
| For solicitor and naval judge advocate general, per act of March 2, 1865 ; 13 Laws, page 460.. | | 3,500 00 | | |
| For chief clerk, per act of July 5, 1862 ; 12 Laws, page 510..... | | 2,200 00 | | |
| For additional to chief clerk, submitted..... | | 400 06 | | |
| For one clerk of class four, per act of July 5, 1862 ; 12 Laws, page 510..... | | 1,800 00 | | |
| For additional, as disbursing clerk, per same act..... | | 200 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class four, per act of March 14, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 27..... | | 3,600 00 | | |
| For four clerks of class four, per act of March 2, 1865 ; 13 Laws, page 454..... | | 7,200 00 | | |
| For five clerks of class three, per act of July 5, 1862 ; 12 Laws, page 510..... | | 8,000 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class two, per same act..... | | 4,200 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class two, per act of February 25, 1863 ; 12 Laws, page 695..... | | 4,200 00 | | |
| For four clerks of class one, per act of July 5, 1862 ; 12 Laws, page 511..... | | 4,800 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class one, per act of February 25, 1863 ; 12 Laws, page 695..... | | 3,600 00 | | |
| For one messenger, at \$840, one assistant, at \$700, and two laborers, at \$600 each, per act of July 5, 1862 ; 12 Laws, page 511..... | | 2,740 00 | | |
| For one laborer, per act of March 2, 1865 ; 13 Laws, page 434..... | | 600 00 | | |
| For additional to assistant messenger and laborer, submitted..... | | 500 00 | | |
| For additional to messengers and laborers, per act of July 23, 1866 ; 14 Laws, page 207..... | | 660 00 | | |
| | | | \$59,700 00 | \$58,800 00 |
| BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS. | | | | |
| For civil engineer, per act of March 3, 1863 ; 12 Laws, page 818..... | | 3,000 00 | | |
| For chief clerk, per act of July 5, 1862 ; 12 Laws, page 511..... | | 1,800 00 | | |
| For additional to chief clerk, submitted..... | | 400 00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|
| For one clerk of class four, who shall be the draughtsman, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207..... | 1,800 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class four, per same act..... | 1,800 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class three, per same act..... | 3,200 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class two, per same act..... | 1,400 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class one, per same act..... | 1,200 00 | | |
| For one messenger, at \$840, and two laborers, at \$600 each, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 511..... | 2,040 00 | | |
| For additional to messenger and laborers, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207..... | 400 00 | | |
| BUREAU OF EQUIPMENT AND RECRUITING. | | | |
| For chief clerk, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 511..... | 1,800 00 | | |
| For additional to chief clerk, submitted..... | 400 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class four, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207..... | 1,800 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class three, per same act..... | 3,200 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class two, per same act..... | 2,800 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class one, per same act..... | 3,600 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class three, submitted..... | 1,600 00 | | |
| For one messenger, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 511..... | 840 00 | | |
| For one laborer, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695..... | 600 00 | | |
| For additional to messenger and laborer, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207..... | 280 00 | | |
| | | 17,040 00 | 16,640 00 |
| BUREAU OF NAVIGATION. | | | |
| For chief of bureau, per act of July 16, 1862; 12 Laws, page 586..... | 3,500 00 | | |
| For chief clerk, per same act..... | 1,800 00 | | |
| For additional to chief clerk, submitted..... | 400 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class four, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207..... | 1,800 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class two, per same act..... | 1,400 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class three, submitted..... | 1,600 00 | | |
| For one messenger, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 511..... | 840 00 | | |
| For one laborer, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695..... | 600 00 | | |
| For additional to messenger and laborer, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207..... | 280 00 | | |
| | | 16,920 00 | 16,920 00 |
| BUREAU OF ORDNANCE. | | | |
| For chief of bureau, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 510..... | 3,500 00 | | |
| For chief clerk, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 695..... | 1,800 00 | | |
| | | 12,220 00 | 10,220 00 |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|----------|---|---|
| For additional to chief clerk, submitted..... | | \$400 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class four, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207..... | | 1,800 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class three, per same act..... | | 3,200 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class two, per same act..... | | 2,800 00 | | |
| For one draughtsman, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 510; and act of March 2, 1867..... | | 1,800 00 | | |
| For one messenger, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 510..... | | 840 00 | | |
| For two laborers, one at \$600, and one at \$480, per same act..... | | 1,080 00 | | |
| For additional to messenger, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207..... | | 160 00 | | |
| BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR. | | | \$17,380 00 | \$16,620 00 |
| For chief of the bureau, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 510..... | | 3,500 00 | | |
| For chief clerk, per same act..... | | 1,800 00 | | |
| For additional to chief clerk, submitted..... | | 400 00 | | |
| For one draughtsman, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 510; and act of March 2, 1867..... | | 1,800 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class four, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207..... | | 1,800 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class three, per same act..... | | 3,200 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class two, per same act..... | | 2,800 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class one, per same act..... | | 1,200 00 | | |
| For one messenger, at \$840, and one laborer, at \$600, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 510..... | | 1,440 00 | | |
| For additional to messenger and laborer, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207..... | | 280 00 | | |
| BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING. | | | 18,220 00 | 18,220 00 |
| For chief of the bureau, per act of July 5, 1862; 12 Laws, pages 510 and 511..... | | 3,500 00 | | |
| For chief clerk, per same act..... | | 1,800 00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|
| For one clerk of class three, per act of July 23, 1866 ; 14 Laws, page 207 | 1,600 00 | | |
| For one draughtsman, per act of July 5, 1862 ; 12 Laws, page 510 ; and act of March 2, 1867 | 1,800 00 | | |
| For one assistant draughtsman, per act of July 5, 1862 ; 12 Laws, page 510 | 1,200 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class two, per act of March 2, 1867 ; 14 Laws, page 450 | 1,400 00 | | |
| For additional to chief clerk, \$400, draughtsman, \$200, and assistant draughtsman, \$200, submitted | 800 00 | | |
| For one messenger, at \$840, and one laborer, at \$600, per act of July 5, 1862 ; 14 Laws, page 207 | 1,440 00 | | |
| For additional to messenger and laborer, per act of July 23, 1866 ; 14 Laws, page 207 | 280 00 | | |
| | | 13,820 00 | 13,620 00 |

BUREAU OF PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.

| | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|
| For chief clerk, per act of July 5, 1862 ; 12 Laws, page 510 | 1,800 00 | | |
| For additional to chief clerk, submitted | 400 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class four, per act of July 23, 1866 ; 14 Laws, page 208 | 1,800 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class three, per same act | 4,800 00 | | |
| For six clerks of class two, per same act | 8,400 00 | | |
| For three clerks of class one, per same act | 3,600 00 | | |
| For one messenger, at \$840, and one laborer, at \$600, per act of July 5, 1862 ; 12 Laws, page 510 | 1,440 00 | | |
| For additional to messenger and laborer, per act of July 23, 1866 ; 14 Laws, page 207 | 280 00 | | |
| | | 22,520 00 | 22,120 00 |

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

| | | | |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|
| For chief of the bureau, per act of July 5, 1862 ; 12 Laws, page 510 | \$3,500 00 | | |
| For assistant, per act of July 16, 1862 ; 12 Laws, page 586 | 2,800 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class four, per act of July 23, 1866 ; 14 Laws, page 208 | 1,800 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class three, per same act | 1,600 00 | | |
| For one messenger, at \$840, and one laborer, at \$600, per act of July 5, 1862 ; 12 Laws, page 510 | 1,440 00 | | |
| For additional to messenger and laborer, per act of July 23, 1866 ; 14 Laws, page 207 | 280 00 | | |
| | | 11,420 00 | 11,420 00 |

For incidental and contingent expenses of the Navy Department.

| | | | |
|---|----------|--|----------|
| Office of the Secretary of the Navy, viz : | | | |
| For stationery, labor, newspapers, periodicals, and miscellaneous items | 5,000 00 | | 5,000 00 |
| Bureau of Yards and Docks, viz : | | | |
| For stationery, books plans, drawing, and incidental labor | 1,800 00 | | 1,800 00 |
| Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting, viz : | | | |
| For stationery, books, &c | 1,000 00 | | 750 00 |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|----------|---|---|
| Bureau of Navigation, viz : | | | | |
| For stationery, blank books, binding, and miscellaneous items..... | | | \$2,400 00 | \$2,400 00 |
| Bureau of Ordnance, viz : | | | | |
| For stationery and miscellaneous items, including \$300 for photographer..... | | | 1,300 00 | 1,300 00 |
| Bureau of Construction and Repairs, viz : | | | | |
| For contingent expenses..... | | | 1,500 00 | 1,000 00 |
| Bureau of Steam Engineering, viz : | | | | |
| For blank books, binding, stationery, and miscellaneous items..... | | | 1,500 00 | 2,500 00 |
| Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, viz : | | | | |
| For blank books, stationery, and miscellaneous items..... | | | 1,500 00 | 1,500 00 |
| Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, viz : | | | | |
| For blank books, stationery, and miscellaneous items..... | | | 800 | 800 00 |
| FOR THE GENERAL PURPOSES OF THE SOUTHWEST EXECUTIVE BUILDING. | | | | |
| For one day watchman, per act of July 5, 1862 ; 12 Laws, page 510..... | | \$600 00 | | |
| For two watchmen, at \$600 each, per same act..... | | 1,200 00 | | |
| For two watchmen, at \$600 each, per act of February 25, 1863 ; 12 Laws, page 695..... | | 1,200 00 | | |
| For four watchmen at \$720 each, per act of March 2, 1867 ; — Laws, page 451..... | | 2,880 00 | | |
| For two laborers, one at \$600, and one at \$360, per act of July 5, 1862 ; 12 Laws, page 511..... | | 960 00 | | |
| For additional to five watchmen and two laborers, per act of July 23, 1866 ; 14 Laws, page 207..... | | 792 00 | | |
| | | 7,632 00 | 7,632 00 | 7,632 00 |
| For contingent expenses, viz , for labor, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items..... | | | 7,500 00 | 7,500 00 |
| POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT. | | | | |
| For compensation of the Postmaster General, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 10 Laws, page 212..... | | 8,000 00 | | |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| For three assistant postmasters general, at \$3,510 each, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 460 | 10,500 00 |
| For superintendent of money order system, per act of May 17, 1864; 13 Laws, page 79 | 2,500 00 |
| For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211 | 2,200 00 |
| For three chief clerks in offices of the three assistant postmasters general, at \$2,000 each, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 515 | 6,000 00 |
| For six clerks of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 111 | 10,800 00 |
| For four clerks of class four, per act of February 16, 1866; 14 Laws, page 3 | 7,200 00 |
| For one clerk of class four, per act of May 17, 1864; 13 Laws, page 79 | 1,800 00 |
| For additional to one clerk of class four, as disbursing clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211 | 200 00 |
| For twenty-nine clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 | 46,400 00 |
| For two clerks of class three, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 572 | 3,200 00 |
| For two clerks of class three, per act of May 17, 1864; 13 Laws, page 79 | 3,200 00 |
| For two clerks of class three, per act of March 3, 1865; 13 Laws, page 515 | 3,200 00 |
| For fourteen clerks of class three, per act of February 16, 1866; 14 Laws, page 3 | 22,400 00 |
| For thirty-three clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 272 | 46,200 00 |
| For three clerks of class two, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 572 | 4,200 00 |
| For two clerks of class two, per act of March 3, 1865; 13 Laws, page 515 | 2,800 00 |
| For seven clerks of class two, per act of February 16, 1866; 14 Laws, page 3 | 9,800 00 |
| For ten clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276 | 12,000 00 |
| For four clerks of class one, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 90 | 4,800 00 |
| For five clerks of class one, per act of March 3, 1865; 13 Laws, page 515 | 6,000 00 |
| For four clerks of class one, per act of February 16, 1866; 14 Laws, page 3 | 4,800 00 |
| For fifty female clerks, at \$900 each, per act of July 23, 1866 | 45,000 00 |
| For ten folders, per act of July 28, 1866 | 7,200 00 |
| For one messenger at \$900, and three messengers at \$840 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 145, and act of February 27, 1861; 12 Laws, page 168 | 3,420 00 |
| For six night watchmen, per same acts | 3,600 00 |
| For fifteen laborers, per same acts, and joint resolution of August 18, 1856 | 9,000 00 |
| For three day watchmen, per act of January 21, 1862; 12 Laws, page 332 | 1,800 00 |
| For additional to messengers, watchmen, and laborers, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207 | 3,460 00 |
| For temporary clerks, per act of January 21, 1862; 12 Laws, page 332 | 40,000 00 |
| For additional to messenger and three assistant messengers, of \$200 each, submitted | 800 00 |

332,480 00

275,300 00

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|------------|---|---|
| <i>For contingent expenses of the Post Office Department, viz:</i> | | | | |
| For blank books, binding, stationery, fuel, lights, laborers, and furnishing apartments for additional letter-carriers and clerks of the money-order system..... | | | \$85,000 00 | \$56,000 00 |
| <p>NOTE.—The increased appropriation for the next fiscal year for contingent expenses is rendered necessary by the large increase of rooms provided by the completion of the Post Office building and the necessity for additional heating apparatus.</p> | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. | | | | |
| For Commissioner of Agriculture, per act of May 15, 1862; 12 Laws, page 307..... | 103 | \$3,000 00 | | |
| For chief clerk, per same act..... | | 2,000 00 | | |
| For statistician, entomologist, chemist, clerks and other employes in the office of the Commissioner of Agriculture, per same act..... | | 77,760 00 | | |
| For collecting agricultural statistics..... | 104 | | 82,760 00 | 38,020 00 |
| For contingencies, viz: stationery, freight, library, laboratory, fuel, light, &c..... | 104 | | 20,000 00 | 10,000 00 |
| For purchase of new and valuable seeds, plants, cuttings, trees, shrubs, vines, &c..... | 104 | | 12,000 00 | 13,000 00 |
| For propagating garden..... | 104 | | 100,000 00. | 80,000 00 |
| For experimental garden..... | 104 | | 10,000 00 | 14,000 00 |
| For boiler, pipes, and heating apparatus for new building..... | 104 | | 10,000 00 | 8,800 00 |
| For gas fixtures..... | 104 | | 15,000 00 | |
| For cases for museum..... | 104 | | 2,890 00 | |
| For painting walls, stucco work, and fitting bath-room..... | 104 | | 3,880 00 | |
| For furniture..... | 105 | | 6,255 00 | |
| For laying out and grading grounds and walks around new building..... | 105 | | 12,500 00 | |
| | | | 12,000 00 | |

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

| | | |
|--|----------|-----------|
| For Commissioner of Education, per act of March 2, 1867; — Laws, page 434..... | 4,000 00 | |
| For chief clerk, per same act..... | 2,000 00 | |
| For one clerk of class four, per same act..... | 1,800 00 | |
| For one clerk of class three, per same act..... | 1,600 00 | |
| For one additional clerk of class four, submitted..... | 1,800 00 | |
| For one additional clerk of class three, submitted..... | 1,600 00 | |
| For one additional clerk of class two, submitted..... | 1,400 00 | |
| For messenger and assistant messenger..... | 1,560 00 | |
| | | 15,760 00 |

For contingent expenses, viz :

| | | |
|--|----------|-----------|
| For stationery, blank books, &c..... | 1,000 00 | |
| For freight, express charges, and telegrams..... | 500 00 | |
| For library, education periodicals, and foreign exchanges..... | 2,000 00 | |
| For engraving plans of school-houses, &c..... | 1,500 00 | |
| For miscellaneous items..... | 1,000 00 | |
| For extra clerical help in obtaining material and preparing documents described in the first annual report of the Commissioner for 1867..... | 9,000 00 | |
| | | 15,000 00 |

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AND BRANCHES, AND ASSAY OFFICE IN NEW YORK.

MINT AT PHILADELPHIA.

| | | |
|---|-----------|------------|
| For director of the mint, per act of April 7, 1866; 14 Laws, page 26..... | 4,500 00 | |
| For treasurer of the mint, per same act..... | 3,500 00 | |
| For melter and refiner, assayer, chief coiner, and engraver, at \$3,000 each, per same act..... | 12,000 00 | |
| For assistant assayer and assistant coiner, at \$2,000 each, per same act..... | 4,000 00 | |
| For seven clerks, viz: one at \$2,500, two at \$2,000 each, and four at \$1,500 each, per same act..... | 12,500 00 | |
| | | 36,500 00 |
| For wages of workmen and adjusters..... | | 125,000 00 |
| For incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage on gold and silver, new machinery, and repairs..... | | 25,000 00 |
| For specimens of ores and coins to be deposited in the cabinet of the mint..... | | 600 00 |
| For freight on bullion and coin..... | | 5,000 00 |
| | | 36,500 00 |
| | | 125,000 00 |
| | | 10,000 00 |
| | | 600 00 |
| | | 5,000 00 |

BRANCH MINT AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

| | | | |
|--|-----|----------|--|
| For superintendent and treasurer, at \$4,500 each, per act of July 3, 1852; 10 Laws, page 11.. | 106 | 9,000 00 | |
|--|-----|----------|--|

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|------------|---|---|
| For assayer, melter and refiner, and coiner, at \$3,000 each, per same act..... | | \$9,000 00 | | |
| For six clerks, viz: one at \$2,500, and five at \$2,000 each, per same act, and act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 11 and 558..... | | 12,500 00 | | |
| For wages of workmen and adjusters..... | 106 | | \$30,500 00 | \$30,500 00 |
| For incidental and contingent expenses in addition to available profits..... | 106 | | 191,450 00 | 205,450 00 |
| For specimens of ores..... | 106 | | 69,545 00 | 57,047 73 |
| | | | 300 00 | 300 00 |
| ASSAY OFFICE IN NEW YORK. | | | | |
| For superintendent, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 654—increased under authority of 10th section of act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212..... | 107 | 4,500 00 | | |
| For assayer, melter and refiner, at \$3,000 each, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 212..... | | 6,000 00 | | |
| For assistant assayer, per same act..... | | 2,000 00 | | |
| For deputy treasurer, authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury, under date of February 11 and March 17, 1865..... | | 3,000 00 | | |
| For five clerks, viz: two at \$2,500 each, two at \$1,800 each, and one at \$1,600, per same act..... | | 10,200 00 | | |
| For wages of workmen, in addition to unexpended balance of former appropriations..... | 107 | | 25,700 00 | 25,700 00 |
| For incidental and contingent expenses, in addition to unexpended balance of former appropriations..... | 107 | | 40,000 00 | 40,000 00 |
| | | | 50,000 00 | 70,000 00 |
| BRANCH MINT AT NEW ORLEANS. | | | | |
| For salary of an officer who shall do the duties of superintendent, coiner, melter and refiner..... | | 3,000 00 | | |
| For assayer..... | | 2,000 00 | | |
| For one clerk..... | | 1,800 00 | | |
| | | | 6,800 00 | |

| | | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|------------|------------|
| For wages of workmen, repairs, and incidental expenses, in addition to undrawn appropriations and other available means..... | | | 15,000 00 | |
| BRANCH MINT AT CHARLOTTE, N. C. | | | | |
| For assayer..... | | 2,000 00 | | |
| For assistant assayer..... | | 1,500 00 | | |
| | | | 3,500 00 | |
| For wages of workmen, repairs, and incidental expenses, in addition to undrawn appropriations and other available means..... | | | 6,000.00 | |
| BRANCH MINT AT DENVER, COLORADO. | | | | |
| For superintendent, per act of April 21, 1862; 12 Laws, page 382..... | 106 | 2,000 00 | | |
| For assayer, melter and refiner, and coiner, at \$1,800 each per same act..... | | 5,400 00 | | |
| For three clerks, viz: one at \$2,000, and two at \$1,800 each, per same act..... | | 5,600 00 | | |
| | | | 13,000 00 | 13,000 00 |
| For wages of workmen, in addition to unexpended balance of appropriation..... | 106 | | 14,862 50 | 22,770 50 |
| For incidental and contingent expenses, in addition to unexpended balance of appropriation..... | 106 | | 1,945 18 | 15,000 00 |
| INDEPENDENT TREASURY. | | | | |
| For salaries of assistant treasurers at New York, Boston, Charleston, and St. Louis, viz: at New York, \$3,000; at Boston and St. Louis, \$5,000 each, per act of April 7, 1866; 14 Laws, page 26, and Charleston, \$2,500, per act of August 6, 1846; 9 Laws, page 65..... | | 20,500 00 | | |
| For additional salaries of the treasurer of the mint at Philadelphia, \$1,500, per act of April 7, 1866; 14 Laws, page 26; the treasurers of the branch mints at New Orleans and Denver, at \$500 each, per act of June 25, 1864; 13 Laws, page 156, and treasurer of branch mint at San Francisco, at \$1,500, per act of April 7, 1866; 14 Laws, page 26..... | | 4,000 00 | | |
| | | | 24,500 00 | 24,000 00 |
| For salaries of clerks and messengers in the office of the assistant treasurer at Boston, per act of July 23, 1866: 14 Laws, page 202..... | | | 25,200 00 | 25,200 00 |
| For salaries of clerks, messengers, and watchmen in the office of the assistant treasurer at New York, per act of March 6, 1862; 12 Laws, page 353..... | | | 157,120 00 | 126,120 00 |
| For salaries of clerks, messengers, and watchmen in the office of the assistant treasurer at Philadelphia, per acts of June 25 and July 2, 1864; 13 Laws, pages 158 and 351..... | | 18,300 00 | | |
| For salaries of additional clerks in said office, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 203..... | | 6,585 00 | | |
| | | | 24,885 00 | 24,885 00 |
| For salaries of clerks, messengers, and watchmen in the office of the assistant treasurer at St. Louis, per act of June 25, 1864; 13 Laws, page 158..... | | 9,760 00 | | |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--|---|-----------|---|---|
| For additional salaries to the messenger, at \$400, and to the four watchmen, at \$100 each per annum, per act of March 2, 1865; 13 Laws, page 458 | | \$800 00 | | |
| For salaries of clerk, porter, and watchmen in the office of the assistant treasurer at New Orleans, per act of June 25, 1864; 13 Laws, page 161 | | | \$10,560 00 | \$10,560 00 |
| For salary of the stamp clerk in the office of the assistant treasurer at San Francisco, per act of July 2, 1864; 13 Laws, page 351 | | 2,400 00 | 9,600 00 | 9,600 00 |
| For salaries of clerks in said office, per act of July 28, 1866; 14 Laws, page 320 | | 4,500 00 | | |
| For compensation of the depository at Santa Fé, per act of March 3, 1863; 12 Laws, page 692 | | 2,000 00 | 6,900 00 | 6,900 00 |
| For clerks, watchman, and porter in office of said depository, per act of February 25, 1863; 12 Laws, page 692 | | 2,800 00 | | |
| For salary of clerk to the acting assistant treasurer at Denver, per act of June 25, 1864; 13 Laws, page 156 | | | 4,800 00 | 4,800 00 |
| For salaries of clerks in the office of the depository at Louisville, per act of July 28, 1866; 14 Laws, page 320 | | | 1,800 00 | 2,300 00 |
| For salaries of clerks in the office of the depository at Chicago, per same act | | | 5,940 00 | 5,940 00 |
| For salaries of clerks and watchman in the office of the depository at Pittsburg, per same act | | | 2,600 00 | 2,600 00 |
| For salaries of clerks and messenger in the office of the depository at Baltimore, per same act | | | 3,400 00 | 3,400 00 |
| For salaries of clerks in the office of the depository at Cincinnati, per same act | | 10,200 00 | 7,600 00 | 7,600 00 |
| For salaries of additional clerks in the office of the said depository, submitted | | 4,650 00 | | |
| | | | 14,850 00 | 10,200 00 |
| For salaries of additional clerks and additional compensation of officers and clerks under act of August 6, 1846, for the better organization of the treasury, at such rates as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem just and reasonable | | | 60,000 00 | 60,000 00 |
| For compensation to designated depositaries, under fourth section of act of August 6, 1846 | | | 8,500 00 | 8,000 00 |

| | | | |
|--|--|------------|------------|
| For compensation to special agents to examine the books, accounts, and money on hand of the several depositaries, under act of August 6, 1846, including the national banks acting as depositories..... | | 25,000 00 | 8,000 00 |
| For contingent expenses under the act of August 6, 1846, in addition to such sums as may be received for premium on transfer drafts: provided that no part of said sums shall be expended for clerical services..... | | 250,000 00 | 250,000 00 |
| For checks and certificates of deposit for office of assistant treasurer at New York and other offices..... | | 18,000 00 | 18,000 00 |

GOVERNMENTS IN THE TERRITORIES.

TERRITORY OF NEW MEXICO.

| | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|
| For governor, per act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 185..... | 2,500 00 | | |
| For chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per act of July 27, 1854; 10 Laws, page 311..... | 7,500 00 | | |
| For secretary, per same act..... | 2,000 00 | | |
| | | 12,000 00 | 12,000 00 |
| For contingent expenses of the Territory, per act of September 9, 1850; 9 Laws, page 457..... | | 1,500 00 | 1,500 00 |
| For interpreter and translator for the executive office, per act of June 23, 1860; 12 Laws, page 61..... | | 500 00 | 500 00 |
| For compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly..... | | 20,000 00 | 20,000 00 |

TERRITORY OF WASHINGTON.

| | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|
| For governor, per act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 185..... | 3,000 00 | | |
| For chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per act of July 27, 1854; 10 Laws, page 311..... | 7,500 00 | | |
| For secretary, per same act..... | 2,000 00 | | |
| | | 12,500 00 | 12,500 00 |
| For contingent expenses of the Territory, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 177..... | | 1,500 00 | 1,500 00 |
| For compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly..... | | 20,000 00 | 20,000 00 |

TERRITORY OF COLORADO.

| | | | |
|---|----------|--|--|
| For governor and superintendent of Indian affairs, per act of March 2, 1861; 12 Laws, page 175..... | 2,500 00 | | |
| For chief justice and two associate judges, at \$1,800 each, per same act..... | 5,400 00 | | |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|------------|---|---|
| For secretary, per same act..... | | \$1,800 00 | | |
| For contingent expenses of the Territory, per same act..... | | | \$9,700 00 | \$11,800 00 |
| For compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly..... | | | 1,000 00 | 1,000 00 |
| | | | 20,000 00 | 20,000 00 |
| TERRITORY OF UTAH. | | | | |
| For governor, per act of September 9, 1850 ; 9 Laws, pages 456 and 457, and act of March 3, 1857 ; 11 Laws, page 184..... | | 2,500 00 | | |
| For chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per act of July 27, 1854 ; 10 Laws, page 311..... | | 7,500 00 | | |
| For secretary, per same act..... | | 2,000 00 | | |
| | | | 12,000 00 | 12,000 00 |
| For contingent expenses of the Territory, per act of September 9, 1850 ; 9 Laws, page 457..... | | | 1,500 00 | 1,500 00 |
| For compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly..... | | | 20,000 00 | 20,000 00 |
| TERRITORY OF DAKOTA. | | | | |
| For governor and superintendent of Indian affairs, per act of March 2, 1861 ; 12 Laws, page 243..... | | 2,500 00 | | |
| For chief justice and two associate judges, at \$1,800 each, per same act..... | | 5,400 00 | | |
| For secretary, per same act..... | | 1,800 00 | | |
| | | | 9,700 00 | 9,700 00 |
| For contingent expenses of the Territory, per same act..... | | | 1,000 00 | 1,000 00 |
| For compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly..... | | | 20,000 00 | 15,000 00 |

TERRITORY OF ARIZONA.

| | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|
| For governor, per act of February 24, 1863 ; 12 Laws, page 665..... | 2,500 00 | | |
| For chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per same act..... | 7,500 00 | | |
| For secretary, per same act..... | 2,000 00 | | |
| | | 12,000 00 | 12,000 00 |
| For contingent expenses of the Territory, per same act..... | | 1,000 00 | 1,000 00 |
| For interpreter and translator in the executive office, per act of March 3, 1863 ; 12 Laws, page 748..... | | 500 00 | 500 00 |
| For compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly..... | | 20,000 00 | 20,000 00 |

TERRITORY OF IDAHO.

| | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|
| For governor and superintendent of Indian affairs, per act of March 3, 1863 ; 12 Laws, page 812..... | 2,500 00 | | |
| For chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per same act..... | 7,500 00 | | |
| For secretary, per same act..... | 2,000 00 | | |
| | | 12,000 00 | 12,000 00 |
| For contingent expenses of the Territory, per same act..... | | 1,000 00 | 1,000 00 |
| For compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly..... | | 30,000 00 | 20,000 00 |

TERRITORY OF MONTANA.

| | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|
| For governor and superintendent of Indian affairs, per act of May 26, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 30..... | 2,500 00 | | |
| For chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per same act..... | 7,500 00 | | |
| For secretary, per same act..... | 2,000 00 | | |
| | | 12,000 00 | 12,000 00 |
| For contingent expenses of the Territory, per same act..... | | 1,000 00 | 1,000 00 |
| For compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly..... | | 30,000 00 | 20,000 00 |

JUDICIARY.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.

| | | | |
|---|----------|--|--|
| For Attorney General, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 10 Laws, page 212..... | 8,000 00 | | |
| For Assistant Attorney General, per act of March 2, 1865 ; 13 Laws, page 460..... | 3,500 00 | | |
| For law clerk, per act of July 23, 1866 ; 14 Laws, page 207..... | 2,500 00 | | |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|------------|---|---|
| For chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1865 ; 13 Laws, page 516 | | \$2,200 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class four, per same act..... | | 3,600 00 | | |
| For two clerks of class three, per same act..... | | 3,200 00 | | |
| For one clerk of class one, per same act..... | | 1,200 00 | | |
| For two additional temporary clerks of class one, per act of July 23, 1866 ; 14 Laws, page 205..... | | 2,400 00 | | |
| For one messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856 ; 11 Laws, page 145..... | | 900 00 | | |
| For additional to messenger, per act of July 23, 1866 ; 14 Laws, page 207..... | | 100 00 | | |
| | | | \$27,600 00 | \$27,600 00 |
| For contingent expenses, viz : fuel, labor, furniture, stationery, and miscellaneous items..... | | | 7,000 00 | 7,000 00 |
| For law and other necessary books..... | | | 1,000 00 | 1,000 00 |
| JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES. | | | | |
| For Chief Justice, per act of March 3, 1863 ; 10 Laws, page 655..... | | 6,500 00 | | |
| For seven associate justices, at \$6,000 each, per same act, and act of July 23, 1866 ; 14 Laws, page 209 | | 42,000 00 | | |
| For one associate justice, per act of March 3, 1863..... | | 6,000 00 | | |
| For travelling expenses of the judge assigned to the tenth circuit, attending a session of the Supreme Court of the United States, per same act, page 795, section 5..... | | 1,000 00 | | |
| | | | 55,500 00 | 55,500 00 |
| DISTRICT JUDGES OF THE UNITED STATES. | | | | |
| For Maine, per act of February 17, 1855 ; 10 Laws, page 608 | | 2,000 00 | | |
| For New Hampshire, per same act..... | | 2,000 00 | | |
| For Massachusetts, per same act | | 3,000 00 | | |
| For Vermont, per same act | | 2,000 00 | | |
| For Rhode Island, per same act..... | | 2,000 00 | | |

| | |
|--|----------|
| For Connecticut, per same act | 2,000 00 |
| For New York, northern district, per same act | 2,750 00 |
| For New York, southern district, per same act | 3,750 00 |
| For New York, eastern district, per act of February 25, 1865 ; 13 Laws, page 438 | 3,750 00 |
| For New Jersey, per act of February 17, 1855 ; 10 Laws, page 608 | 2,000 00 |
| For Pennsylvania, eastern district, per same act | 3,000 00 |
| For Pennsylvania, western district, per same act | 2,500 00 |
| For Delaware, per same act | 2,000 00 |
| For Maryland, per same act | 3,000 00 |
| For Virginia, eastern district, per same act | 2,750 00 |
| For West Virginia, per same act | 2,500 00 |
| For North Carolina, per same act | 2,500 00 |
| For South Carolina, per same act | 2,750 00 |
| For Georgia, per same act | 2,750 00 |
| For Kentucky, per same act | 2,500 00 |
| For Ohio, northern district, per acts of February 10 and 17, 1855 ; 10 Laws, pages 605 and 609 | 2,500 00 |
| For Ohio, southern district, per act of February 17, 1855 ; 10 Laws, page 609 | 2,500 00 |
| For Indiana, per same act | 2,500 00 |
| For Illinois, southern district, per same act | 2,500 00 |
| For Illinois, northern district, per act of March 3, 1857 ; 11 Laws, page 217 | 3,500 00 |
| For Missouri, eastern district, per act of March 3, 1857 ; 11 Laws, page 198 | 3,000 00 |
| For Missouri, western district, per act of February 17, 1855, and act of March 3, 1857 | 2,500 00 |
| For Arkansas, per act of February 17, 1855 ; 10 Laws, page 609 | 2,500 00 |
| For Louisiana, per act of July 17, 1866 ; 14 Laws, page 301 | 4,000 00 |
| For Tennessee, per act of February 17, 1855 ; 10 Laws, page 609 | 2,500 00 |
| For Alabama, per same act | 2,750 00 |
| For Mississippi, per same act | 2,500 00 |
| For Florida, northern district, per same act | 2,250 00 |
| For Florida, southern district, per same act | 3,000 00 |
| For Iowa, per same act | 2,000 00 |
| For Texas, eastern district, per same act, and act of February 21, 1857 ; 11 Laws, page 165 | 2,500 00 |
| For Texas, western district, per act of February 21, 1857 ; 11 Laws, page 165 | 2,500 00 |
| For Michigan, western district, per act of February 24, 1863 ; 12 Laws, page 661 | 3,000 00 |
| For Michigan, eastern district, per act of March 3, 1857 ; 11 Laws, page 217, and act of February 24, 1863 | 3,000 00 |
| For Wisconsin, per act of March 3, 1857 ; 11 Laws, page 217 | 2,500 00 |
| For Minnesota, per act of May 11, 1858 ; 11 Laws, page 285 | 2,000 00 |
| For California, per acts of February 17, 1855, and act of June 14, 1860 ; 12 Laws, pages 34 and 35, and act of July 27, 1866 ; 14 Laws, page 301 | 5,000 00 |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|------------|---|---|
| For Oregon, per act of March 3, 1859; 11 Laws, page 437, and act of June 22, 1860; 12 Laws, page 85..... | | \$3,000 00 | | |
| For Kansas, per act of January 29, 1861; 12 Laws, page 128 | | 2,000 00 | | |
| For Nevada, per act of February 27, 1865; 13 Laws, page 440..... | | 3,500 00 | | |
| | | | \$121,500 00 | \$121,500 00 |
| COURTS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. | | | | |
| For chief justice, per act of June 1, 1866; 14 Laws, page 55 | | 4,500 00 | | |
| For three associate justices, at \$4,000 each, per same act..... | | 12,000 00 | | |
| For judge of the orphans' court, per act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 217..... | | 2,500 00 | | |
| | | | 19,000 00 | 19,000 00 |
| For reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, per act of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 205..... | | | 2,500 00 | 2,500 00 |
| For district attorneys: | | | | |
| For Maine, per act of March 3, 1841; 5 Laws, page 427 | | 200 00 | | |
| For New Hampshire, per same act..... | | 200 00 | | |
| For Massachusetts, per same act..... | | 200 00 | | |
| For Vermont, per same act..... | | 200 00 | | |
| For Rhode Island, per same act..... | | 200 00 | | |
| For Connecticut, per same act..... | | 200 00 | | |
| For New York, northern district, per same act | | 200 00 | | |
| For New York, southern district, per act of August 6, 1861; 12 Laws, page 371..... | | 6,000 00 | | |
| For New York, eastern district, per act of February 25, 1865; 13 Laws, page 438 | | 200 00 | | |
| For New Jersey, per act of March 3, 1841; 5 Laws, page 427..... | | 200 00 | | |
| For Pennsylvania, eastern district, per same act | | 200 00 | | |
| For Pennsylvania, western district, per same act..... | | 200 00 | | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| For Delaware, per same act..... | 200 00 |
| For Maryland, per same act..... | 200 00 |
| For Virginia, eastern district, per same act..... | 200 00 |
| For West Virginia, per same act..... | 200 00 |
| For North Carolina, per same act..... | 200 00 |
| For South Carolina, per same act..... | 200 00 |
| For Georgia, per same act..... | 200 00 |
| For Kentucky, per same act..... | 200 00 |
| For Tennessee, eastern district, per same act..... | 200 00 |
| For Tennessee, middle district, per same act..... | 200 00 |
| For Tennessee, western district, per same act..... | 200 00 |
| For Indiana, per same act..... | 200 00 |
| For Alabama, northern district, per same act..... | 200 00 |
| For Alabama, southern district, per same act..... | 200 00 |
| For Mississippi, northern district, per same act..... | 200 00 |
| For Mississippi, southern district, per same act..... | 200 00 |
| For Missouri, eastern district, per same act..... | 200 00 |
| For Missouri, western district, per act March 3, 1857, 11 Laws, page 198..... | 200 00 |
| For Michigan, eastern district, per acts of March 3, 1841, and February 24, 1863; 12 Laws, pages 661 and 662..... | 200 00 |
| For Michigan, western district, per act of February 24, 1863; 12 Laws, page 662..... | 200 00 |
| For District of Columbia, per act of March 3, 1841; 5 Laws, page 427..... | 200 00 |
| For Ohio, southern district, per same act and act of February 10, 1855; 10 Laws, page 605..... | 200 00 |
| For Ohio, northern district, per act of February 10, 1855; 10 Laws, page 605..... | 200 00 |
| For Illinois, northern district, per act of March 3, 1841; 5 Laws, page 427, and act of February 13, 1855; 10 Laws, page 607..... | 200 00 |
| For Illinois, southern district, per act of February 13, 1855; 10 Laws, page 607..... | 200 00 |
| For Louisiana, per act of March 3, 1841, and act of July 27, 1866; 14 Laws, page 301..... | 200 00 |
| For Arkansas, eastern district, per act of March 3, 1841; 5 Laws, page 427..... | 200 00 |
| For Arkansas, western district, per act of March 3, 1851; 9 Laws, page 595..... | 200 00 |
| For Iowa, per act of March 3, 1845; 8 Laws, page 789..... | 200 00 |
| For Florida, northern district, per act of March 3, 1845; 8 Laws, page 788..... | 200 00 |
| For Florida, southern district, per act of February 23, 1847; 9 Laws, page 131..... | 200 00 |
| For Wisconsin, per act of August 6, 1846; 9 Laws, page 157..... | 200 00 |
| For Texas, eastern district, per act of December 29, 1845; 9 Laws, pages 1 and 2..... | 200 00 |
| For Texas, western district, per act of February 21, 1857; 11 Laws, page 165..... | 200 00 |
| For California, per act of September 30, 1850; 9 Laws, page 522, and act of July 27, 1866; page 301..... | 500 00 |
| For Minnesota, per act of May 11, 1858; 11 Laws, page 285..... | 200 00 |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--|---|----------|---|---|
| For Oregon, per act of March 3, 1859 ; 11 Laws, page 437 | ----- | \$200 00 | | |
| For Kansas, per act of January 29, 1861 ; 12 Laws, page 128 | ----- | 200 00 | | |
| For Nevada, per act of February 27, 1865 ; 13 Laws, page 440 | ----- | 200 00 | | |
| For Territory of New Mexico, per act of September 9, 1850 ; 9 Laws, page 450 | ----- | 250 00 | | |
| For Territory of Utah, per act of September 9, 1850 ; 9 Laws, page 456 | ----- | 250 00 | | |
| For Territory of Washington, per act of March 2, 1853 ; 10 Laws, page 176 | ----- | 250 00 | | |
| For Territory of Colorado, per act of February 28, 1861 ; 12 Laws, page 175 | ----- | 250 00 | | |
| For Territory of Dakota, per act of March 2, 1861 ; 12 Laws, page 242 | ----- | 250 00 | | |
| For Territory of Idaho, per act of March 3, 1863 ; 12 Laws, page 812 | ----- | 250 00 | | |
| For Territory of Arizona, per act of February 24, 1863 ; 12 Laws, page 665 | ----- | 250 00 | | |
| For Territory of Montana, per act of May 26, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 89 | ----- | 250 00 | | |
| | | | \$18,300 00 | \$18,550 00 |
| For marshals, viz : | | | | |
| For Maine, per act of February 28, 1799 ; 1 Laws, page 625 | ----- | 200 00 | | |
| For New Hampshire, per same act | ----- | 200 00 | | |
| For Vermont, per same act | ----- | 200 00 | | |
| For Rhode Island, per act of March 2, 1831 ; 4 Laws, page 482 | ----- | 200 00 | | |
| For Connecticut, per act of January 6, 1829 ; 4 Laws, page 330 | ----- | 200 00 | | |
| For New York, northern district, per act of May 15, 1820 ; 3 Laws, page 598 | ----- | 200 00 | | |
| For New York, eastern district, per act of February 25, 1865 ; 13 Laws, page 438 | ----- | 200 00 | | |
| For New Jersey, per act of February 25, 1808 ; 2 Laws, page 469 | ----- | 200 00 | | |
| For Pennsylvania, western district, per same act, page 468 | ----- | 200 00 | | |
| For Delaware, per act of February 24, 1835 ; 4 Laws, page 753 | ----- | 200 00 | | |
| For Virginia, eastern district, per act of January 21, 1829 ; 4 Laws, page 331 | ----- | 200 00 | | |
| For West Virginia, per act of February 4, 1819 ; 3 Laws, page 479 | ----- | 200 00 | | |
| For North Carolina, per act of February 28, 1808 ; 2 Laws, page 468 | ----- | 400 00 | | |
| For South Carolina, per act of February 26, 1853 ; 10 Laws, page 165 | ----- | 200 00 | | |

| | |
|--|--------|
| For Kentucky, per act of February 23, 1799; 1 Laws, page 625..... | 200 00 |
| For Ohio, northern district, per act of February 19, 1803; 2 Laws, page 202, and act of February 10, 1855; 10 Laws, page 605..... | 200 00 |
| For Ohio, southern district, per act of February 10, 1855; 10 Laws, page 605..... | 200 00 |
| For Tennessee, eastern district, per act of February 28, 1799; 1 Laws, page 695..... | 200 00 |
| For Tennessee, western district, per same act..... | 200 00 |
| For Tennessee, middle district, per act of June 18, 1838; 5 Laws, page 250..... | 200 00 |
| For Louisiana, per act of April 8, 1812; 2 Laws, page 703, and act of July 27, 1866; 14 Laws, page 301..... | 200 00 |
| For Mississippi, northern district, per act of June 18, 1838; 5 Laws, page 248..... | 200 00 |
| For Mississippi, southern district, per act of April 3, 1818; 3 Laws, page 413, and act of June 18, 1838; 5 Laws, pages 247 and 248..... | 200 00 |
| For Indiana, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 391..... | 200 00 |
| For Illinois, northern district, per act of March 3, 1818; 3 Laws, page 502, and act of February 13, 1855; 10 Laws, page 607..... | 200 00 |
| For Illinois, southern district, per act of February 13, 1855; 10 Laws, page 607..... | 200 00 |
| For Alabama, northern district, per act of May 5, 1830; 4 Laws, page 399..... | 200 00 |
| For Alabama, southern district, per same act..... | 200 00 |
| For Missouri, eastern district, per act of March 16, 1822; 3 Laws, page 65, and act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 198..... | 200 00 |
| For Missouri, western district, per act of March 3, 1857; 11 Laws, page 198..... | 200 00 |
| For Michigan, eastern district, per act of July 1, 1836; 5 Laws, page 62, and act of February 24, 1863; 12 Laws, page 661..... | 200 00 |
| For Michigan, western district, per act of February 24, 1863; 12 Laws, pages 661 and 662..... | 200 00 |
| For Arkansas, eastern district, per act of June 15, 1836; 5 Laws, page 61..... | 200 00 |
| For Arkansas, western district, per act of March 3, 1851; 9 Laws, page 595..... | 200 00 |
| For Florida, northern district, per act of March 3, 1845; 8 Laws, page 788..... | 200 00 |
| For Florida, southern district, per act of February 23, 1847; 9 Laws, page 131..... | 200 00 |
| For Texas, eastern district, per act of December 29, 1845; 9 Laws, pages 1 and 2..... | 200 00 |
| For Texas, western district, per act of February 27, 1857; 11 Laws, page 165..... | 200 00 |
| For Wisconsin, per act of August 6, 1846; 9 Laws, page 58..... | 200 00 |
| For Iowa, per act of March 3, 1845; 5 Laws, page 789..... | 200 00 |
| For California, per act of July 27, 1866; 14 Laws, page 301..... | 500 00 |
| For Minnesota, per act of May 11, 1858; 11 Laws, page 327..... | 200 00 |
| For Oregon, per act of March 3, 1859; 11 Laws, page 437..... | 200 00 |
| For Kansas, per act of January 29, 1861; 12 Laws, page 128..... | 200 00 |
| For Nevada, per act of February 27, 1865; 13 Laws, page 440..... | 200 00 |
| For Territory of New Mexico, per act of September 9, 1850; 9 Laws, page 450..... | 200 00 |
| For Territory of Utah, per act of September 9, 1850; 9 Laws, page 466..... | 200 00 |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|
| For Territory of Washington, per act of March 3, 1853 ; 10 Laws, page 176 | | \$200 00 | |
| For Territory of Colorado, per act of February 28, 1861 ; 12 Laws, page 175 | | 200 00 | |
| For Territory of Dakota, per act of March 2, 1861 ; 12 Laws, page 242 | | 200 00 | |
| For Territory of Idaho, per act of March 3, 1863 ; 12 Laws, page 812 | | 200 00 | |
| For Territory of Arizona, per act of February 24, 1863 ; 12 Laws, page 605 | | 200 00 | |
| For Territory of Montana, per act of May 26, 1864 ; 13 Laws, page 89 | | 200 00 | |
| For Supreme Court of the United States, per act of March 2, 1867 ; — Laws, page 433 | | 3,500 00 | |
| | | | \$14,600 00 |
| | | | \$11,300 00 |
| Total civil list | | | 23,891,292 03 |
| | | | 20,680,195 31 |
| INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS. | | | |
| The Secretary of State estimates as follows : | | | |
| For salaries of envoys extraordinary, ministers, and commissioners of the United States, viz : | | | |
| For Great Britain and France, at \$17,500 each | | 35,000 00 | |
| For Russia, Prussia, Spain, Austria, Brazil, Mexico, China, and Italy, at \$12,000 each | | 96,000 00 | |
| For Chili and Peru, at \$10,000 each | | 20,000 00 | |
| For Portugal, Switzerland, Rome, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Turkey, New Granada, Bolivia, Ecuador, Venezuela, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Sandwich Islands, Costa Rica, Honduras, Argentine Confederation, Paraguay, Japan, and Salvador, at \$7,500 each | | 157,500 00 | |
| | | | 308,500 00 |
| For salaries of secretaries of legations | | 30,000 00 | 30,000 00 |
| For salaries of assistant secretaries of legations at London and Paris | | 3,000 00 | 3,000 00 |
| For salary of interpreter to the legation to China | | 5,000 00 | 5,000 00 |

| | | |
|--|------------|------------|
| For salary of secretary of legation to Turkey, acting as interpreter, (see acts of August 18, 1856, and March 3, 1859; 11 Laws, pages 52, 53, 54, and 403, and act of June 16, 1860, 12 Laws, page 40) | 3,000 00 | 3,000 00 |
| For salary of interpreter to legation at Japan, per act of May 26, 1860; 12 Laws, page 20 | 2,500 00 | 2,500 00 |
| For contingent expenses of all the missions abroad, per same act | 50,000 00 | 50,000 00 |
| For contingent expenses of foreign intercourse | 65,000 00 | 65,000 00 |
| For expense of despatches over ocean cables | 30,000 00 | 30,000 00 |
| For expenses of intercourse with the Barbary powers, per act of May 1, 1810; 2 Laws, page 608 | 3,000 00 | 3,000 00 |
| For expenses of the consulates in the Turkish dominions, viz: interpreters, guards, and other expenses of the consulates at Constantinople, Smyrna, Candia, Alexandria, and Beyrout, per act of May 26, 1860; 12 Laws, page 20 | 2,500 00 | 2,500 00 |
| For relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries, per acts of February 28, 1803, and February 28, 1811; 2 Laws, pages 204 and 651 | 200,000 00 | 200,000 00 |
| For expenses which may be incurred in acknowledging the services of masters and crews of foreign vessels in rescuing citizens | 10,000 00 | 10,000 00 |
| For purchase of blank books, stationery, bookcases, arms of the United States, seals, presses, flags, and for the payment of postages and miscellaneous expenses of consuls of the United States, including loss by exchange, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, pages 28 and 60 | 50,000 00 | 50,000 00 |
| For office rent for those consuls general, consuls, and commercial agents who are not allowed to trade, including loss by exchange, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 60 | 45,000 00 | 45,000 00 |
| For salaries of consuls general, consuls, and commercial agents, including the increase allowed by the act of August 2, 1861; 12 Laws, page 285, and also act of February 4, 1862; 12 Laws, page 330, including loss by exchange thereon | 425,000 00 | 425,000 00 |
| For interpreters to the consulates in China, and loss by exchange thereon, per act of August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, pages 53, 54, and 55 | 5,800 00 | 5,800 00 |
| For expenses incurred under instructions from Secretary of State, in bringing home from foreign countries persons charged with crimes, and expenses incident thereto, per act of May 26, 1860; 12 Laws, page 21 | 15,000 00 | 20,000 00 |
| For salaries of marshals for the consular courts in Japan, China, Siam, and Turkey, per act of June 22, 1860; 12 Laws, page 77, including loss by exchange thereon | 9,000 00 | 9,000 00 |
| For rent of prisons for American convicts in Japan, China, Siam, and Turkey, and for wages of keepers of the same, per same act | 9,000 00 | 9,000 00 |
| For salaries of commissioners and consuls general to Hayti and Liberia, per act of June 5, 1862; 12 Laws, page 421 | 11,500 00 | 11,500 00 |
| For expenses under the act of Congress to carry into effect the treaty between the United States and her Britannic Majesty for the suppression of the African slave trade, per act of July 11, 1862; approved February 4, 1863 | 17,000 00 | 17,000 00 |
| For expenses under the act to encourage immigration, per act of July 4, 1864; 13 Laws, page 387 | 20,000 00 | 20,000 00 |
| For expenses under the neutrality act; 3 Laws, page 447 | 20,000 00 | 20,000 00 |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|
| For expenses of the commission to run and mark the boundary line between the United States and the British possessions, bounding on Washington Territory..... | | \$28,070 00 | \$13,110 00 |
| For the payment of the fourth instalment of the proportion contributed by the United States towards the capitalization of the Scheidt dues, to fulfil the stipulations contained in the fourth article of the convention between the United States and Belgium, of May 20, 1863, the sum of fifty-five thousand five hundred and eighty-four dollars, in coin, and such further sum as may be necessary to carry out the stipulations of the convention providing for payment of interest on the said sum and on the portion of the principal remaining unpaid..... | | 55,584 00 | 55,584 00 |
| Total foreign intercourse | | 1,423,454 00 | 1,413,494 00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS. | | | |
| For necessary expenses in carrying into effect the several acts of Congress authorizing loans and the issue of treasury notes..... | | 2,000 000 00 | 2,000,000 00 |
| For salaries of ten supervising and fifty-nine local inspectors, appointed under the act of August 30, 1852, for the better protection of the lives of passengers by steamboats, with travelling and other expenses incurred by them, the expenses of their annual meeting, and for a more thorough investigation of the causes of disasters to vessels propelled in whole or in part by steam, and for prosecutions for violations of the said acts, and the acts amendatory thereto, per act of March 2, 1867 : -- Laws, page 453..... | | 140,000 00 | 100,000 00 |
| For discharge of such miscellaneous claims not otherwise provided for as shall be admitted in due course of settlement at the treasury. Nothing required. | | | |
| For facilitating communication between the Atlantic and Pacific States by electrical telegraph, per act of June 16, 1860 ; 12 Laws, pages 41, 42..... | | 40,000 00 | |

| | | | |
|---|--|------------|------------|
| For expenses in detecting and bringing to trial and punishment persons engaged in counterfeiting treasury notes, bonds, and other securities of the United States, as well as the coins of the United States, and other frauds on the government..... | | 250,000 00 | 150,000 00 |
| For supplying deficiency in the fund for the relief of sick and disabled seamen as established by act of May 3, 1803; 3 Laws, page 192..... | | 300,000 00 | 250,000 00 |
| For continuing the collection of reliable statistical information concerning the gold and silver mines of the western States and Territories, which shall include the labor and capital employed, the product and the modes of working the same, and which information shall be reported to Congress..... | | 15,000 00 | 15,000 00 |
| For salaries of commissioners under "An act to provide for the revision and consolidation of the statute laws of the United States," approved June 27, 1866, and for clerical services and other incidental expenses, the printing to be done by the Government Printing Office..... | | 25,000 00 | |
| For payment of messengers of the respective States for conveying to the seat of government the votes of the electors of said States for President and Vice-President of the United States..... | | 25,000 00 | |

SURVEY OF THE COAST OF THE UNITED STATES.

| | | | |
|---|-----|------------|------------|
| For survey of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, and excluding pay and emoluments of officers of the army and navy and petty officers and men of the navy employed in the work, per act of March 3, 1843..... | 111 | 330,000 00 | 250,000 00 |
| For continuing the survey of the western coast of the United States, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, per act of September 30, 1850..... | 112 | 175,000 00 | 130,000 00 |
| For continuing the survey of the reefs, shoals, keys, and coast of South Florida, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, and excluding pay and emoluments of the officers of the army and navy and petty officers and men of the navy employed in the work, per act of March 3, 1849..... | 112 | 40,000 00 | 25,000 00 |
| For publishing observations made in the progress of the survey of the coast of the United States, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, per act of March 3, 1843..... | 112 | 10,000 00 | 5,000 00 |
| For the repairs and maintenance of the complement of vessels used in the survey of the coast of the United States, per act of March 2, 1853..... | 112 | 60,000 00 | 30,000 00 |
| For pay and rations of engineers for steamers used in the hydrography of the coast survey no longer supplied by the Navy Department, per act of June 12, 1858..... | 112 | 10,000 00 | 10,000 00 |

LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.

| | | | |
|--|-----|------------|------------|
| For supplying the light-houses and beacon-lights on the Atlantic, Gulf, Lake, and Pacific coasts with oil, wicks, glass chimneys, and other necessary expenses of the same, repairing and keeping in repair the lighting apparatus, &c., as per act of August 7, 1789; 1 Laws, page 54, and at each succeeding session of Congress to March 2, 1867, as per statement A in Appendix..... | 116 | 261,717 00 | 246,717 00 |
|--|-----|------------|------------|

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|--------------|---|---|
| For repairs and incidental expenses, refitting and improving light-houses and buildings connected therewith..... | | \$208,000 00 | | \$205,000 00 |
| For salaries of keepers and assistants of light-houses and lighted beacons, per act of May 3, 1828; 4 Laws, page 284, and subsequent acts, as per statement B in appendix..... | 117 | 487,352 00 | | 254,000 00 |
| For salaries of keepers of light-vessels, per act of May 26, 1824; 4 Laws, page 62, and subsequent acts..... | | 21,300 00 | | 23,900 00 |
| For seamen's wages, repairs, supplies, and incidental expenses of twenty-four light-vessels, per above acts; see statement C in Appendix..... | | 232,290 00 | | 271,739 50 |
| For expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, repairing, remooring, and supplying losses of buoys and beacons, and for chains, sinkers, &c., for the same, per act of September 28, 1850; 9 Laws, page 504, and subsequent acts..... | | 250,000 00 | | 222,350 00 |
| For repairs and incidental expenses, refitting and improving fog signals and buildings connected therewith..... | | 30,000 00 | | 20,000 00 |
| For expenses of visiting and inspecting lights and other aids to navigation, as per acts of Congress as above..... | | 2,000 00 | | 2,000 00 |
| For commissions at 2½ per centum to such superintendents as are entitled to the same under the provisions of the act of March 3, 1854; 10 Laws, page 608, and subsequent acts, on the amount that may be disbursed by them..... | | 12,000 00 | | 12,000 00 |
| For fuel and quarters for officers of the army serving on light-house duty, the payment of which is not made or provided for by the quartermasters' department..... | | 7,500 00 | | |
| <i>Estimates for special objects.</i> | | | \$1,512,159 00 | |
| For rebuilding keeper's dwelling and completing the repairs and renovations at Little Gull Island light station, in addition to former appropriations..... | | | 18,500 00 | 14,500 00 |
| For a lighted beacon on Rose island, Narraganset bay..... | | | 7,500 00 | |

| | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| For repairs and renovations at Watch-bell, North Dumpling, and Saybrook light station, Connecticut..... | 27,000 00 | |
| For repairs and renovations at Horton's Point, Great West bay, Point Comfort, and Fort Tompkins light stations..... | 11,500 00 | |
| For rebuilding and improving Stratford Point light stations, Connecticut..... | 50,000 00 | |
| For a fog signal at Eaton's Neck light station..... | 3,000 00 | |
| For rebuilding and improving Esopus Meadows light station..... | 25,000 00 | |
| For repairs and renovations at Brockway's Reach and Borden's Flats beacons..... | 11,400 00 | |
| For beacons at Sabine Point and Killer's Rocks..... | 15,000 00 | |
| For building for officers, for light-house inspectors, engineer, &c., at the Staten Island light-house depot..... | 15,000 00 | |
| For a beacon opposite Morgan's Point, in the Mystic river, Connecticut..... | 10,000 00 | |
| For protecting the light-house site at Barnegat, New Jersey..... | 7,000 00 | |
| For a new lantern at Delaware breakwater light station..... | 2,000 00 | |
| For three light-houses between Cape Henry and Cape Hatteras, to complete the lighting of that coast..... | 90,000 00 | |
| For repairs and renovations at Bogue Banks light station..... | 18,000 00 | |
| For rebuilding Price's Creek range lights..... | 5,000 00 | |
| For repairs and renovations at Orten's Point, upper jettee range, and Hunting Island light stations..... | 32,500 00 | |
| For a screw-pile light-house in lieu of Campbell's light station, destroyed during the war..... | 15,000 00 | |
| For range lights on Sullivan's island, Charleston harbor..... | 15,000 00 | |
| For day beacons on Oyster Rocks, mouth of Savannah river..... | 2,000 00 | |
| For rebuilding the light-house at Cape Canaveral, Florida, and fitting it up with a first order catadioptric illuminating apparatus, in addition to former appropriations..... | 30,000 00 | 21,470 00 |
| For a new tower at the South Pass of the Mississippi river, in place of the present wooden one, which is no longer worth repairing..... | 75,000 00 | |
| For a new light-house at Timbalier, to replace the one destroyed by a hurricane on the 29th and 30th of March, 1867..... | 50,000 00 | |
| For a new light-house at Shell Keys, to replace the one destroyed in the hurricane of 5th and 6th of October, 1867..... | 60,000 00 | |
| For a new light-house at St. Andrew's bay, Florida..... | 20,000 00 | |
| For a light-house at St. Joseph's bay, Florida..... | 20,000 00 | |
| For increased storage-room and facilities at the light-house depot, head of passes, Mississippi river..... | 12,000 00 | |
| For reimbursing the keepers at Timbalier light-house the loss of their private property destroyed with the light-house..... | 400 00 | |
| For repairs and reservations at Matagorda light station, Texas..... | 12,000 00 | |
| For a light-house at or near Grand Grozier, Gulf of Mexico..... | 50,000 00 | |
| For a light-house and pier of protection at Cleveland, Ohio..... | 60,000 00 | |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--|---|---|---|
| For range lights at Bayley's harbor, Wisconsin..... | | \$6,000 00 | |
| For repairs and renovations at Beaver Island light station, Michigan..... | | 5,000 00 | |
| For renovating and relighting the light-house on Michigan island, Lake Superior..... | | 6,000 00 | |
| For a range of lights for Copper harbor, Lake Superior, with a fog-bell, or such other ear signal as the Secretary of the Treasury, on the recommendation of the Light-house Board, may adopt, in addition to former appropriations..... | | 5,000 00 | |
| For a light-house to mark the channel between the island of Mackinac and Round island, Michigan..... | | 12,000 00 | |
| For a light-house and fog-signal on Poverty island, entrance to Green bay..... | | 20,000 00 | |
| For a lake coast light between Whitefish Point and Grand island, Lake Superior..... | | 40,000 00 | |
| For a light-house at St. Helena island, Lake Michigan..... | | 14,000 00 | |
| For a first-order light-house at Point Año Nuevo, California, or vicinity..... | | 90,000 00 | |
| For a steam light-house tender for the twelfth district, to replace the one wrecked on the coast of California..... | | 90,000 00 | |
| For a steam tender for the thirteenth (13th) light-house district..... | | 90,000 00 | |
| For two (2) buoy and light-house tenders for service on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts..... | | 80,000 00 | |
| For two (2) first-class light-ships for relief vessels for outside stations..... | | 100,000 00 | |
| For enabling the Light-house Board to experiment with new illuminating apparatus, and fog-signals, in addition to former appropriations..... | | 4,000 00 | |
| For enabling the Light-house Board to re-establish lights and other aids to navigation on the southern coast, in addition to former appropriations..... | | 100,000 00 | \$100,000 00 |
| Towards the construction of a first-class light-house at Alligator reef, Florida, being a part of the system for lighting the Florida reefs..... | | 90,000 00 | |
| For compensation of two superintendents for the life-saving stations on the coasts of Long Island and New Jersey, per acts of December 14, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 59, and August 18, 1856; 11 Laws, page 97..... | | 3,000 00 | 3,000 00 |
| For compensation of fifty-four keepers of stations, at \$200 each, per same acts..... | | 10,800 00 | 10,800 00 |

| | | | |
|--|--|---------------|--------------|
| For contingencies of life-saving stations on the coast of the United States | | 10,000 00 | 10,000 00 |
| The supervising architect of the Treasury Department estimates as follows, viz: | | | |
| For the preservation and fitting up of custom-house at Charleston, South Carolina..... | | 25,000 00 | |
| For the construction of a custom-house at Portland, Maine | | 100,000 00 | |
| For the construction of a custom-house at St Paul, Minnesota | | 50,000 00 | |
| For the construction of a barge office at New York..... | | 100,000 00 | 50,000 00 |
| For the construction of a court-house at Portland, Maine | | 50,000 00 | |
| For the construction of appraisers' stores at Philadelphia | | 50,000 00 | 50,000 00 |
| For the construction of a court-house at Des Moines, Iowa | | 25,000 00 | 85,00000 |
| For the construction of a court-house at Madison, Wisconsin | | 50,000 00 | |
| For the construction of a court-house at Springfield, Illinois..... | | 25,000 00 | |
| For repairs and preservation of custom-houses and other public buildings..... | | 50,000 00 | 121,000 00 |
| For furniture and repairs of furniture for same | | 30,000 00 | 32,600 00 |
| For heating apparatus for the same | | 35,000 00 | |
| For vaults and safes for depositories | | 25,000 00 | 20,000 00 |
| For vaults for north wing of treasury building..... | | 25,000 00 | |
| For fitting up fixtures and furniture for the north wing of treasury building..... | | 50,000 00 | |
| For overland mail transportation and marine service between New York and San Francisco.... | | 900,000 00 | 900,000 00 |
| For mail steamship service between San Francisco, Japan, and China | | 500,000 00 | 500,000 00 |
| For mail steamship service between the United States and Brazil | | 150,000 00 | 150,000 00 |
| For supplying deficiency in the revenues of the Post Office Department | | 2,500,000 00 | |
| Total miscellaneous | | 11,217,759 00 | 6,291,076 50 |

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

The Secretary of the Interior estimates as follows:

Rent of offices for surveyors general—

| | | | |
|---|-----|----------|----------|
| For rent of the surveyor general's office for the Territory of Dakota, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of March 2, 1861; 12 Laws, page 244 | 188 | 2,000 00 | 1,000 00 |
| For rent of the surveyor general's office of Kansas, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of July 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 310..... | 188 | 1,000 00 | 2,000 00 |
| For rent of the surveyor general's office of the Territories of Colorado and Utah, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of February 28, 1861; 12 Laws, page 176..... | 188 | 1,000 00 | 2,000 00 |
| For rent of the surveyor general's office of California and Arizona, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 245..... | 188 | 5,000 00 | 5,000 00 |
| For rent of the surveyor general's office of Oregon, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of September 27, 1850; 9 Laws, page 496 | 188 | 1,500 00 | 1,500 00 |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|-------|---|---|
| For rent of the surveyor general's office of Washington Territory, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of July 17, 1854; 10 Laws, page 306..... | 188 | ----- | \$2,000 00 | \$2,000 00 |
| For rent of the surveyor general's office of Nevada, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of July 4, 1866; 14 Laws, page 86..... | 188 | ----- | 2,000 00 | 2,000 00 |
| For rent of the surveyor general's office of Idaho, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of June 29, 1866; 14 Laws, page 77..... | 189 | ----- | 2,000 00 | 2,000 00 |
| For rent of the surveyor general's office of Nebraska and Iowa, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of June 12, 1838; 5 Laws, page 243..... | 189 | ----- | 2,000 00 | 2,000 00 |
| For rent of the surveyor general's office of Montana, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of March 3, 1867; — Laws, page 542..... | 189 | ----- | 3,000 00 | |
| PUBLIC WORKS. | | | | |
| For continuing the work on the United States Capitol extension..... | 195 | ----- | 125,000 00 | 250,000 00 |
| For continuing the work of the new dome of the Capitol..... | 195 | ----- | 5,000 00 | 15,000 00 |
| For annual repairs of the Capitol, painting, glazing, keeping in order roofs, water pipes, pavements, &c., and for keeping the walks, pavements, &c., unencumbered..... | 295 | ----- | 15,000 00 | 12,000 00 |
| For steam apparatus for heating the rotunda, and the old hall of representatives, together with the office rooms, passages, and stairways of the old portion of the building not heated in this manner..... | 195 | ----- | 15,000 00 | |
| For continuing the work on the north front of the Patent Office building, and for improving G street from Seventh to Ninth streets..... | 195 | ----- | 20,000 00 | 75,000 00 |
| SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. | | | | |
| For the preservation of the collections of the exploring and surveying expeditions of the government..... | 200 | ----- | 10,000 00 | 10,000 00 |

JAIL IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

For salary of warden of the jail, per act of July 28, 1866; 14 Laws, page 316 199 2,000 00 2,000 00

GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.

For the support, clothing, medical and moral treatment of the insane of the army and navy and revenue cutter service, and of the indigent insane of the District of Columbia in the government hospital for the insane, including five hundred dollars for books, stationery, and incidental expenses..... 193 90,500 00 90,500 00

For finishing, furnishing, lighting, and heating the unfinished part of the east wing of the main hospital edifice..... 193 7,000 00 7,000 00

For the purchase by the Secretary of the Interior. for the agricultural purposes of the institution, one hundred and forty-eight acres, more or less, of land lying directly east of the present grounds of the hospital and separated from them by the public road..... 193 23,000 00

METROPOLITAN POLICE.

For salaries and other necessary expenses of the Metropolitan police for the District of Columbia, per acts of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, pages 206 and 212..... 198 211,050 00 208,850 00

COLUMBIAN INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB.

For the support of the institution, including one thousand dollars for books and illustrative apparatus 292 25,000 00 25,000 00

COLUMBIA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND LYING-IN ASYLUM.

For the purchase of land and erecting buildings to take the place of the premises now used, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior 60,000 00

For the support of the asylum, over and above the probable amount which will be received from independent or pay patients..... 15,000 00

EXPENSES OF THE COLLECTION OF REVENUE FROM SALES OF PUBLIC LANDS.

For salaries and commissions of registers of land offices and receivers of public moneys..... 185-6 244,800 00 206,100 00

For incidental expenses of the several land offices..... 185-6 20,500 00 19,400 00

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|-------|---|---|
| SURVEYING THE PUBLIC LANDS | | | | |
| For surveying the public lands in Minnesota, at rates not exceeding \$10 per mile for standard lines, \$7 for township, and \$6 for section lines..... | 190 | ----- | \$20,000 00 | \$15,000 00 |
| For surveying the public lands in Montana Territory at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines..... | 190 | ----- | 25,000 00 | |
| For surveying the public lands in Nebraska, at rates not exceeding \$10 per mile for standard lines, \$6 for township, and \$5 for section lines..... | 190 | ----- | 50,000 00 | 15,000 00 |
| For surveying the public lands in Kansas, at rates not exceeding \$10 per mile for standard lines, \$6 for township, and \$5 for section lines..... | 190 | ----- | 40,000 00 | 15,000 00 |
| For surveying the public lands in Colorado Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines..... | 190 | ----- | 40,000 00 | 15,000 00 |
| For surveying the public lands in Nevada, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines..... | 190 | ----- | 50,000 00 | 20,000 00 |
| For surveying the public lands in Idaho Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines..... | 190 | ----- | 25,000 00 | 15,000 00 |
| For surveying the public lands in Dakota Territory, at rates not exceeding \$10 per mile for standard lines, \$7 for township, and \$6 for section lines..... | 190 | ----- | 15,000 00 | 15,000 00 |
| For surveying the public lands in New Mexico Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines..... | 190 | ----- | 5,000 00 | |
| For surveying the public lands in Arizona Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines..... | 190 | ----- | 5,000 00 | 10,000 00 |
| For surveying the public lands in California, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines..... | 190 | ----- | 50,000 00 | 30,000 00 |
| For surveying the public lands in Oregon, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines..... | 190 | ----- | 25,000 00 | 20,000 00 |

| | | | |
|--|-----|---------------|---------------|
| For surveying the public lands in Washington Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines | 190 | 15,000 00 | 10,000 00 |
| For surveying the public lands in Utah Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines | 190 | 5,000 00 | |
| For surveying the northern boundary of Colorado Territory, estimated 367 miles, at not exceeding \$60 per mile | 190 | 22,020 00 | |
| For surveying the eastern boundary of Colorado Territory, estimated 280 miles, at not exceeding \$20 per mile | 190 | 5,600 00 | |
| For surveying the northern boundary of Nevada, estimated 310 miles, at not exceeding \$30 per mile | 190 | 9,300 00 | |
| For surveying the eastern boundary of Nevada, estimated 425 miles, at not exceeding \$25 per mile | 190 | 10,625 00 | |
| PENSIONS. | | | |
| For invalid pensions under various acts | 197 | 10,000,000 00 | 10,000,000 00 |
| For pensions to widows and others under various acts, viz: March 18, 1818; May 15, 1828; June 7, 1832; July 4, 1836; July 7, 1838; March 3, 1843; June 17, 1844; February 2, July 21, and July 29, 1848; February 3, 1853; June 3, 1858, and July 14, 1862, with its supplemental acts | 197 | 20,000,000 00 | 23,000 000 00 |
| For navy pensions to widows and others under various acts, viz: August 18, 1848, and July 14, 1862, to be paid out of the navy pension fund | 198 | 330,000 00 | 280,000 00 |
| INDIAN DEPARTMENT. | | | |
| For the current and contingent expenses of the Indian department, viz: | | | |
| For pay of superintendents of Indian affairs and of Indian agents | 121 | 113,550 00 | 110,550 00 |
| For pay of sub-agents | 123 | 6,000 00 | 6,000 00 |
| For pay of clerk to superintendent at St. Louis, Missouri | 123 | 1,200 00 | 1,200 00 |
| For pay of temporary clerks to superintendents of Indian affairs | | 5,000 00 | 5,000 00 |
| For pay of clerk to superintendent of Indian affairs in California | | 2,500 00 | 1,800 00 |
| For pay of interpreters | | 29,200 00 | 28,400 00 |
| For presents to Indians | 123 | 5,000 00 | 5,000 00 |
| For provisions for Indians | | 11,800 00 | 11,800 00 |
| For buildings at agencies and repairs thereof | | 10,000 00 | 10,000 00 |
| For contingencies of the Indian department | | 36,500 00 | 36,500 00 |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--|---|---|---|
| <i>Annuities</i> | | | |
| For fulfilling treaty stipulations with the various Indian tribes, viz : | | | |
| For Assinaboines..... | 124 | \$30,000 00 | |
| For Arickarees, Gros Ventres, and Mandans..... | 124 | 40,000 00 | |
| For Apaches..... | 125 | 19,500 00 | \$19,500 00 |
| For Arapahoes and Cheyenne Indians of the Upper Arkansas river..... | 125 | 76,000 00 | 76,000 00 |
| For Calapooias, Molalla, and Clackamas Indians of Willamette valley..... | 125 | 6,500 00 | 6,500 00 |
| For Comanches, Kiowas, and Apaches, of Arkansas river..... | 125 | 25,000 00 | 25,000 00 |
| For Comanches and Kiowas..... | 125 | 48,000 00 | 48,000 00 |
| For Chasta, Scoton, and Umpqua Indians..... | 126 | 4,200 00 | 5,700 00 |
| For Chippewas of Saginaw, Swan creek, and Blackriver..... | 126 | 20,000 00 | 18,800 00 |
| For Chippewas, Menomonees, Winnebago, and New York Indians..... | 126 | 1,500 00 | 1,500 00 |
| For Cheyennes of the Upper Platte river..... | 126 | 10,000 00 | |
| For Chippewas of Lake Superior..... | 127 | 34,442 63 | 34,442 63 |
| For Chippewas—Bois Forte band..... | 127 | 15,600 00 | 15,600 00 |
| For Chippewas of the Mississippi..... | 128 | 94,900 01 | 35,286 76 |
| For Chippewas, Pillager, and Lake Winnebagoshish bands..... | 129 | 28,386 66 | 28,386 66 |
| For Chippewas of the Mississippi, and Pillager, and Lake Winnebagoshish bands of Chippewas of Minnesota..... | 130 | 11,850 00 | 11,850 00 |
| For Chippewas of Red lake and Pembina tribe of Chippewas..... | 131 | 43,790 00 | 38,790 00 |
| For Chickasaws..... | 131 | 3,000 00 | 3,000 00 |
| For Choctaws..... | 131 | 35,520 00 | 35,520 00 |
| For confederate tribes and bands in Middle Oregon..... | 132 | 19,100 00 | 15,600 00 |
| For Creëks..... | 132 | 84,678 40 | 84,678 40 |
| For Crows..... | 132 | 26,300 00 | |
| For Delawares..... | 134 | 2,404 00 | 32,404 00 |

| | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|-----------|
| For Dwamish and other allied tribes in Washington Territory..... | 134 | 15,600 00 | 15,600 00 |
| For Flathead and other confederated tribes..... | 135 | 30,920 41 | 30,920 41 |
| For Iowas..... | 135 | 2,875 00 | 2,875 00 |
| For Kansas..... | 136 | 10,000 00 | 10,000 00 |
| For Kickapoos..... | 136 | 12,000 00 | 12,000 00 |
| For Klamath and Modoc..... | 136 | 20,100 00 | 20,100 00 |
| For Makahs..... | 137 | 9,100 00 | 9,100 00 |
| For Menomonees..... | 137 | 16,779 06 | 17,695 72 |
| For Miamies of Kansas..... | 137 | 11,540 00 | 11,540 00 |
| For Miamies of Indiana..... | 137 | 11,062 89 | 11,062 89 |
| For Miamies of Eel river..... | 137 | 1,100 00 | 1,100 00 |
| For Molels..... | 137 | 6,500 00 | 6,500 00 |
| For Nisqually, Puyallup, and other tribes and bands of Indians..... | 138 | 9,400 00 | 7,900 00 |
| For Nez Perces..... | 139 | 58,700 00 | 78,700 00 |
| For Omahas..... | 140 | 25,700 00 | 35,700 00 |
| For Osages..... | 140 | 21,956 00 | 21,956 00 |
| For Ottawas and Chippewas of Michigan..... | 141 | 59,225 00 | 10,300 00 |
| For Ottoes and Missourias..... | 141 | 9,000 00 | 13,000 00 |
| For Pawnees..... | 141 | 47,780 00 | 47,780 00 |
| For Poncas..... | 141 | 41,590 00 | 22,500 00 |
| For Pottawatomies..... | 142 | 63,607 50 | 63,607 50 |
| For Pottawatomies of Huron..... | 143 | 400 00 | 400 00 |
| For Quapaws..... | 143 | 2,660 00 | 2,660 00 |
| For Qui-nai-elt and Quil-leh-ute..... | 143 | 8,900 00 | 8,900 00 |
| For Rogue River..... | 143 | 2,500 00 | 2,500 00 |
| For Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi..... | 143 | 51,000 00 | 51,000 00 |
| For Sacs and Foxes of Missouri..... | 144 | 7,870 00 | 7,870 00 |
| For Seminoles..... | 144 | 28,500 00 | 28,500 00 |
| For Senecas..... | 144 | 2,660 00 | 2,660 00 |
| For Senecas of New York..... | 144 | 11,902 50 | 11,902 50 |
| For Senecas and Shawnees..... | 145 | 2,060 00 | 2,060 00 |
| For Shawnees..... | 145 | 5,000 00 | 5,000 00 |
| For Shoshones, eastern bands..... | 145 | 10,000 00 | 10,000 00 |
| For Shoshones, Goship bands..... | 145 | 1,000 00 | 1,000 00 |
| For Shoshones, northwestern bands..... | 145 | 5,000 00 | 5,000 00 |
| For Shoshones, western bands..... | 145 | 5,000 00 | 5,000 00 |
| For Sioux, Blackfeet band..... | 146 | 7,000 00 | 7,000 00 |
| For Sioux, Lower Brulé band..... | 146 | 11,000 00 | 6,000 00 |
| For Sioux, Minneconjou band..... | 146 | 10,000 00 | 10,000 00 |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|
| For Sioux, Onk-pah-pah band..... | 146 | \$9,000 00 | \$9,000 00 |
| For Sioux, O'Galalla band..... | 147 | 10,000 00 | 10,000 00 |
| For Sioux, Sans Arcs band..... | 147 | 9,350 00 | 8,400 00 |
| For Sioux, Two Kettles' band..... | 147 | 11,825 00 | 6,000 00 |
| For Sioux, Upper Yanktonais band..... | 147 | 10,000 00 | 10,000 00 |
| For Sioux, Yanktonais band..... | 147 | 16,375 00 | 10,500 00 |
| For Sioux of Dakota..... | 148 | 20,000 00 | 20,000 00 |
| For Six Nations of New York..... | 148 | 4,500 00 | 4,500 00 |
| For S'klallams..... | 148 | 10,100 00 | 10,100 00 |
| For Tabeguache bands of Utah..... | 149 | 36,320 00 | 36,320 00 |
| For Umpquas and Calapooias of Umpqua valley, in Oregon..... | 149 | 5,150 00 | 5,150 00 |
| For Umpquas, Cow Creek band..... | 149 | 550 00 | 550 00 |
| For Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla tribes..... | 149 | 21,800 00 | 21,800 00 |
| For Winnebagoes..... | 150 | 54,250 00 | 54,250 60 |
| For Woll-pah-pe tribe of Snake Indians..... | 150 | 2,000 00 | 7,000 00 |
| For Yakamas..... | 150 | 26,600 00 | 24,600 00 |
| For Yancton tribe of Sioux..... | 151 | 65,000 00 | 65,000 00 |

General incidental expenses of the Indian service.

ARIZONA.

| | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|-----------|
| For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in the Territory of Arizona, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior..... | 151 | 70,000 00 | 70,000 00 |
|--|-----|-----------|-----------|

| | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|
| CALIFORNIA. | | | | |
| 6 | For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in California, including travelling expenses of the superintending agents | 151 | 7,500 00 | 7,500 00 |
| COLORADO. | | | | |
| | For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Colorado Territory, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior..... | 152 | 25,000 00 | 20,000 00 |
| DAKOTA. | | | | |
| | For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Dakota Territory, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior..... | 152 | 20,000 00 | 20,000 00 |
| IDAHO. | | | | |
| | For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Idaho Territory, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior..... | 152 | 20,000 00 | 20,000 00 |
| MONTANA. | | | | |
| | For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Montana Territory, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior..... | 153 | 20,000 00 | 20,000 00 |
| NEVADA. | | | | |
| | For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Nevada, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior..... | 153 | 25,000 00 | 20,000 00 |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--|---|-------|---|---|
| NEW MEXICO. | | | | |
| For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in New Mexico, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior..... | 153 | ----- | \$50,000 00 | \$50,000 00 |
| OREGON AND WASHINGTON. | | | | |
| For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Oregon and Washington Territory, including insurance and transportation of annuity goods and presents, (where no special provision therefor is made by treaties,) and office and travelling expenses of the superintendents, agents, and sub-agents | 153 | ----- | 35,500 00 | 35,500 00 |
| UTAH. | | | | |
| For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Utah Territory, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior..... | 153 | ----- | \$25,000 00 | |
| For the transportation and necessary expenses of delivery of provisions to the Indians within the Utah superintendency..... | 154 | ----- | 20,000 00 | |
| For this amount, to carry out the action contemplated by the act of Congress of May 5, 1864, entitled "An act to vacate and sell the present Indian reservations in Utah Territory, and to settle said Indians in Wintah valley" | 154 | ----- | 15,000 00 | |
| | | | 60,000 00 | 45,000 00 |

MISCELLANEOUS.

| | | | |
|---|-----|------------|------------|
| For expenses of colonizing, supporting, and furnishing agricultural implements and stock, pay of necessary employes, purchasing clothing, medicines, iron and steel, and maintenance of schools for Indians lately in Texas, but now residing in the district of country leased from the Choctaws, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior..... | 154 | 22,825 00 | 22,825 00 |
| For expenses of colonizing, supporting, and furnishing the Wichitas and other affiliated bands with agricultural implements and stock, pay of necessary employes, purchase of clothing, medicines, iron and steel, and maintenance of schools, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior..... | 154 | 37,800 00 | 37,800 00 |
| For the purchase of cattle for beef and milk, together with clothing and food, teams and farming tools for Indians in California..... | 155 | 75,000 00 | 55,000 00 |
| For pay of one physician, one blacksmith, one assistant blacksmith, one farmer, one carpenter, and one teacher, upon each of the four reservations in California, and one herdsman, one miller, and one clerk upon each of the Round Valley and Hoopa Valley reservations in California..... | 155 | 25,920 00 | 12,000 00 |
| For this amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to purchase a saw and grist mill for the Round Valley reservation..... | 155 | 5,000 00 | |
| For this amount, to pay the settlers of Hoopa Valley for their personal property..... | 155 | 4,267 25 | |
| For amount necessary for the purchase of the Tule river Indian farm, containing 1,280 acres of land, with all improvements, at the rate of \$10 per acre in United States gold coin..... | 155 | 12,800 00 | |
| For defraying the expenses of the removal and subsistence of Indians in Oregon and Washington Territory (not parties to any treaty) and for pay of necessary employes..... | 155 | 50,000 00 | 50,000 00 |
| For subsistence for the Navass Indians, and for the purchase of sheep, seeds, agricultural implements, and other articles necessary for breaking the ground on the reservation upon the Pecos river..... | 155 | 100,000 00 | 100,000 00 |
| For enabling the Secretary of the Interior to take charge of certain stray bands of Winnebago and Pottawatomie Indians in the State of Wisconsin..... | 155 | 10,000 00 | 5,000 00 |
| For salary of a special agent to take charge of Winnebago and Pottawatomie Indians now in the State of Wisconsin..... | 155 | 1,500 00 | 1,500 00 |
| For subsistence, clothing, and general incidental expenses of the Sisseton, Wahpeton, Medawakanton, and Wahpakoota bands of Sioux or Dakota Indians at their new homes..... | 155 | 100,000 00 | 100,000 00 |
| For payment of interest on \$1,690,300 non-paying stock, held by the Secretary of the Interior in trust for various Indian tribes, up to and including the interest payable July 1, 1868..... | 156 | 100,153 00 | 100,153 00 |
| For payment of interest on \$15,000 abstracted bonds for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868, of the Cherokee school fund..... | 156 | 900 00 | 900 00 |
| For payment of interest on \$68,000 abstracted bonds for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868, of the Cherokee national fund..... | 156 | 4,080 00 | 4,080 00 |
| For this amount, to pay the interest on certain non-paying stock, held in trust by the Secretary of the Treasury for the Chickasaw Indians, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869..... | 156 | 59,929 99 | |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|-------|---|---|
| For insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of the delivery of annuity goods and provisions to the Shawnees, Poncas, and Yancton Sioux..... | 156 | ----- | \$10,000 00 | \$10,000 00 |
| For expenses attending the vaccination of Indians..... | 156 | ----- | 2,500 00 | 2,500 00 |
| For completing the construction of the irrigating canal on the Colorado reservation, breaking and fencing lands, purchase of seeds, teams and tools, and subsistence | 156 | ----- | 84,500 00 | |
| For actual necessary expenses incurred and that may hereafter be incurred by officers of the Indian department in the rescue of prisoners from Indian tribes and returning them to their homes, and for expenses incident to the arrest and confinement within the territory of the United States, by order of such officers, of persons charged with crimes against the Indians..... | 156 | ----- | 5,000 00 | 5,000 00 |
| For this amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to provide for the maintenance of such now hostile Indians of the Territory as may be subdued by the military, and brought and kept on the Colorado reservation..... | 157 | ----- | 20,000 00 | 20,000 00 |
| For this amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary to defray the expenses of removing the Shoshones, Bannocks, Snakes, and other strolling bands of Indians in the southern portion of Idaho Territory to the Fort Hall reservation, and support of the same for one year from the time of removal..... | 157 | ----- | 45,000 00 | |
| For insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of the delivery of annuities and provisions to the Indian tribes in Minnesota and Michigan..... | 157 | ----- | 20,350 62 | 20,350 62 |
| For this amount, to establish the Shoshones, Bannocks, and other strolling bands of Indians in the southern portion of Idaho Territory, on the Fort Hall reservation, on Snake river, Idaho Territory, including the transportation of all necessary articles, the material and labor for the construction of the homes and mills, and pay of necessary employes for one year..... | 158 | ----- | 98,804 00 | |
| For this amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary to purchase one grist and saw mill, to be erected on the Jocko river, near Flathead agency, Montana Territory; provided that the agent be allowed to sell the present mill to the best advantage, the proceeds thereof to be devoted to the cost of the erection of the new mill..... | 158 | ----- | 10,000 00 | |

| | | | |
|---|-----|---------------|---------------|
| For this amount, to replace the sum of \$882 51, taken from the annuities of the Ottawas of Kansas, for expenses incurred by their delegates in negotiating a treaty, and the sum of \$367 79, taken from their annuities to pay expenses incurred in settling a difficulty between the government and C. C. Hutchinson..... | 158 | 1,250 30 | |
| For this amount, to replace the sum of \$13,820 50, taken from the fund of the Chickasaw nation, for expenses incurred by the Chickasaw delegation in visiting Washington city in 1866, by order of the government, for the purpose of negotiating a treaty..... | 158 | 13,820 50 | |
| For this amount, to replace the sum of \$7,303 05, taken from the fund of the Choctaw nation, for expenses incurred by the Choctaw delegation in visiting Washington city in 1866, by order of the government, for the purpose of negotiating a treaty..... | 158 | 7,303 05 | |
| For this amount, being the balance found due the United States on the settlement of the accounts of Caleb Lyon, late governor and <i>ex officio</i> superintendent of Indian affairs for Idaho Territory, claimed by him to have been stolen from him, and which sum was originally appropriated for certain Indian tribes in said Territory, and for other objects pertaining to the Indian service..... | 158 | 46,418 40 | |
| For this amount, to pay the expenses of two commissioners, appointed to appraise the Cherokee neutral lands, under the 17th article, treaty of July 19, 1866, with the Cherokee nation, or so much thereof as may be necessary..... | 158 | 4,550 00 | |
| For the reappropriation of the sum carried to the surplus fund, per warrant No. 15, dated June 30, 1862, under the head, "Payment of North Carolina Cherokees," per 3d section act of March 3, 1855..... | 158 | 42,290 69 | |
| For this amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary to pay the expenses of a commission to be appointed to fix the cost of the property and permanent improvements on the farms confiscated and sold by the Cherokee nation, under laws of said nation, made during the late rebellion, per 3d article treaty of July 19, 1866..... | 158 | 2,760 00 | |
| EXTRA CLERKS. | | | |
| For compensation of eight extra clerks in the office of Indian affairs, under the acts of August 5, 1854, March 3, 1855, and March 3, 1865; 13 Laws, page 315..... | | 11,200 00 | 11,200 00 |
| Total under direction of the Department of the Interior..... | | 34,898,047 86 | 36,940,027 09 |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--|---|---|---|
| UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT. | | | |
| The Secretary of War estimates as follows : (For details see from page 201 to 250.) | | | |
| I. ARMY PROPER. | | | |
| For expenses of recruiting, transportation of recruits, &c..... | | \$300,000 00 | \$300,000 00 |
| For pay of the army..... | | 19,531,287 00 | 14,757,952 00 |
| For commutation of officers' subsistence..... | | 2,333,413 00 | 2,228,982 00 |
| For commutation of forage for officers' horses..... | | 20,000 00 | 104,600 00 |
| For payments in lieu of clothing to officers' servants..... | | 277,368 00 | 276,978 00 |
| For pay to discharged soldiers..... | | 250,000 00 | 200,000 00 |
| For regular supplies of the quartermasters' department..... | | 7,747,949 20 | |
| For incidental expenses of the quartermasters' department..... | | 2,500,000 00 | |
| For horses for cavalry and artillery..... | | 1,784,365 00 | |
| For transportation of officers and their baggage..... | | 300,000 00 | |
| For transportation of the army and its supplies..... | | 13,000,000 00 | |
| For barracks, quarters, &c..... | | 2,822,752 00 | |
| For heating and cooking stoves..... | | 25,000 00 | |
| For contingencies of the army..... | | 100,000 00 | 100,000 00 |
| For medical and hospital department, nothing required..... | | | |
| For artificial limbs for soldiers and seamen, nothing required..... | | | 70,000 00 |
| For army medical museum..... | | 10,000 00 | 10,000 00 |
| For medical and other works for the library of the Surgeon General's office..... | | 5,000 00 | 10,000 00 |
| For expenses of the commanding General's office..... | | 5,000 00 | 10,000 00 |
| For expenses of the signal service of the army..... | | 27,000 00 | |
| | | \$51,039,134 20 | |

2. ARMORY, ARSENALS, AND MUNITIONS OF WAR.

| | | |
|---|------------|------------|
| For the current expenses of the ordnance service..... | 300,000 00 | 300,000 00 |
| For purchasing three acres of land adjoining Federal Square, at Springfield armory..... | 3,000 00 | |
| For Rock Island armory and arsenal, Rock Island, Illinois..... | 758,000 00 | 686,500 00 |
| For Alleghany arsenal, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania..... | 8,350 00 | 34,000 00 |
| For Augusta arsenal, Augusta, Georgia..... | 13,100 00 | |
| For Baton Rouge arsenal, Baton Rouge, Louisiana..... | 9,500 00 | |
| For Benicia arsenal, Benicia, California..... | 101,000 00 | |
| For Fort Monroe arsenal, Old Point Comfort, Virginia..... | 4,500 00 | 6,000 00 |
| For Frankford arsenal, Bridesburg, Pennsylvania..... | 882 00 | 30,000 00 |
| For Kennebec arsenal, Augusta, Maine..... | 2,300 00 | 1,525 00 |
| For Leavenworth arsenal, Leavenworth, Kansas..... | 5,000 00 | 15,000 00 |
| For Mount Vernon arsenal, Mount Vernon, Alabama..... | 5,000 00 | |
| For New York arsenal, Governor's island, New York..... | 4,770 00 | 1,200 00 |
| For Pikesville arsenal, Pikesville, Maryland..... | 800 00 | 800 00 |
| For St. Louis arsenal, St. Louis, Missouri..... | 20,000 00 | 65,000 00 |
| For Vancouver arsenal, Vancouver, Washington Territory..... | 10,000 00 | |
| For Washington arsenal, Washington D. C..... | 100,000 00 | 50,000 00 |
| For Watertown arsenal, Watertown, Massachusetts..... | 140,882 00 | 21,667 00 |
| For Watervliet arsenal, West Troy, New York..... | 26,000 00 | 38,200 00 |
| For contingencies of arsenals..... | 20,000 00 | |

1,533,084 00

3. MILITARY ACADEMY.

| | | |
|--|------------|------------|
| For pay of officers, instructors, cadets, &c..... | 182,747 50 | 154,840 00 |
| For commutation of subsistence for same..... | 5,803 50 | 5,050 00 |
| For pay in lieu of clothing to officers' servants..... | 156 00 | 156 00 |
| For current and ordinary expenses..... | 72,805 00 | 66,467 00 |
| For increase and expense of library..... | 3,000 00 | 3,000 00 |
| For expenses of board of visitors..... | 4,000 00 | 5,000 00 |
| For forage for cavalry and artillery horses..... | 5,000 00 | 9,000 00 |
| For horses for cavalry and artillery exercise..... | 4,000 00 | 1,000 00 |
| For repairs of officers' quarters..... | 5,000 00 | 5,000 00 |
| For targets and batteries for artillery practice..... | 100 00 | 500 00 |
| For furniture for cadets' hospital..... | 200 00 | 200 00 |
| For gas-pipes, gasometers, and retorts..... | 600 00 | 600 00 |
| For materials for quarters for subaltern officers..... | 5,000 00 | 5,000 00 |
| For purchase of fuel for cadets' mess hall, &c..... | 3,000 00 | 3,000 00 |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|------------|---|---|
| For furniture for soldiers' hospital..... | | \$100 00 | ----- | \$100 00 |
| For fire-proof building for public offices..... | | 15,000 00 | ----- | 15,000 00 |
| For breast-high wall for water battery..... | | 5,000 00 | ----- | 5,000 00 |
| For stable and forage house for working animals..... | | 10,000 00 | ----- | |
| For rebuilding north wharf..... | | 5,000 00 | ----- | |
| For reflooring academic building and barracks..... | | 1,500 00 | ----- | |
| For addition to soldiers' hospital..... | | 2,000 00 | ----- | |
| For opening road to Cornwall, New York..... | | 5,000 00 | ----- | |
| 4. FORTIFICATIONS AND OTHER WORKS OF DEFENCE. | | | \$335,012 00 | |
| For Fort Wayne, near Detroit, Michigan..... | | 50,000 00 | ----- | |
| For Fort Montgomery, at the outlet of Lake Champlain, New York..... | | 60,000 00 | ----- | 25,000 00 |
| For repairing Fort Niagara, New York..... | | 50,000 00 | ----- | |
| For repairing Fort Ontario, New York..... | | 60,000 00 | ----- | |
| For Fort Knox, Penobscot river, Maine..... | | 50,000 00 | ----- | |
| For Fort Popham, entrance of Kennebec river, Maine..... | | 75,000 00 | ----- | |
| For Fort Georges, on Hog Island ledge, Portland harbor, Maine..... | | 25,000 00 | ----- | 50,000 00 |
| For Fort Preble, Portland harbor, Maine..... | | 25,000 00 | ----- | 50,000 00 |
| For Fort Scammel, Portland harbor, Maine..... | | 60,000 00 | ----- | 50,000 00 |
| For Fort McClary, Portsmouth harbor, New Hampshire..... | | 100,000 00 | ----- | 50,000 00 |
| For Fort Independence, Boston harbor, Massachusetts..... | | 50,000 00 | ----- | 50,000 00 |
| For Fort Warren, Boston harbor, Massachusetts..... | | 90,000 00 | ----- | 50,000 00 |
| For Fort Winthrop, Boston harbor, Massachusetts..... | | 100,000 00 | ----- | 50,000 00 |
| For fort at entrance of New Bedford harbor, Massachusetts..... | | 50,000 00 | ----- | 30,000 00 |
| For Fort Schuyler, East river, New York..... | | 45,000 00 | ----- | 50,000 00 |
| For fort at Willett's Point, opposite Fort Schuyler..... | | 100,000 00 | ----- | 50,000 00 |

| | | |
|--|------------|--------------|
| For fort on site of Fort Tompkins, Staten island, New York..... | 25,000 00 | 50,000 00 |
| For fort at Sandy Hook, New Jersey | 150,000 00 | 50,000 00 |
| For Fort Delaware, Delaware river..... | 60,000 00 | |
| For Fort Mifflin, near Philadelphia..... | 30,000 00 | |
| For Fort Monroe, Hampton Roads, Virginia | 100,000 00 | 50,000 00 |
| For Fort Clinch, Amelia island, Florida..... | 50,000 00 | 25,000 00 |
| For Fort Taylor, Key West, Florida..... | 150,000 00 | 50,000 00 |
| For Fort Jefferson, Garden key, Florida..... | 100,000 00 | 50,000 00 |
| For Fort Jackson, Mississippi river, Louisiana..... | 75,000 00 | |
| For Fort St. Philip, Mississippi river, Louisiana..... | 30,000 00 | |
| For fort at Fort Point, California..... | 200,000 00 | 50,000 00 |
| For fort at Alcatraz island, California..... | 50,000 00 | 100,000 00 |
| For fort at Lime Point, California..... | 100,000 00 | 50,000 00 |
| For permanent platforms for modern cannon of large calibre at existing fortifications..... | 75,000 00 | |
| For purchase of sites now occupied and proposed to be occupied for permanent sea-coast defences, &c..... | 25,000 00 | 50,000 00 |
| For barracks for engineer troops at Willett's Point, New York..... | 12,500 00 | 25,000 00 |
| For barracks for engineer troops, near St. Louis, Missouri..... | 10,000 00 | 20,000 00 |
| For purchase of sites now occupied and proposed to be occupied for temporary sea-coast defences, &c..... | 12,500 00 | 25,000 00 |
| | | 2,245,000 00 |

The second section of the act of March 2, 1867, by which the appropriations for fortifications and other works of defence were made, reserved from expenditures fifty per cent. of the amount appropriated until otherwise ordered.

5. HARBOR AND RIVER IMPROVEMENTS.

| | | |
|--|------------|------------|
| For improving Kennebec river between Shepard's Point, near Gardiner, Maine..... | 3,000 00 | |
| For improving Saco river, Maine..... | 75,000 00 | 40,000 00 |
| For sea-walls on Deer, Lovell's, and Great Brewster islands, Boston harbor, Massachusetts..... | 70,000 00 | |
| For improving harbor at Boston, Massachusetts..... | 284,000 00 | 375,000 00 |
| For improving harbor at Westport, Connecticut..... | 10,000 00 | 2,500 00 |
| For improving Hudson river, New York..... | 152,000 00 | 305,188 00 |
| For improving Susquehanna river, Maryland..... | 50,000 00 | |
| For improving Patapsco river, Maryland..... | 125,000 00 | 75,000 00 |
| For examinations and surveys on Atlantic coast, &c..... | 30,000 00 | 30,000 00 |
| For improving harbor at Superior City, Wisconsin..... | 100,000 00 | 63,000 00 |
| For improving harbor at Ontonagon, Michigan..... | 98,000 00 | 97,600 00 |
| For improving Eagle harbor, Michigan..... | 66,000 00 | 65,000 00 |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|--------------|---|---|
| For improving harbor at Marquette, Michigan..... | | \$100,000 00 | | \$85,000 00 |
| For improving St. Mary's river, Michigan..... | | 324,000 00 | | 50,000 00 |
| For improving harbor at Green Bay, Wisconsin..... | | 80,000 00 | | 45,000 00 |
| For improving harbor at Manitowac, Wisconsin..... | | 45,000 00 | | 45,000 00 |
| For improving harbor at Sheboygan, Wisconsin..... | | 49,000 00 | | 8,000 00 |
| For improving harbor at Milwaukee, Wisconsin..... | | 28,000 00 | | |
| For improving harbor at Racine, Wisconsin..... | | 45,000 00 | | 45,000 00 |
| For improving harbor at Kenosha, Wisconsin..... | | 40,000 00 | | |
| For improving harbor at Chicago, Illinois..... | | 48,000 00 | | |
| For improving harbor at St. Joseph's, Michigan..... | | 77,000 00 | | 23,000 00 |
| For improving harbor at South Haven, Michigan..... | | 43,000 00 | | 43,000 00 |
| For improving harbor at Grand Haven, Michigan..... | | 75,000 00 | | 40,000 00 |
| For improving harbor at White river, Michigan..... | | 75,000 00 | | 57,000 00 |
| For improving harbor at Pentwater, Michigan..... | | 100,000 00 | | 55,000 00 |
| For improving harbor at Pere Marquette, Michigan..... | | 75,000 00 | | 50,000 00 |
| For improving harbor at Manistee, Michigan..... | | 60,000 00 | | 60,000 00 |
| For improving harbor at Aux Bec Scies, Michigan..... | | 48,000 00 | | 10,000 00 |
| For improving Au Sable river, Michigan..... | | 20,000 00 | | 50,000 00 |
| For improving St Clair flats, Michigan..... | | 200,000 00 | | 150,000 00 |
| For improving Maumee bay, Ohio..... | | 150,000 00 | | 20,000 00 |
| For improving Sandusky river, Ohio..... | | 35,000 00 | | |
| For improving harbor at Cleveland, Ohio..... | | 37,000 00 | | |
| For improving harbor at Conneaut, Ohio..... | | 11,000 00 | | 10,000 00 |
| For improving harbor at Erie, Pennsylvania..... | | 34,000 00 | | 25,000 00 |
| For improving harbor at Dunkirk, New York..... | | 50,000 00 | | 100,000 00 |
| For improving harbor at Olcott, New York..... | | 58,000 00 | | 60,000 00 |
| For improving harbor at Genesee river, New York..... | | 10,000 00 | | |

| | | |
|--|----------------|------------|
| For improving harbor at Little Sodus bay, New York..... | 25,000 00 | 50,000 00 |
| For improving harbor at Oswego, New York..... | 25,000 00 | 60,000 00 |
| For improving harbor at Plattsburg, New York..... | 20,000 00 | 26,000 00 |
| For improving harbor at Burlington, Vermont..... | 100,000 00 | 80,000 00 |
| For surveys of northern and northwestern lakes | 242,000 00 | 155,000 00 |
| For improving the Ohio river..... | 500,000 00 | 100,000 00 |
| For improving the mouth of the Mississippi river..... | 375,000 00 | 200,000 00 |
| For improving the Mississippi, Missouri, and Arkansas rivers | 285,000 00 | |
| For improving the Des Moines rapids of the Mississippi river..... | 1,500,000 00 | 500,000 00 |
| For improving the Rock Island rapids of the Mississippi river..... | 514,000 00 | 200,000 00 |
| For snag-boats and dredge-boats on the Mississippi river..... | 36,000 00 | 96,000 00 |
| For improving Minnesota river, Minnesota..... | 60,000 00 | 37,500 00 |
| For examinations and surveys on western and northwestern rivers, &c..... | 125,000 00 | 125,000 00 |
| For removing obstructions in Willamette river..... | 25,000 00 | 30,000 00 |
| For examinations and surveys on the Pacific coast | 25,000 00 | 25,000 00 |
| For purchase and repair of instruments..... | 20,000 00 | 10,000 00 |
| | \$6,857,000 00 | |

The second section of the act of March 2, 1867, by which the appropriations "for surveys of northern and northwestern lakes," and purchase and repair of instruments, were made, reserved from expenditure fifty per cent. of the amount appropriated until otherwise ordered.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

| | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| For repairs and improvements of public buildings and grounds, heretofore under the direction of the Commissioner of Public Buildings | 373,000 00 | } 289,250 00 |
| For repairs and improvements of avenues, streets, and alleys in Washington city..... | 296,943 88 | |
| For compensation of persons employed in and about the public buildings and grounds | 43,988 00 | |
| For continuing the construction of the Washington aqueduct..... | 712,838 00 | |
| | 1,426,769 88 | |
| Total under direction of the War Department..... | 63,436,000 08 | 24,791,761 40 |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | References to explanations and details. | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--|---|---|---|
| UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE NAVY DEPARTMENT. | | | |
| The Secretary of the Navy estimates as follows: (For details see from page 251 to 295.) | | | |
| For pay of the navy | | \$10,660,560 00 | } 16,288,244 01 |
| For navy yards | | 10,141,038 00 | |
| For pay of superintendents | | 443,772 75 | |
| For coals, hemp, and equipments | | 3,000,060 00 | |
| For navigation and navigation supplies | | 312,850 00 | |
| For Naval Academy | | 291,579 40 | |
| For Naval Observatory and Nautical Almanac | | 46,570 00 | |
| For ordnance | | 2,077,372 00 | |
| For ordnance buildings and magazines | | 264,963 75 | |
| For maintenance of the navy | | 8,690,000 00 | |
| For steam machinery, tools, &c | | 4,400,000 00 | |
| For provisions and clothing | | 3,400,000 00 | |
| For hospitals and Naval Observatory | | 141,000 00 | |
| For contingent | | 1,832,500 00 | |
| For marine corps | | 1,614,978 05 | |
| Total under the direction of the Navy Department | | 47,317,183 95 | 16,288,244 01 |

RECAPITULATION.

| | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--|---|---|
| CIVIL LIST. | | |
| Legislative..... | \$4,819,366 41 | \$5,090,668 36 |
| Executive..... | 15,613,165 22 | 12,424,092 00 |
| Surveyors general, their clerks, &c..... | 87,402 72 | 77,011 72 |
| Mint of the United States and branches and assay office in New York..... | 660,702 68 | 656,868 23 |
| Independent treasury..... | 661,255 00 | 608,105 00 |
| Governments in the Territories..... | 282,400 00 | 259,500 00 |
| Judiciary..... | 1,767,000 00 | 1,563,950 00 |
| Intercourse with foreign nations..... | 1,423,454 00 | 1,413,494 00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS. | | |
| Under the direction of the Treasury Department : | | |
| Expenses in relation to loans and treasury notes..... | 2,000,000 00 | 2,000,000 00 |
| Salaries of supervising and local inspectors..... | 140,000 00 | 100,000 00 |
| Facilitating communication between Atlantic and Pacific States by telegraph..... | 40,000 00 | |
| Detecting and bringing to trial and punishment persons engaged in counterfeiting..... | 250,000 00 | 150,000 00 |
| Supplying deficiency in fund for relief of sick and disabled seamen..... | 300,000 00 | 250,000 00 |
| Collection of reliable statistical information concerning the gold and silver mines of the western States and Territories..... | 15,000 00 | 15,000 00 |
| Commissioners for the revision and consolidation of the statute laws of the United States..... | 25,000 00 | |
| Bringing to seat of government the votes for President and Vice President of the United States..... | 25,000 00 | |
| Survey of the coast of the United States..... | 625,000 00 | 450,000 00 |
| Light-house establishment..... | 1,512,159 00 | 1,257,706 50 |
| Building sundry light-houses, &c..... | 1,521,800 00 | 135,970 00 |
| Sundry public buildings..... | 690,000 00 | 358,600 00 |
| Life-saving stations on coasts of Long Island and New Jersey..... | 23,800 00 | 23,800 00 |
| Overland mail transportation and steam mail service..... | 1,550,000 00 | 1,550,000 00 |
| Supplying deficiency in revenues of the Post Office Department..... | 2,500,000 00 | |
| Under the direction of Department of the Interior : | | |
| Rent of offices for surveyors general, &c..... | 21,500 00 | 19,500 00 |
| Public works in Washington..... | 180,000 00 | 352,000 00 |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|---|
| Smithsonian Institution | \$10,000 00 | \$10,000 00 |
| Jail in the District of Columbia..... | 2,000 00 | 2,000 00 |
| Government hospital for the insane..... | 120,500 00 | 97,500 00 |
| Metropolitan police..... | 211,050 00 | 208,850 00 |
| Columbian institution for the deaf and dumb..... | 25,000 00 | 25,000 00 |
| Columbian hospital for women and lying-in asylum | 75,000 00 | |
| Collecting revenue from sales of public lands..... | 265,300 00 | 225,500 00 |
| Surveying the public lands..... | 417,545 00 | 180,000 00 |
| Pensions..... | 30,330,000 00 | 33,280,000 00 |
| Current expenses of Indian department..... | 220,750 00 | 216,250 00 |
| Annuities..... | 1,650,480 06 | 1,457,118 47 |
| Miscellaneous items of Indian department..... | 1,368,922 80 | 866,308 62 |
| Under the direction of the War Department: | | |
| Army proper..... | 51,039,134 20 | 18,068,512 00 |
| Armories, arsenals, and munitions of war | 1,533,084 00 | 1,249,892 00 |
| Military Academy..... | 335,012 00 | 278,913 00 |
| Fortifications and other works of defence..... | 2,245,000 00 | 1,100,000 00 |
| Harbor and river improvements..... | 6,857,000 00 | 3,778,788 00 |
| Public buildings and grounds in Washington, &c | 1,426,769 88 | 315,656 40 |
| Under the direction of the Navy Department: | | |
| For pay of the navy, navy yards, coal, &c., maintenance of the navy, steam machinery, &c., provisions and clothing, contingent and marine corps | 47,317,183 95 | 16,288,244 01 |
| | 182,183,736 92 | 106,404,798 31 |

Estimates of permanent appropriations, specific and indefinite, made by former acts of Congress, which may be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

MISCELLANEOUS.

| | |
|--|---------------|
| For marine hospital fund, per act of May 3, 1803, 2 Laws, page 192..... | \$160,000 00 |
| For repayment to importers the excess of deposits for unascertained duties, per act of March 3, 1839, 5 Laws, pages 348 and 349, section 5..... | 2,500,000 00 |
| For expenses of the Smithsonian Institution, per act of August 10, 1846, 9 Laws, page 102, and act of February 8, 1867, — Laws, page 391..... | 39,000 00 |
| For compensation to the Post Office Department for mail services performed for the several departments of the government, per act of March 3, 1847, 9 Laws, page 201, section 12..... | 200,000 00 |
| For further compensation to the Post Office Department for mail services performed for the two houses of Congress, per act of March 2, 1851, 9 Laws, page 591, section 9..... | 500,000 00 |
| For payment of horses and other property lost or destroyed in the military service of the United States, per act of March 3, 1849, 9 Laws, page 414, and act of March 3, 1863, 12 Laws, page 743, section 5..... | 660,000 00 |
| For payment of debentures or drawbacks, bounties and allowances, per act of March 3, 1849, 9 Laws, page 398..... | 900,000 00 |
| For expenses of collecting the revenue from customs, per joint resolution of May 3, 1866, 14 Laws, page 354..... | 4,200,000 00 |
| For fines, penalties, and forfeitures received from customs, per same resolution..... | 400,000 00 |
| For storage, cartage, drayage, and labor, per same resolution..... | 200,000 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 9,759,000 00 |
| For civilization of Indians, per act of March 3, 1819..... | 10,000 00 |
| For arming and equipping the militia..... | 200,000 00 |
| For bounties, per acts of July 26 and 28, 1866..... | 25,500,000 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 35,469,000 00 |

INTEREST ON THE PUBLIC DEBT.

| | |
|---|----------------|
| On the loan of 1858..... | \$1,000,000 00 |
| On the loan of 1860..... | 351,100 00 |
| On the loan of 1861, (act of February 8, 1861)..... | 1,104,900 00 |
| On the loan of 1861, (Oregon war)..... | 56,700 00 |
| On the loan of 1861, (act of July 17, 1861)..... | 11,358,993 00 |
| On the loan of 1862, (act of February 25, 1862)..... | 30,886,296 00 |
| On the loan of 1863, (act of March 3, 1863)..... | 4,500,000 00 |
| On the loan of 1864, (act of March 3, 1864,) 10-40..... | 8,584,162 50 |
| On the loan of 1864, (act of March 3, 1864,) 5-20..... | 232,950 00 |
| On the loan of 1864, (act of June 30, 1864)..... | 7,533,678 00 |
| On the loan of 1865, (act of March 3, 1865)..... | 11,755,635 00 |
| On the loan of 1865, (act of March 3, 1865)..... | 19,606,986 00 |
| On the loan of 1867, (act of March 3, 1865)..... | 6,990,558 00 |
| Pacific railroad stock..... | 1,116,120 00 |
| Compound interest notes..... | 4,000,000 00 |
| Three-years 7 3-10 treasury notes..... | 4,600,000 00 |
| New loans in exchange for matured debt..... | 16,000,000 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 129,678,078 50 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 165,147,078 50 |
| | <hr/> |

N. L. JEFFRIES, *Register.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Register's Office, November 23, 1867.

Statement of estimated balances of existing appropriations which will be unexpended on June 30, 1868, part of which will be required for the payment of the liabilities of the present fiscal year, but which will not be drawn from the treasury until after June 30, 1868; and also the amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund on June 30, 1868; stated in pursuance of the 8th section of the act of May 1, 1820.

| Heads of appropriations. | Estimated balanc's of existing appropriations on June 30, 1868. | Am'ts which may be carried to the surplus fund on June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|--|
| Compensation of the surveyor general of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Nebraska, and the clerks in his office..... | \$5,334 58 | ..... |
| Compensation of the surveyor general of Minnesota, and the clerks in his office..... | 198 85 | ..... |
| Rent of office for the surveyor general of Kansas and Nebraska..... | 1,526 81 | ..... |
| Rent of office for the surveyor general of New Mexico..... | 227 73 | ..... |
| Rent of office for the surveyor general of California and Nevada..... | 4,434 44 | ..... |
| Compensation of the surveyor general of Oregon, and the clerks in his office..... | 1,189 74 | ..... |
| Rent of office for the surveyor general of Oregon..... | 1,598 65 | ..... |
| Compensation of the surveyor general of Washington Territory, and the clerks in his office..... | 37 95 | ..... |
| Rent of office of the surveyor general of Dakota and Montana..... | 612 04 | ..... |
| Compensation of the surveyor general of Arizona, and the clerks in his office..... | ..... | \$7,315 74 |
| Rent of office for the surveyor general of Arizona..... | ..... | 2,874 22 |
| Compensation of the surveyor general of Nevada, and the clerks in his office..... | 6,098 05 | ..... |
| Surveying the public lands in Wisconsin..... | ..... | 6,000 00 |
| Compensation of the surveyor general of Dakota and Montana Territories, and the clerks in his office..... | 3,647 41 | ..... |
| Compensation of the surveyor general of New Mexico, and the clerks of his office..... | 3,579 91 | ..... |
| Fulfilling treaties with Creeks..... | ..... | 50,000 00 |
| Fulfilling treaties with Miamies of Kansas..... | ..... | 3,504 09 |
| Army invalid pensions..... | 1,000,000 00 | ..... |
| Army pensions to widows and orphans, under various acts..... | 6,000,000 00 | ..... |
| Temporary works in Maine, and in the harbor of Portsmouth, N. H..... | ..... | 30,747 77 |
| Temporary works in Narragansett bay, Rhode Island..... | ..... | 64,000 00 |
| Fortifications on the western frontier of Texas..... | ..... | 8,295 23 |
| Bridge trains and equipage..... | ..... | 227,450 54 |
| Tool and siege trains..... | ..... | 532,050 99 |
| Survey of the Rappahannock river, Virginia..... | ..... | 180 82 |
| Steam dredge for Lake Erie..... | ..... | 210 05 |
| Steam dredge for Lake Champlain..... | ..... | 646 05 |
| Forage for artillery and cavalry horses, Military Academy..... | 10,000 00 | ..... |
| Erecting memorial tablets, and preserving and marking trophies, Military Academy..... | 5,000 00 | ..... |

| | | |
|--|----------------|--------------|
| Enlarging, improving, and repairing cemetery, Military Academy..... | 5,000 00 | |
| Removal and enlargement of gas works, Military Academy..... | 26,000 00 | |
| Ice-house, store, and servants' room, Military Academy..... | 7,500 00 | |
| Permanent derrick on wharf, Military Academy..... | 2,500 00 | |
| Collecting, drilling, and organizing volunteers..... | 13,757,397 22 | |
| 7 B Draft and substitute fund..... | 8,710,673 84 | |
| Medical and hospital department..... | 1,000,000 00 | |
| Providing for the comfort of sick and discharged soldiers..... | | 936,880 35 |
| Prize money to captors..... | 186,936 09 | |
| Bounty for destruction of the enemy's vessels..... | 157,428 79 | |
| Extra pay to officers serving in the Pacific..... | 4,088 14 | |
| Medals of honor..... | 5,000 00 | |
| Contingent expenses of the navy..... | 100,000 00 | |
| Pay of the marine corps..... | 117,928 29 | |
| Barracks for marine corps, Brooklyn, N. Y..... | 600 85 | |
| Emergencies at naval stations..... | 200,000 00 | |
| New sectional floating dry-dock..... | 236,000 00 | |
| Preparing charts of the North Pacific survey..... | 6,000 00 | |
| Testing plans for rendering ships invulnerable..... | 12,544 87 | |
| Navy hospital fund..... | 200,000 00 | |
| Relief of the officers and men of United States steamer Cairo..... | 7,000 00 | |
| Relief of the officers and men of United States steamer Monitor..... | 2,000 00 | |
| Relief of the officers and men of United States transport Governor..... | 500 00 | |
| Redemption of bounty land stock..... | 8,575 00 | |
| Payment of interest on bounty land stock..... | 2,772 99 | |
| Redemption of 5 per cent..... | 1,104 91 | |
| To make good interest on stock of the State of Arkansas, held in trust for Chickasaw Indians..... | 5,400 00 | |
| Payment to such creditors of Texas as are comprehended in act of September 9, 1850..... | 111,896 14 | |
| Payment of interest on two years' treasury notes, act of March 2, 1861..... | 1,763 31 | |
| Interest on the old funded debt, act of March 3, 1817..... | 673 79 | |
| To which add estimated amount of existing appropriations which will not be required for the service of the current fiscal year, viz: | | |
| Civil service..... | 7,341,529 90 | |
| Pensions and Indians..... | 7,413,400 61 | |
| War Department..... | 82,876,506 94 | |
| Navy Department..... | 15,226,264 41 | |
| Total..... | 144,778,472 25 | 1,870,155 85 |

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,

November 11, 1867.

SIR: The expenses of this department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, including the overland mail service, for which a special appropriation is requested, are estimated at..... \$22, 100, 000

The receipts are estimated at..... \$16, 000, 000

To which add the standing appropriation for conveying free mail matter, under acts of March 3, 1847, and March 3, 1851..... 700, 000

And the special appropriation for overland mail transportation and marine service between New York and San Francisco 900, 000

17, 600, 000

Making an excess of expenditures of..... 4, 500, 000

Relying upon the unexpended balances of appropriations, still remaining to the credit of the department, an appropriation of but \$2,500,000 will be needed to meet this deficiency.

In addition to this, the following *special* appropriations are requested for the year ending June 30, 1869:

For overland mail transportation and marine service between New York and San Francisco..... \$900, 000

For mail steamship service between San Francisco, Japan, and China 500, 000

For mail steamship service between the United States and Brazil... 150, 000

For deficiency on account of mail steamship service between the United States and Brazil, in fiscal year ended June 30, 1866.... 12, 500

I have the honor to be, sir, very respectfully, &c., &c.,

ALEX. W. RANDALL,

Postmaster General.

Hon. HUGH McCULLOCH,

Secretary of the Treasury, Washington.

CONGRESSIONAL PRINTER.

OFFICE OF THE CONGRESSIONAL PRINTER,

Washington, September 16, 1867.

SIR: In compliance with the provisions of the ninth section of the resolution of the 23d of June, 1860, I have the honor to transmit herewith estimates of appropriations required for the service of this office for the year ending on the 30th of June, 1869.

The estimate for salaries in this office is in excess of the estimate for the same purpose for the present fiscal year, but only a sufficient sum (\$1,344 44) to pay the increased salary of the Congressional Printer authorized by the act entitled "An act providing for the election of a Congressional Printer," approved on the 23d of February, 1867.

The estimate "for lithographing and engraving for the Senate and House of Representatives" is increased by the sum of \$20,000. This is rendered necessary by the great increase in the number of engraved illustrations of machinery,

&c., required for the Annual Patent Office Report. These alone, for the next fiscal year, will cost not less than \$80,000.

The other estimates are not in excess of those for the present fiscal year, and the aggregate estimates are considerably less.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JOHN D. DEFREES,
Congressional Printer.

Hon. S. B. COLBY,
Register of the Treasury.

Estimates of appropriations required by the Congressional Printer for the service of the year ending on the 30th of June, 1869.—(See estimates in detail.)

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| For compensation of the Congressional Printer and the clerks and messenger in his office, (act of March 3, 1853, resolution of February 10, 1854, acts of March 3, 1855, of June 23, 1860, of April 26, 1866, and of February 22, 1867) | \$13,858 44 |
| For contingent expenses of the office of the Congressional Printer..... | 2,000 00 |
| For the public printing..... | 443,802 74 |
| For paper for the public printing..... | 609,420 00 |
| For the public binding..... | 351,355 91 |
| For lithographing and engraving for the Senate and House of Representatives | 95,000 00 |
| For mapping in cases pending in the Supreme Court of the United States... | 3,000 00 |
| Total..... | <u>1,518,437 09</u> |

Estimates in detail for the office of the Congressional Printer, for the year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| For compensation of the Congressional Printer, and the clerks and messenger in his office, viz: | |
| Salary of the Congressional Printer..... | \$4,000 00 |
| Increased compensation of the Congressional Printer, from the 1st of March, 1867, to the 30th of June, 1868, inclusive, authorized by the act entitled "An act providing for the election of a Congressional Printer," approved on the 22d of February, 1867.... | 1,344 44 |
| Salaries of four clerks, at \$1,800 each..... | 7,200 00 |
| Per diem of messenger, at \$3 60..... | 1,314 00 |
| | <u>\$13,858 44</u> |
| For contingent expenses of the office of the Congressional Printer, viz: | |
| Advertising..... | 600 00 |
| Travelling expenses..... | 200 00 |
| Postage and stationery..... | 200 00 |
| Horses and wagons for office use..... | 920 00 |
| Miscellaneous items..... | 80 00 |
| | <u>2,000 00</u> |
| Total estimates for office of Congressional Printer..... | <u>15,858 44</u> |

Estimates in detail for the public printing, wages, &c., for 313 days.

| Number and employment. | Per diem | Total. |
|---|----------------------|------------|
| 1 foreman..... | | \$1,800 00 |
| 1 assistant foreman..... | \$5 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1,669 33 |
| 1 assistant foreman..... | 5 00 | 1,565 00 |
| 1 principal proof-reader..... | 5 00 | 1,565 00 |
| 6 proof-readers..... | 4 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ | 8,764 00 |
| 1 reviser..... | 4 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1,356 33 |
| 3 makers-up..... | 4 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ | 3,912 50 |
| 160 compositors, copyholders, pressmen, &c..... | 4 00 | 200,320 00 |
| 15 apprentices..... | 2 00 | 4,890 00 |
| 1 superintendent of the press-room..... | 5 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1,669 33 |
| 1 pressman..... | 4 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ | 1,460 67 |
| 1 pressman..... | 4 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ | 1,304 17 |
| 185 press-feeders and folders..... | 1 50 | 86,857 50 |
| 1 superintendent of the folding-room..... | 5 00 | 1,565 00 |
| 1 assistant superintendent of the folding-room..... | 4 00 | 1,252 00 |
| 1 superintendent of the drying-room..... | 3 50 | 1,095 50 |
| 1 engineer, extra work, &c..... | 5 00 | 1,800 00 |
| 3 machinists..... | 4 00 | 3,756 00 |
| 2 carpenters..... | 3 00 | 1,878 00 |
| 2 firemen..... | 2 75 | 1,721 50 |
| 35 wagoners, laborers, &c..... | 2 25 | 24,648 75 |
| 1 deliverer of work..... | 3 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1,043 33 |
| 1 attendant of hoisting machines..... | 2 50 | 782 50 |
| 1 sheetman in folding-room..... | 2 75 | 860 75 |
| 2 sheetmen in folding-room..... | 2 50 | 1,565 00 |
| 10 sheet-boys in drying-room..... | 1 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ | 3,651 67 |
| 2 paper-wetters..... | 2 75 | 1,721 50 |
| 2 paper-turners..... | 2 25 | 1,408 50 |
| 5 paper-turners..... | 1 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ | 1,825 83 |
| 1 roller-maker..... | 2 75 | 860 75 |
| 1 roller-maker..... | 1 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 417 33 |
| 4 watchmen, 365 days..... | 2 75 | 4,015 00 |
| Total estimates for wages, &c..... | | 373,002 74 |

MATERIALS, ETC.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Machinery, type, brass rule, &c..... | \$20,000 00 |
| 2,000 pounds job ink, at \$1 25..... | 2,500 00 |
| 10,000 pounds book ink, at 85 cents..... | 8,500 00 |
| 6,000 pounds glue, at 40 cents..... | 2,400 00 |
| 5,000 pounds potash, at 13 cents..... | 650 00 |
| 400 gallons sirup, at \$1 30..... | 520 00 |
| 400 gallons molasses, at 90 cents..... | 360 00 |
| 400 gallons sperm oil, at \$2 80..... | 1,120 00 |
| 300 tons Cumberland coal, at \$5 50..... | 1,650 00 |
| 2,000 yards of cotton, at 50 cents..... | 1,000 00 |
| 400 pounds of thread, at \$1 50..... | 600 00 |
| Stereotyping..... | 10,000 00 |
| Freight, cartage, and wharfage..... | 2,000 00 |
| Gas..... | 2,500 00 |
| Iron, steel, lumber, and castings..... | 3,000 00 |
| Expenses of horses and wagons..... | 2,000 00 |
| Plumbing, gas-fitting, &c..... | 5,000 00 |
| Miscellaneous items..... | 7,000 00 |
| Total estimates for materials, &c..... | 70,800 00 |

RECAPITULATION.

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Total estimates for wages, &c..... | \$373,002 74 |
| Total estimates for materials, &c..... | 70,800 00 |
| Total estimates for the public printing..... | 443,802 74 |

Estimates in detail for paper for the public printing.

| Reams. | Description. | Cost per ream. | Total cost. |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------|--------------|
| <i>Printing papers.</i> | | | |
| 22,000 | Fine printing paper, uncalendered..... | \$9 00 | \$198,000 00 |
| 8,000 | Superfine printing paper, calendered..... | 12 72 | 101,760 00 |
| 2,000 | Superfine printing paper, sized and calendered..... | 11 70 | 23,400 00 |
| 2,000 | Superfine map paper..... | 10 00 | 20,000 00 |
| 1,000 | Superfine cover paper, colored..... | 9 00 | 9,000 00 |
| | | | 352,160 00 |
| <i>Writing papers.</i> | | | |
| 3,000 | Quarto post..... | 2 70 | 8,100 00 |
| 3,000 | Flae-cap..... | 4 80 | 14,400 00 |
| 2,000 | Double cap..... | 9 60 | 19,200 00 |
| 2,000 | Demy..... | 5 40 | 10,800 00 |
| 2,000 | Double demy..... | 10 80 | 21,600 00 |
| 2,000 | Folio-post..... | 6 00 | 12,000 00 |
| 2,000 | Double folio-post..... | 12 00 | 24,000 00 |
| 1,000 | Medium..... | 7 80 | 7,800 00 |
| 500 | Royal..... | 8 40 | 4,200 00 |
| 500 | Royal..... | 13 50 | 6,750 00 |
| 300 | Super-royal..... | 10 50 | 3,150 00 |
| 300 | Super-royal..... | 16 80 | 5,040 00 |
| 600 | Imperial..... | 12 00 | 7,200 00 |
| 200 | Imperial..... | 19 80 | 3,960 00 |
| 5,000 | Of any required size and weight..... | 12 00 | 60,000 00 |
| | | | 208,200 00 |
| <i>Paper for post office blanks.</i> | | | |
| 1,500 | Measuring 25×36 inches..... | 11 44 | 17,160 00 |
| 2,000 | Measuring 20×36 inches..... | 9 24 | 18,480 00 |
| 1,000 | Measuring 26×32 inches..... | 10 12 | 10,120 00 |
| 500 | Measuring 18×29 inches..... | 6 60 | 3,300 00 |
| | | | 49,060 00 |

RECAPITULATION.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Printing papers..... | \$352,160 00 |
| Writing papers..... | 208,200 00 |
| Paper for post office blanks..... | 40,060 00 |
| Total estimate for paper..... | 609,420 00 |

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Estimates in detail for the public binding.

WAGES, ETC., FOR 313 DAYS.

| No. | Employment. | Per diem. | Total. |
|-----|--|--------------------|------------|
| 1 | Foreman | | \$1,500 00 |
| 1 | Assistant foreman..... | \$5 00 | 1,565 00 |
| 1 | Superintendent of ruling machine..... | 4 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ | 1,356 33 |
| 1 | Superintendent of sewing | 4 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ | 1,356 33 |
| 1 | Marbler | 4 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ | 1,356 33 |
| 80 | Finishers, forwarders, rulers, &c..... | 4 00 | 100,160 00 |
| 8 | Apprentices | 1 50 | 3,756 00 |
| 8 | Feeders of ruling machines..... | 1 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ | 3,338 67 |
| 4 | Pagers | 2 00 | 2,504 00 |
| 12 | Sewers | 1 83 $\frac{1}{3}$ | 6,886 00 |
| 1 | Attendant of hoisting machine..... | 2 50 | 782 50 |
| 2 | Sawyers | 2 75 | 1,721 50 |
| 1 | Watchman, 365 days..... | 2 75 | 1,003 75 |
| 2 | Wagoners | 2 25 | 1,408 50 |
| 12 | Laborers | 2 25 | 8,451 00 |
| 60 | Sewers, (piece-work) | 1 25 | 23,475 00 |
| | Total estimate for wages, &c..... | | 160,620 91 |

MATERIALS, ETC.

| | |
|--|------------|
| Machinery, implements, &c..... | \$5,000 00 |
| 3,500 skins Russia leather, at \$1 75..... | 16,625 00 |
| 1,000 dozen law sheep, at \$13 50..... | 13,500 00 |
| 300 dozen law calf, at \$53..... | 15,900 00 |
| 200 dozen Turkey morocco, at \$40..... | 8,000 00 |
| 40 dozen title leather, blue, at \$16..... | 640 00 |
| 40 dozen title leather, cochineal, at \$18 50..... | 740 00 |
| 100 dozen roans, at \$14..... | 1,400 00 |
| 200 dozen skivers, at \$17 50..... | 3,500 00 |
| 4,000 yards cotton, at \$1..... | 4,000 00 |
| 3,000 pieces cloth, at \$12..... | 36,000 00 |
| 200 pieces silk head-band, at \$2..... | 400 00 |
| 500 packs gold leaf, at \$10..... | 5,000 00 |
| 500 packs Florence leaf, at \$4 50..... | 2,250 00 |
| 300,000 pounds binders' boards, at 6 cents..... | 18,000 00 |
| 1,000 pounds white glue, at 48 cents..... | 480 00 |
| 6,000 pounds glue, at 25 cents..... | 1,500 00 |
| 2,000 pounds twine, 67 cents..... | 1,340 00 |
| 3,000 pounds thread, at \$1 75..... | 5,150 00 |
| 50 barrels flour, at \$12..... | 600 00 |
| 200 gallons sperm oil, at \$2 80..... | 560 00 |
| 200 tons Cumberland coal, at \$5 50..... | 1,100 00 |
| 50 reams agate paper, at \$18..... | 900 00 |
| 100 reams marbled paper, at \$16..... | 1,600 00 |
| 200 reams printing paper, at \$9..... | 1,800 00 |
| 200 reams double cap, at \$20..... | 4,000 00 |
| 100 reams imperial, at \$33..... | 3,300 00 |
| 100 reams super-royal, at \$26..... | 2,600 00 |
| 150 reams royal, at \$21..... | 3,150 00 |
| 500 reams medium, at \$18..... | 9,000 00 |
| 800 reams demy, at \$14..... | 11,200 00 |
| 200 reams cap, at \$9..... | 1,800 00 |
| 100 reams manilla, at \$12..... | 1,200 00 |
| Gas | 1,500 00 |
| Miscellaneous items..... | 5,000 00 |
| Expenses of horses and wagons..... | 2,000 00 |
| Total estimate for materials, &c..... | 190,735 00 |

RECAPITULATION.

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| Estimate for wages, &c | \$160,620 91 |
| Estimate for materials, &c | 190,735 00 |
| Total for the public binding..... | <u>351,355 91</u> |
| Estimate for engraving and lithographing for the Senate and House of Representatives..... | <u>\$95,000 00</u> |
| Estimate for mapping in cases pending in the Supreme Court of the United States | <u>\$3,000 00</u> |

JNO. D. DEFREES,
Congressional Printer.

OFFICE OF THE CONGRESSIONAL PRINTER,
Washington, September 16, 1867.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,

Washington City, D. C., November 1, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to submit the following estimates of appropriations for this department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869:

For the collection and publication of agricultural statistics, investigations for promoting agriculture and rural economy, the procurement, propagation, and dissemination of new and valuable seeds and cuttings, for experiments in testing and propagating new and valuable plants, and for heating apparatus, gas fixtures, painting and furniture for new building, laying out and grading grounds around department, buildings, &c., \$287,285.

For the authority to ask for this appropriation, I respectfully refer to the "Act to establish a Department of Agriculture," approved May 15, 1862, to first section of said act, and to the first clause of the third and of the fourth sections, respectively, of said act.

Salary of officers.

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Salary of Commissioner | \$3,000 00 |
| chief clerk | 2,000 00 |
| statistician | 2,000 00 |
| entomologist..... | 2,000 00 |
| assistant entomologist..... | 1,400 00 |
| chemist..... | 2,000 00 |
| assistant chemist..... | 1,400 00 |
| botanist..... | 1,400 00 |
| translator | 1,400 00 |
| horticulturist and superintendent of experimental garden..... | 2,000 00 |
| superintendent of experimental farm..... | 2,000 00 |
| superintendent of seed-room..... | 1,600 00 |
| assistant of seed-room | 1,400 00 |
| librarian | 1,800 00 |
| superintendent of folding room..... | 1,200 00 |
| superintendent of building | 1,100 00 |
| chief messenger..... | 900 00 |
| two assistant messengers (\$700)..... | 1,400 00 |
| six laborers (\$600)..... | 3,600 00 |
| three watchmen (\$720)..... | 2,160 00 |
| three clerks, (4th class, \$1,800)..... | 5,400 00 |
| six clerks, (3d class, \$1,600)..... | 9,600 00 |
| six clerks, (2d class, \$1,400)..... | 8,400 00 |
| ten clerks, (1st class, \$1,200)..... | 12,000 00 |
| seven female clerks as copyists and attendants in museum (\$930)..... | 6,300 00 |
| For extra clerk hire..... | 5,000 00 |
| | <u>\$2,760 00</u> |

Agricultural statistics.

For collecting agricultural statistics and information for reports..... \$20,000 00

Contingencies.

For stationery, freight, and incidentals..... \$5,000 00
 For purchase for library, laboratory, and additions to museum.... 5,000 00
 For fuel, light, and miscellaneous expenses..... 2,000 00
 12,000 00
 For purchase of new and valuable seeds, plants, cuttings, trees, shrubs, vines,
 &c., and labor, bags, bagging, paper, gum, and twine in putting up seeds... 100,000 00

Propagating garden.

For labor and repairs in propagating garden..... 10,000 00

Experimental farm.

For laborers, horse feed, fertilizers, and farming implements on experimental
 farm..... 10,000 00
 For boiler, pipes, and heating apparatus for new building..... 15,000 00

Gas fixtures.

First story:
 For gas fixtures for basement..... \$150 00
 For gas fixtures for Commissioner's room..... 150 00
 For gas fixtures for chief clerk's room..... 100 00
 For gas fixtures for vestibule and staircase..... 200 00
 For gas fixtures for water closet..... 70 00
 For 13 chandeliers..... 390 00
 For 5 chandeliers..... 100 00
 For side lights..... 180 00
 Second story:
 Side lights for museum..... 280 00
 Staircase, one chandelier..... 300 00
 Second and third story rooms:
 Sixteen chandeliers, at \$20..... 320 00
 Side lights..... 150 00
 Candelabras for newels and granite steps..... 500 00
 2,890 00

Cases for museum—solid walnut, oiled.

For 18 cases, 14 feet long, 4 feet 3 inches wide, 7 feet 6 inches high,
 at \$160..... 2,880 00
 For 4 cases, 14 feet 6 inches long, 4 feet 3 inches wide, 4 feet 3
 inches high, at \$125..... 500 00
 Smaller cases suspended along walls..... 500 00
 3,880 00

Painting walls, stucco work, and fitting bath-room.

For ornamenting museum in stucco..... 800 00
 For fitting up bath room..... 275 00
 For frescoing of whole building, all side-walls in encaustic oil
 color, basement..... 170 00
 First story:
 For 10 office rooms, at \$50..... 500 00
 For Commissioner and chief clerk's rooms..... 400 00
 For vestibule..... 300 00
 For staircase..... 650 00
 For corridors..... 250 00
 For library..... 350 00
 For museum..... 1,800 00
 Second story:
 For rooms..... 300 00
 Third story:
 For rooms..... 300 00
 Upper story:
 For corridors..... 160 00
 6,255 00

Furniture.

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| For purchase of carpets, chairs, desks, furniture, and cases for library for new building..... | \$12,500 00 |
| For laying out and grading grounds and walks around new building. | 12,000 00 |
| Amount total..... | <u>287,285 00</u> |

All of which is respectfully submitted:

J. W. STOKES, *Acting Commissioner.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

UNITED STATES MINT.

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES,
Philadelphia, October 24, 1867.

SIR: I have this day forwarded to the Register of the Treasury the estimates of appropriations required for the support of the mint and its branches for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, and transmit herewith, for your information, a copy of the same.

The amount asked to be appropriated for the mint at Philadelphia is fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) more than was appropriated for the current fiscal year. The increase occurs in the item of "incidental and contingent expenses, including new machinery and repairs." The small increase estimated for under this head will be required to keep the mint edifice, machinery, apparatus, &c., in proper condition. The amount asked to be appropriated for the branch mints at San Francisco and Denver, and the assay office, New York, are based on the estimates received from those institutions, respectively, and do not call for any special remark.

The amount estimated for the branch mints at New Orleans and Charlotte will be necessary to place those institutions in condition for the operations which the department design having carried on at these points respectively, viz: assaying of gold and silver, and casting the same into unparted bars, and coinage of nickel copper at New Orleans, and the assaying of gold at the branch mint at Charlotte, North Carolina.

I have the honor to be, sir, your most obedient servant,

H. R. LINDERMAN, *Director.*

Hon. HUGH McCULLOCH,
Secretary of the Treasury.

Subdivision of estimates for appropriations for support of the United States branch mint at San Francisco, California, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Salaries of officers and clerks | \$30,500 00 |
| Wages of workmen, &c..... | 191,450 00 |
| Incidental and contingent expenses | \$139,545 00 |
| Deduct profits available for contingent expenses..... | 70,000 00 |
| Amount required for incidental and contingent expenses..... | <u>69,545 00</u> |
| Amount of appropriation required | <u>291,495 00</u> |

Respectfully submitted :

ROBT. B. SWAIN, *Superintendent.*

UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT,
Superintendent's Office, San Francisco, Cal., August 21, 1867.

SUMMARY.

Estimates of expenses of the United States branch mint, San Francisco, California, and the amount of appropriation required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Salaries of officers and clerks | \$30,500 00 |
| General and treasurer's department, including wages of workmen, incidental and contingent expenses, &c., same as last year | 39,450 00 |
| Assayer's department, including wages and contingent expenses | 47,600 00 |
| Coiner's department, including wages and contingent expenses | 110,945 00 |
| Melter and refiner's department, including wages and contingent expenses | 133,000 00 |
| Total amount asked for | 361,495 00 |
| Less probable profits for fiscal year ending June 30, 1868, as per treasurer's estimate, available for contingent expenses | 70,000 00 |
| Amount of appropriation required | 291,495 00 |

Respectfully submitted:

ROBT. B. SWAIN, *Superintendent.*

UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT,
Superintendent's Office, San Francisco, Cal., August 21, 1867.

Abstract of estimates for United States branch mint, Denver, Colorado.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| For salaries of officers and clerks | \$13,000 00 |
| Wages of workmen, in addition to unexpended balance of appropriation made for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869 | 14,862 50 |
| Incidental and contingent expenses in addition to unexpended balance of appropriation made for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869 | 1,945 18 |
| | 29,807 68 |

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

GEORGE M. LANE, *Superintendent.*

HON. H. R. LINDERMAN,
Director United States Mint, Philadelphia.

The amount required for the support of the United States branch mint, Denver, Colorado, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| For salary of superintendent | \$2,000 00 |
| For salary of three clerks | 5,600 00 |
| For salary of coiner, acting as weigher | 1,800 00 |
| For wages of two watchmen | 3,285 00 |
| For wages of two messengers | 2,504 00 |
| For wages of one laborer | 1,252 00 |
| For fuel, lights, postage, stationery, lumber, repairs, &c | 3,000 00 |
| For salary of assayer, as per his estimate | 1,800 00 |
| For wages of two assistants and one laborer | 5,000 00 |
| For charcoal, acids, lead, bone ash, glassware, stationery, and repairs | 1,500 00 |
| For salary of melter and refiner, as per his estimate | 1,800 00 |
| For wages of three assistants | 5,164 50 |
| For crucibles, fluxes, freight, charcoal, repairs, &c | 6,500 00 |
| | \$41,705 50 |
| Unexpended balance of appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868, are of incidental and contingent expenses | 9,054 82 |
| Wages of workmen | 2,843 00 |
| | 11,897 82 |
| Total amount of appropriation required in addition to unexpended balance of appropriation made for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869 | 29,807 68 |

UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE.

New York, October 21, 1867.

SIR: I send herewith a schedule of the appropriation, which will, in my judgment, be required to meet the expenses of this office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

I. The amount asked for salaries of officers and clerks is just sufficient to cover the existing salaries, and corresponds also to the amount appropriated for this purpose by the last Congress.

II. For wages of workmen at the rate now paid, we require at least per quarter \$10,000; I accordingly ask for \$40,000.

III. For incidental and contingent expenses, I estimate that we shall require at least \$20,000 per quarter, or for the year \$80,000.

From this may be deducted a probable surplus derived from deductions from deposits of at least \$30,000, leaving to be asked for \$50,000. We shall require, therefore, for salaries of officers and clerks, \$25,700; for wages of workmen, \$40,000. Incidental and contingent expenses, in addition to balance of former appropriations, \$50,000; total, \$115,000.

This is less by \$20,000 than the amount appropriated for the current fiscal year.

In submitting these estimates, I have made no provision for any increased compensation to the employes of this office. Unless the cost of living shall be speedily reduced, some increase of salaries and wages will be inevitable.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

GEORGE F. DUNNING.

Superintendent.

Dr. H. R. LINDERMAN,

Director of the Mint, Philadelphia.

Appropriations required for the support of the United States assay office, New York, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | | |
|---|------------|-------------|
| 1. For salaries of officers and clerks: | | |
| Superintendent..... | \$4,500 00 | |
| Assayer..... | 3,000 00 | |
| Melter and refiner..... | 3,000 00 | |
| Deputy treasurer..... | 3,000 00 | |
| Assistant assayer..... | 2,000 00 | |
| | | \$15,500 00 |
| Clerks, two, at \$2,500 each..... | 5,000 00 | |
| Clerks, two, at \$1,800 each..... | 3,600 00 | |
| Clerks, one, at \$1,600..... | 1,600 00 | |
| | | 10,200 00 |
| Total..... | | 25,700 00 |
| 2. For wages of workmen..... | | 40,000 00 |
| 3. For incidental and contingent expenses in addition to available balances of former appropriation..... | | 50,000 00 |
| Total amount needed..... | | 115,700 00 |

GEORGE F. DUNNING, *Superintendent.*

UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE,
New York, October 21, 1867.

COAST SURVEY.

COAST SURVEY OFFICE,
Washington, D. C., November 4, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to submit estimates for expenditures in the survey of the coast of the United States during the fiscal year 1868-'69. The operations proposed are stated in a form which shows the very wide distribution of the means appropriated for the service. To subserve the interests of commerce and navigation, the present scale of the work must be retained. The estimates are, however, moderately increased, for reasons which will be given after a brief review of the operations of the year ending with the 1st of November.

In accordance with custom, I here recite merely the localities in which progress has been made in the course of the past year, either in triangulation, topography, or hydrography, making special mention only of the less usual operations. These are, on the coast of Maine, the St. Croix river, Winter harbor, Penobscot bay, and Penobscot river, near Hampden; Medomak river, the navigable passages between the Sheepscot and Kennebec rivers; the last named river in the vicinity of Hallowell; the shores of Quohog bay, Portland harbor, and the approaches to Casco bay and Saco river; on the coast of New Hampshire, above Portsmouth; on the coast of Massachusetts, the Merrimac river, Boston harbor; longitude determinations between Cambridge, Albany, and the Naval Observatory at Washington city; latitude determinations at Manomet and Nantucket; magnetic observations at these stations, and at Hartford, Connecticut; general progress at Duxbury harbor and near West Sandwich, and a special survey at Provincetown harbor; on the coast of Rhode Island, surveys in the vicinity of Providence and Fall river, and in the western part of Narragansett bay; in New York harbor, a special survey of the battery; on the coast of New Jersey, general progress at Sandy Hook, near Long branch; near Shark river; at Barnegat entrance, and at Little Egg harbor, in Delaware bay at two localities; in Chesapeake bay, at the mouth of the Susquehanna, and at Patapsco entrance; in the Potomac river at two localities; on the coast of Virginia below Cape Henry; in North Carolina, on Neuse river; in Pamlico sound, and on the shores of Bogue sound; in South Carolina, on the islands and estuaries adjacent to St. Helena sound; on the coast of Georgia, the water communication between Wassaw sound and Savannah river, and St. Catharine's sound, including its approaches; on the coast of Florida, below St. Augustine, at the north end of Key Biscayne bay; across the channel, between Key West and Havana; in Charlotte harbor, in the vicinity of Cape St. Blas, and east and west of Perdido entrance; in the several passes of the Mississippi Delta, and on the coast of Texas; at Galveston entrance; in West bay; on the shores of Corpus Christi bay, and on the shores of the Laguna Madre.

On the Pacific coast of the United States the operations of the survey have been in progress near Santa Barbara; at Point Sal, and at three localities near San Francisco bay, in California; at Tillamook entrance in Oregon; and at Puget sound, in Washington Territory.

A party, fully equipped for reconnaissance surveys, is now engaged on the shores of Alaska Territory, and the results of their observations in regard to the maritime resources of the newly ceded territory may be expected in the course of the month of November.

In twelve of the localities recited, the work done, though directly available for the main ends of the survey of the coast, was undertaken at the request of the engineer department, the results, at the time, being specially needed in the operations of that branch of the public service.

Progress in the office in the several divisions of computing, drawing, engraving, and other adjunct branches of the service has kept up with the field-work.

The increase in the sums estimated for continuing work in the several sections

does not arise from any augmentation of the scale of the work. No new centre of operations is proposed, nor an increase in the number and outfit of the parties. It is proposed merely to keep the parties in the field during the entire working season, as had always been done by the former superintendent, and thus to preserve the economy which has marked the previous direction of the Coast Survey. During the war, many of the parties were with the armies and squadrons. At that period, therefore, the effect of the increased cost of labor and supplies was but partially felt. Now, even with larger appropriations, it operates as an embarrassment in every quarter of the coast to which the parties may be assigned. It is well known that the energy of our people is constantly seeking for every point and all the channels along the coast susceptible of development. Thus has arisen the present scale of the work, in strict obedience to public demand. The number of parties has been adjusted with reference to steady progress from the several working centres, and the estimates are intended merely to conform to the circumstances now incident to the continuance of the various branches of the service. When work has been commenced in any quarter it cannot be abandoned without heavy loss until the topography and hydrography are completed. The withdrawal of a party from the field before its season's work is finished is an unfortunate sacrifice of means and a waste of outfit which should not be incurred. Hence, it is respectfully submitted, as the wise and economical policy, to increase the appropriation to that least amount which will enable the parties to keep the field as long as the season favors the progress of their operations. This is no more than has hitherto been asked and provided for, and is the least appropriation which will enable the survey to preserve its justly acquired reputation for the strictest economy in its administration.

ESTIMATES IN DETAIL:

For general expenses of all the sections, namely: rent, fuel, materials for drawing, engraving, and printing, and for transportation of instruments, maps, and charts; for miscellaneous office expenses, and for the purchase of new instruments, books, maps, and charts. \$20, 000

SECTION 1. *Coast of Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island.—Field-work.*—To continue the triangulation and topography of *Passamaquoddy bay* and its estuaries, and to extend the work so as to include the northeastern boundary along the *St. Croix river*: to continue the topography of *Frenchman's bay*; that of the islands and shores of *Penobscot bay*; and that of *Saco bay*; to complete that of the ocean shore of *Cape Cod*; and to continue the detailed survey of the shores and islands of *Narragansett bay*; to continue off-shore soundings along the coast of Maine; and the hydrography of *Frenchman's bay*, *Goldsborough bay*, *Penobscot bay*, and *Isle au Haut bay*; to continue tidal and magnetic observations. *Office-work.*—To make the computations required for and computations from the field observations; to commence the engraving of *general chart of the coast. No. 1, from Seal island to Cape Cod*, and continue that of *No. 2, from Cape Cod to Gay Head*; to commence the drawing and engraving of coast chart *No. 4, (Naskeag Point to White Head light, including Penobscot bay;)* to continue that of coast charts *No. 5 and No. 6, (White Head light to Wood island light;)* that of *No. 7 and No. 8, (Seguin light to Cape Porpoise light;)* and to complete that of *No. 9 and No. 10, which include Massachusetts bay and Cape Cod bay*; and to continue the drawing and engraving of the harbor and river charts of the coast of Maine, and of *Narragansett bay*, will require..... 65, 000

- SECTION II. *Coast of Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and part of Delaware.—Field-work.*—To make supplementary astronomical observations; to continue verification work on the *coast of New Jersey*; to continue the topography of the shores of the *Hudson river*; to execute such supplementary hydrography as may be required in *New York bay* and *Delaware bay*; to continue the tidal observations. *Office-work.*—To make the computations and reductions; to continue the drawing and engraving of a chart of *New York harbor* on a large scale, and of coast chart No. 21, (*from Sandy Hook to Barnegat,*) and to commence No. 22, *from Burnegat bay to Absecom inlet*, will require..... \$14,000
- SECTION III. *Coast of part of Delaware and that of Maryland, and part of Virginia.—Field-work.*—To continue astronomical and magnetic observations in this section; to continue the primary triangulation parallel to the coast from *Washington city* southward along the *Blue ridge*; to complete the topography of the eastern shore of *Virginia*, and of the shores of the *Potomac* and *James rivers*, and the triangulation requisite therefor; to make the hydrographic survey of estuaries and inlets remaining unsurveyed in this section; to continue tidal observations, and to make the observations for determining the longitude of the *Pacific coast*. *Office-work.*—To make the computations from field-work; to continue the drawing and engraving of coast charts No. 29 and No. 30, (*from Chincoteague inlet to Cape Henry,*) and of general coast chart No. 4, (*approaches to Delaware and Chesapeake bays,*) and to make supplementary work on the charts heretofore published, will require..... 40,000
- SECTION IV. *Coast of part of Virginia, and part of North Carolina.—Field-work.*—To complete, if practicable, the primary triangulation of *Pamlico sound*, and to make the requisite astronomical and magnetic observations; to continue the triangulation and topography of the western shores and estuaries of *Pamlico sound*; to complete the topography of the outer coast of North Carolina between *Bogue sound* and *New river inlet*; to continue the in-shore and off-shore hydrography between *Cape Henry* and *Cape Hatteras*; to continue soundings in *Currituck* and *Pamlico sounds* and their estuaries, and to make observations on the tides and currents. *Office-work.*—To make the computations and reductions; to continue the drawing and engraving of general coast chart No. V, (*from Cape Henry to Cape Lookout,*) of coast charts No. 38 and No. 39, (*coast from Currituck banks to Cape Hatteras;*) of No. 42, No. 43, and No. 44, *Pamlico sound and estuaries;* of No. 45 and No. 46, *coast from Cape Hatteras to Cape Lookout*, and of charts of *Neuse river* and *Pamlico river*, will require..... 41,000
- SECTION V. *Coast of South Carolina and Georgia.—Field-work.*—To make the requisite astronomical and magnetic observations on the coast of Georgia; to extend the topography from *Winyah bay* to *Cape Romain*; to continue the topography from *St. Simon's sound* southward to the *St. Mary's river*, and to sound the interior water passages among the sea islands from *Sapelo sound* southward, and continue the off-shore hydrography and the tidal observations. *Office-work.*—To make the computations; to continue the drawing and engraving of the general chart of the coast, No. VII, (*from Cape Romain to St. Mary's*

| | | |
|--|----------|----------|
| <i>river;</i>) of coast charts No. 56 and No. 57, (<i>from Savannah river to St. Mary's river;</i>) and of charts of <i>St. Catharine's sound, Dobby sound,</i> and the inland tide water communication on the coast of <i>Georgia,</i> will require..... | \$43,000 | |
| SECTION VI. <i>Coast, keys and reefs of Florida.</i> —(See estimates of appropriation for those special objects.) | | |
| SECTION VII. <i>Western coast of Florida peninsula, north of Tampa bay, and coast of West Florida.</i> — <i>Field-work.</i> —To continue the triangulation from <i>Cedar Keys</i> to the <i>Suwanee river;</i> from <i>St. Andrew's bay</i> towards <i>Chattahoochee bay;</i> and to make such astronomical and magnetic observations as may be required; to continue the topography to the northward of <i>Cape San Blas,</i> and to the westward of <i>St. Andrew's bay,</i> and that of the <i>Gulf coast</i> adjacent to <i>Santa Rosa sound;</i> to survey and sound the entrance to the <i>Suwanee river;</i> to complete the hydrography of <i>St. George's sound,</i> and to make soundings off <i>Cape San Blas,</i> and continue the tidal observations.— <i>Office-work.</i> —To make the computation from field-work; to continue the drawing and engraving of coast charts No. 82 and No. 83, (<i>from Orilla river to Cape San Blas;</i>) and of No. 89, (<i>from Pensacola to Mobile Point;</i>) and to prepare a chart of the approaches and entrance to the <i>Suwanee river,</i> will require..... | | 36, 000 |
| SECTION VIII. <i>Coast of Alabama, Mississippi, and part of Louisiana.</i> — <i>Field-work.</i> —To continue the triangulation from the <i>Mississippi delta</i> westward, and to make the astronomical and magnetic observations required in this section; to extend westward from former limits and complete the survey of the shores of <i>Isle au Breton sound,</i> including the adjacent banks of the <i>Mississippi river;</i> to continue the hydrography within the same limits, and complete that of <i>Lakes Borgne</i> and <i>Pontchartrain,</i> and to make tidal observations.— <i>Office-work.</i> —To make the computations pertaining to field work; to continue the drawing and engraving of the general chart No. 14, (<i>Gulf coast between Mobile Point and Vermilion bay;</i>) of coast charts No. 91, (<i>Lake Borgne and Lake Pontchartrain;</i>) No. 92 and No. 93, (<i>Chandeleur islands to Southwest Pass.</i>) and No. 94, (<i>Mississippi Delta,</i>) will require..... | | 33, 000 |
| SECTION IX. <i>Coast part of Louisiana and coast of Texas.</i> — <i>Field-work.</i> —To measure a primary base line; to continue the triangulation and topography of <i>Madre lagoon</i> from <i>Brazos Santiago</i> northward; to complete the hydrography of <i>Aransas, Copano</i> and <i>Espiritu Santo bays;</i> to continue the off-shore hydrography, and to make the requisite tidal observations.— <i>Office-work.</i> —To make the office computations; to complete the engraving of coast chart No. 107, (<i>Matagorda and Lavaca bays;</i>) to continue the drawing and engraving of No. 108 and No. 109, (<i>Gulf coast from Matagorda to Corpus Christi bay;</i>) to engrave the re-survey of <i>Galveston entrance,</i> and to continue the drawing and commence the engraving of general chart No. 16, (<i>Gulf coast from Galveston to the Rio Grande,</i>) will require..... | | 38, 000 |
| Total for the Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico..... | | 330, 000 |

The estimates for the Florida coast, keys and reefs, and for the western coast of the United States, are intended to provide for the following progress in the survey:

SECTION VI. *Coast, keys, and reefs of Florida.*—*Field-work.*—To

| | |
|--|-----------|
| determine the longitude of several points on the west coast of Florida; to continue the triangulation and topography from <i>Cape Florida</i> northward towards <i>Jupiter inlet</i> ; and from <i>Cape Sable</i> northward to <i>Shark river</i> ; and to commence the survey of <i>Tampa bay</i> ; to continue the hydrography of the <i>Florida reefs</i> between the <i>Marquesas</i> and the <i>Tortugas</i> and that of the <i>strait of Florida</i> ; to complete the hydrography of the <i>bay of Florida</i> , and to make tidal and magnetic observations. <i>Office-work</i> .—For computing the observations made in the field; to continue the drawing and engraving of the off-shore chart No. XI, (<i>Western part of Florida reefs, including the Tortugas</i> ;) and of coast charts No. 75 and No. 76, (<i>from Caloosa entranc to Tampa entrance</i> ;) and to commence coast charts No. 70 and No. 71, (<i>Key West to Tortugas</i> ;) will require | \$40, 000 |
| SECTION X. <i>Coast of California</i> .— <i>Field-work</i> .—To make the required observations for latitude, longitude, and azimuth at stations of the primary triangulation, and to make magnetic observations; to connect the islands of <i>Santa Cruz</i> , <i>Santa Rosa</i> , and <i>San Miguel</i> with the coast triangulation, and to execute the topography of the same, and continue the topography of the coast from <i>Buenaventura</i> to <i>Santa Barbara</i> ; to continue the off-shore hydrography of the coast of <i>California</i> and the tidal observations. <i>Office-work</i> .—To continue the drawing and engraving of a chart of <i>San Francisco</i> and <i>San Pablo bays</i> in one sheet; to complete that of <i>Suisun bay</i> ; to continue that of a general chart of the coast from <i>San Diego</i> to <i>Point Conception</i> ; and to make additions of the recent surveys on the charts heretofore published; also for the operations in— | |
| SECTION XI. <i>Coast of Oregon and of Washington Territory</i> .— <i>Field-work</i> .—To continue the astronomical and magnetic observations in this section, and the triangulation, topography, and hydrography in <i>Washington sound</i> and in <i>Puget sound</i> ; to continue the survey of the mouth of <i>Columbia river</i> ; and to make such special surveys as may be called for by public interests on the coast of <i>Oregon</i> and of <i>Washington Territory</i> , including those of <i>Yaquinnah river</i> , <i>Port Discovery</i> , and <i>Possession sound</i> ; and to continue the drawing and engraving required by the field and hydrographic work, will require | 175, 000 |
| For publishing the observations made in the progress of the survey of the coast of the United States, per act of March 3, 1843..... | 10, 000 |
| For repairs and maintenance of the complement of vessels used in the survey of the coast, including the purchase of two vessels to replace the schooners <i>Petrel</i> and <i>Twilight</i> , lost during the war, per act of March 2, 1853..... | 60, 000 |
| For pay and rations of engineers for the steamers used in the hydrography of the coast survey, no longer supplied by the Navy Department, per act of June 12, 1858..... | 10, 000 |
| The item for publishing the observations made in the progress of the survey of the coast has been for several years placed at the small sum of \$5,000, which provided chiefly for the preparation of the manuscript matter and of the plates required for illustration. In order to proceed with the printing of a volume the estimate is now increased. | |
| The hydrography has been much cramped during the past two years by the want of a sufficient number of vessels suitable for the service. Many of the vessels belonging to the survey have been in service so long as to require either very expensive repairs or to be regarded as unsafe for the voyages requisite in their transfer from the northern sections to the Gulf coast, while still quite ser- | |

viceable if allowed to remain in the bays and sounds of one part of the coast. It is evident that they must gradually be replaced, and more especially is it necessary to replace the schooners *Petrel* and *Twilight*, which at the beginning of the war were seized by the rebels and have since disappeared. To provide for two vessels in their place the sum of \$30,000 is included in the estimate for "repairs and maintenance of the complement of vessels used in the survey of the coast."

The annexed table exhibits, in parallel columns, the appropriations made for the fiscal year 1867-'68, and the estimates now submitted for the fiscal year 1868-'69:

| Object. | Estimated for 1868-'69. | Appropriation for 1867-'68. |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| For survey of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, per act of March 3, 1843..... | \$330,000 | \$250,000 |
| For continuing the survey of the western coast of the United States, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, per act of September 30, 1850..... | 175,000 | 130,000 |
| For continuing the survey of the reefs, shoals, keys, and coast of South Florida, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, per act of March 3, 1849..... | 40,000 | 25,000 |
| For publishing the observations made in the progress of the survey of the coast of the United States, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, per act of March 3, 1843..... | 10,000 | 5,000 |
| For the repairs and maintenance of the complement of vessels used in the survey of the coast, per act of March 2, 1853..... | 60,000 | 30,000 |
| For pay and rations of engineers for the steamers used in the hydrography of the coast survey, no longer supplied by the Navy Department, per act of June 12, 1858..... | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Total..... | 625,000 | 450,000 |

Respectfully submitted:

BENJAMIN PEIRCE,
Superintendent United States Coast Survey.

Hon. HUGH McCULLOCH,
Secretary of the Treasury.

LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD,
Washington, November 2, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor, under instructions from this board, to submit the accompanying estimates of funds required for the support of the light-house establishment for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

These estimates are exhibited in tabular form from number 1 to number 3, inclusive, and are accompanied by explanatory statements marked A, B, and C.

The very extensive renovations and repairs made necessary by the acts of the rebels have called for liberal appropriations, which, it is believed, may be much reduced after this year, but the necessary current expenses must be expected to increase as the opening of new channels to commerce and the vigorous enterprise of a rapidly growing population shall call for increased aids to navigation.

It may be remarked in this connection that the last winter was one of unusual severity on our coast, occasioning commensurate injury to light-vessels, light-houses, and buoys.

An item of increase of expense is to be also found in the increased allowance of compensation by act of Congress to light-keepers, from an average of four hundred dollars to one of six hundred dollars per annum—the number of keepers having at the same time increased.

Every means within the control of the board has been and will be used to keep down the expenses of the establishment as far as may be consistent with the requirements of commerce.

Very respectfully,

W. B. SHUBRICK,
Rear-Admiral and Chairman.

Hon. HUGH McCULLOCH,
Secretary of the Treasury.

No. 1.—*Estimates of appropriations under the control of the Treasury Department, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.*

| Heads or titles of appropriations. | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended, June 30, 1868, and applicable to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--|---|---|---|
| One chief clerk of the Light-house Board, as per act of Congress, March 3, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, section 3, page 231..... | \$2,000 | ..... | \$2,000 |
| Two clerks of the third class, as per act of April 22, 1854, 1st session 33d Congress, section 1, page 216 | 3,200 | ..... | 3,200 |
| One clerk of the second class, as per same act..... | 1,400 | ..... | 1,400 |
| One clerk of the first class, as per same act..... | 1,200 | ..... | 1,200 |
| One messenger per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, 1st session 34th Congress..... | 1,000 | ..... | 1,000 |
| One laborer, as per same resolution..... | 720 | ..... | 720 |

TREASURY DEPARTMENT *Office Light-house Board.*

Chairman Light-house Board.

No. 2.—*Estimates for stationery, miscellaneous expenses, and postage of the office of the Light-house Board for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.*

| Heads or titles of appropriations. | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended June 30, 1868, and applicable to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|--|---|
| For stationery, postage, and miscellaneous expenses.... | \$1,500 | ..... | \$1,500 |

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *Office Light-house Board.*

Chairman Light-house Board.

No. 3.—*Estimates of appropriation under the control of the Treasury Department required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.*

| Heads or titles of appropriations. | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended June 30, 1868, and applicable to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|--|---|
| For supplying the light-houses and beacon lights on the Atlantic, Gulf, Lake, and Pacific coasts with oil, wicks, glass chimneys, and other necessary expenses of the same, repairing and keeping in repair the lighting apparatus, &c., as per act of August 7, 1789, 1st Laws, page 54, and at each succeeding session of Congress to March 2, 1867, as per statement A, in Appendix..... | \$261,717 | ..... | \$246,717 00 |
| For repairs and incidental expenses, refitting and improving light-houses and buildings connected therewith..... | 208,000 | ..... | 205,000 00 |
| For salaries of keepers and assistants of light-houses and lighted beacons, as per act of May 3, 1828, 4 Laws, page 284, and subsequent acts, as per statement B, in Appendix..... | 487,352 | ..... | 254,000 00 |
| For salaries of keepers of light-vessels, per act of May 26, 1824, 4 Laws, page 62, and subsequent acts..... | 21,300 | ..... | 23,900 00 |
| For seamen's wages, repairs, supplies, and incidental expenses of twenty-four light-vessels, per above acts. (See statement C, in Appendix)... | 232,290 | ..... | 271,739 50 |

No. 3.—*Estimates of appropriation, &c.*—Continued.

| Heads or titles of appropriations. | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended June 30, 1868, and applicable to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--|---|--|---|
| For expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, repairing, removing, and supplying losses of buoys and beacons, and for chains, sinkers, &c., for the same, per act of September 23, 1850, 9 Laws, page 504, and subsequent acts..... | \$250,000 | ..... | \$222,350 00 |
| For repairs and incidental expenses refitting and improving fog signals and buildings connected therewith..... | 30,000 | ..... | 20,000 00 |
| For expenses of visiting and inspecting lights and other aids to navigation, as per acts of Congress as above..... | 2,000 | ..... | 2,000 00 |
| For commissions at two and a half per centum to such superintendents as are entitled to the same under the provisions of the act of Congress of March 3, 1854, 10 Laws, page 608, and subsequent acts, on the amounts that may be disbursed by them..... | 12,000 | ..... | 12,000 00 |
| For fuel and quarters for officers of the army serving on light-house duty, the payment of which is not made or provided for by the quartermasters' department..... | 7,500 | ..... | ..... |
| Total..... | 1,512,159 | ..... | 1,265,206 50 |

Chairman Light-house Board.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *Office of Light-house Board.*A.—*Oil and other supplies for the light-houses and lighted beacons authorized prior to March 3, 1867, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.*

| | |
|--|-----------|
| For 60,000 gallons best quality oil, at \$2 per gallon..... | \$120,000 |
| For 90 dozen chamois skins, at \$10..... | 900 |
| For 600 gallons spirits of wine, at \$3..... | 1,800 |
| For 1,000 pounds best quality whiting, at 8 cents..... | 80 |
| For 700 pounds polishing powder, at \$1..... | 700 |
| For 5,200 cleaning towels, at 50 cents..... | 2,600 |
| For 3,450 glass chimneys, first order, at 70 cents..... | 2,415 |
| For 1,500 glass chimneys, second order, at 65 cents..... | 975 |
| For 3,000 glass chimneys, third order, at 60 cents..... | 1,800 |
| For 5,000 glass chimneys, fourth order, at 30 cents..... | 1,500 |
| For 3,500 glass chimneys, fifth and sixth orders, at 20 cents..... | 700 |
| For 1,520 yards wicking for first order lamps, at 80 cents..... | 1,216 |
| For 2,470 yards wicking for second order lamps, at 70 cents..... | 1,729 |
| For 1,520 yards wicking for third order lamps, at 60 cents..... | 912 |
| For 2,500 yards wicking for fourth, fifth, and sixth order lamps, at 50 cents..... | 1,250 |
| For 800 yards wicking for hand lamps, at 30 cents..... | 240 |
| For 450 vials clockmaker's oil, at \$2..... | 900 |
| For brushes of various classes and sizes..... | 7,000 |
| For scap, paints, and other cleaning materials..... | 15,000 |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| For expenses of repairing and keeping in repair illuminating apparatus, mechanical and other lamps, clock-work machinery, and incidental expenses | \$50,000 |
| For expenses of gauging, testing, transportation, incidental expenses, and delivery of oil and other supplies for light-houses | 50,000 |
| Total | <u>261,717</u> |

B.—Explanation of estimates for salaries of keepers of light-houses and lighted beacons, authorized at successive sessions of Congress to March 2, 1867, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|---|----------------|
| For salaries of six hundred and ninety-five (695) keepers and assistants, as per act of Congress, May 23, 1828, (section 4, volume 4, page 204, Statutes at Large,) at the average established by act of Congress, March 2, 1867, (\$600 per annum) | \$417,000 |
| Add for deficiency in appropriation of last year, caused by increasing average rate of salaries to light-keepers, according to act of March 2, 1867 | 70,352 |
| Total | <u>487,352</u> |

C.—Explanation of estimate for expenses of light-vessels authorized prior to March 2, 1867, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Wages of 30 mates at an average of \$540 per annum | \$16,200 |
| Wages of 163 seamen at an average of \$30 per month | 60,480 |
| Rations in kind for 228 seamen and others, delivered on board light-vessels, at 50 cents per day | 41,610 |
| Fuel and water for light-vessels | 5,000 |
| Replacing lost anchors and cables | 12,000 |
| Repairing and keeping in repair 24 light-vessels and 6 reliefs at an average of \$1,500 | 45,000 |
| For transportation of supplies and incidental expenses arising from casualties .. | 12,000 |
| For 15,000 gallons best quality oil, at \$2 per gallon | 30,000 |
| For chimneys, wicks, and cleaning materials | 15,000 |
| For repairing and keeping in repair the illuminating apparatus of light-vessels .. | 5,000 |
| Total | <u>232,290</u> |

Estimates of special appropriations.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| For rebuilding keeper's dwelling and completing the repairs and renovations at Little Gull Island light-station, in addition to former appropriations | \$18,500 00 |
| For a lighted beacon on Rose island, Narragansett bay | 7,500 00 |
| For repairs and renovations at Watch-hill, North Dumpling, and Saybrook light-stations, Connecticut | 27,000 00 |
| For repairs and renovations at Horton's Point, Great West Bay, Point Comfort, and Fort Tompkins light-stations | 11,500 00 |
| For rebuilding and improving Stratford Point light-station, Connecticut | 50,000 00 |
| For the erection of an iron spindle with day mark on Success Rock, New York, in addition to the former appropriation | 3,000 00 |
| For a fog-signal at Eaton's Neck light-station | 3,000 00 |
| For rebuilding and improving Esopus Meadows light-station | 25,000 00 |
| For repairs and renovations at Brockway's Reach and Borden's Flats beacons .. | 11,400 00 |
| For beacons at Sabine Point and Fuller's Rocks | 15,000 00 |
| For building for offices for light-house inspector, engineer, &c., at the Staten Island light-house depot | 15,000 00 |
| For a beacon opposite Morgan's Point, in the Mystic river, Connecticut | 10,000 00 |
| For protecting the light-house site at Barnegat, New Jersey | 7,000 00 |
| For a new lantern at Delaware Breakwater light-station | 2,000 00 |
| For three light-houses between Cape Henry and Cape Hatteras, to complete the lighting of that coast | 90,000 00 |
| For repairs and renovations at Bogue Banks light-station | 18,000 00 |
| For rebuilding Price's Creek range lights | 5,000 00 |
| For repairs and renovations at Orton's Point, Upper Jetty Range, and Hunting Island light-stations | 22,500 00 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| For a screw-pile light-house, in lieu of Campbell's Island light-station, destroyed during the war..... | \$15,000 00 |
| For range lights on Sullivan's island, Charleston harbor..... | 15,000 00 |
| For day beacons on Oyster Rocks, mouth of Savannah river..... | 2,000 00 |
| For rebuilding the light-house at Cape Canaveral, Florida, and fitting it up with a first-order catadioptric illuminating apparatus, in addition to former appropriations..... | 30,000 00 |
| Toward the construction of a first-class light-house at Alligator reef, Florida, being a part of the system for lighting the Florida reefs..... | 90,000 00 |
| For a new tower at the South Pass of the Mississippi river, in place of the present wooden one, which is no longer worth repairing..... | 75,000 00 |
| For a new light-house at Timbalier, to replace the one destroyed by a hurricane on the 29th and 30th March, 1867..... | 50,000 00 |
| For a new light-house at Shell keys, to replace the one destroyed in the hurricane of the 5th and 6th October, 1867..... | 60,000 00 |
| For a light-house at St. Andrew's bay, Florida..... | 20,000 00 |
| For a light-house at St. Joseph's bay, Florida..... | 20,000 00 |
| For increased storage room and facilities at the light-house depot, head of passes, Mississippi river..... | 12,000 00 |
| To reimburse the keepers of Timbalier light-house for the loss of their private property, destroyed with the light-house..... | 400 00 |
| For repairs and renovations at Matagorda light-station, Texas..... | 12,000 00 |
| For a light-house at or near Grand Grozier, gulf of Mexico..... | 50,000 00 |
| For a light-house and pier of protection at Cleveland, Ohio..... | 60,000 00 |
| For range lights at Bayley's harbor, Wisconsin..... | 6,000 00 |
| For repairs and renovations at Beaver Island light-station, Michigan..... | 5,000 00 |
| For renovating and relighting the light-house on Michigan island, Lake Superior..... | 6,000 00 |
| For a range of lights for Copper Harbor, Lake Superior, with a fog-bell, or such other ear-signal as the Secretary of the Treasury, on the recommendation of the Light-house Board, may adopt, in addition to former appropriations..... | 5,000 00 |
| For a light-house to mark the channel between the island of Mackinac and Round island, Michigan..... | 12,000 00 |
| For a light-house and fog-signal on Poverty island, entrance to Green bay.... | 20,000 00 |
| For a lake-coast light between Whitefish Point and Grand island, Lake Superior | 40,000 00 |
| For a light-house at St. Helena island, Lake Michigan..... | 14,000 00 |
| For a first-order light-house at Point Año Nuevo, California, or vicinity..... | 90,000 00 |
| For a steam light-house tender for the twelfth district, to replace the one wrecked on the coast of California..... | 90,000 00 |
| For a steam tender for the thirteenth light-house district..... | 90,000 00 |
| For two buoy and light-house tenders for service on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts..... | 80,000 00 |
| For two first-class light-ships for relief vessels for outside stations..... | 100,000 00 |
| To enable the Light-house Board to experiment with new illuminating apparatus and fog-signals, in addition to former appropriations..... | 4,000 00 |
| To enable the Light-house Board to re-establish lights and other aids to navigation on the southern coast, in addition to former appropriations..... | 100,000 00 |

And be it further enacted, That the Light-house Board be and hereby is authorized to apply the amount heretofore appropriated "for building a light-house on a proper site at Trowbridge Point, in Thunder bay, in the State of Michigan," to building a light-house upon a more eligible sight, if such can be found in the immediate vicinity.

And be it further enacted, That the Light-house Board be, and hereby is authorized, in re-establishing lights and other aids to navigation on the southern coast, to change the site to any aid to navigation which, by reason of changes in the channel it was designed to mark, or from any other cause, no longer serves the purpose intended; and to re-establish it in the position where the requirements of commerce will be best fulfilled.

And be it further enacted, That the Light-house Board be and hereby is authorized to apply any unexpended balance which may remain after the completion of a light-house work, to construction of any other similar work, which has been or may be authorized by act of Congress, but for which the amount appropriated may prove insufficient.

And be it further enacted, That the privilege of receiving and sending free of postage, under proper frank, all official communications, is hereby granted to the chairman and secretaries of the Light-house Board.

And be it further enacted, That the laws now authorizing, fixing, and regulating the commissions to be paid to collectors of customs, acting as superintendents of lights for disbursements under the light-house establishment, shall apply to all other persons disbursing money under the same establishment: *Provided,* That hereafter commissions shall be charged to the appropriation from which the disbursement is made.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
Washington, D. C., November 6, 1867.

SIR: I herewith transmit the estimates of appropriations for this department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
O. H. BROWNING,
Secretary of the Interior.

Hon. HUGH McCULLOCH,
Secretary of the Treasury.

OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Washington, D. C., October 18, 1867.

SIR: In compliance with your request of the 2d of August last, I have the honor to transmit herewith the estimates for this office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

It will be observed that, in several instances, the estimates are larger than the appropriations made for the present fiscal year for the same objects. In these cases the amounts asked for are based upon treaty stipulations and communications received from officers of the department, copies of which communications, marked from A to R, inclusive, accompany the estimates and are referred to therein.

It is thought that the explanations under the head of remarks, together with said copies, are sufficiently explicit to show the reasons why the increased amounts, as well as those for new objects, should be appropriated by Congress.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,
CHARLES E. MIX,
Acting Commissioner.

Hon. O. H. BROWNING,
Secretary of the Interior.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the first day of July, 1868, and terminating on the 30th day of June, 1869, to wit: Office expenses, compensation to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and to clerks, messengers, watchmen, and laborers in the office of the Commissioner, and for contingencies of the Indian Office.

| Laws. | Vol. | Page. | Section. | Acts making appropriation. | Capacity. | Rate of salary. | Amount. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects fixed by law and treaties. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects of a discretionary character. | Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1868. | | | |
|--|-------|-------|----------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|---|--|--|--|---|-----------|-------|-----------|
| Statutes at Large | 4 | 564 | 1 & 2 | July 9, 1832 | Commissioner | \$3,000 00 | \$3,000 00 | \$3,000 00 | ----- | \$3,000 00 | ----- | \$3,000 00 | | | |
| Do | 10 | 211 | 3 | March 3, 1853 | Chief clerk | 2,000 00 | 2,000 00 | 2,000 00 | ----- | 2,000 00 | ----- | 2,000 00 | | | |
| Do | 10 | 211 | 3 | do | Three clerks | 1,800 00 | 5,400 00 | 5,400 00 | ----- | 5,400 00 | ----- | 5,400 00 | | | |
| Do | 10 | 276 | 1 | April 22, 1854 | Seven clerks | 1,600 00 | 11,200 00 | 11,200 00 | ----- | 11,200 00 | ----- | 11,200 00 | | | |
| Do | 10 | 211 | 3 | March 3, 1853 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Do | 11 | 185 | 4 | March 3, 1857 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Do | 10 | 270 | 1 | April 22, 1854 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Do | 10 | 270 | 1 | April 22, 1854 | Five clerks | 1,400 00 | 7,000 00 | 7,000 00 | ----- | 7,000 00 | ----- | 7,000 00 | | | |
| Do | 10 | 211 | 3 | March 3, 1853 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Do | 11 | 185 | 4 | March 3, 1857 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 1st sess. 38th Congress. | ----- | 160 | 3 | August 18, 1856, and June 25, 1864. | Principal messenger | 1,000 00 | 1,000 00 | 1,000 00 | ----- | 1,000 00 | ----- | 1,000 00 | | | |
| Do | ----- | 160 | 3 | do | Assistant messenger | 840 00 | 840 00 | 840 00 | ----- | 840 00 | ----- | 840 00 | | | |
| Do | ----- | 160 | 3 | do | Two watchmen | 720 00 | 1,440 00 | 1,440 00 | ----- | 1,440 00 | ----- | 1,440 00 | | | |
| Do | ----- | 160 | 3 | do | Laborer | 720 00 | 720 00 | 720 00 | ----- | 720 00 | ----- | 720 00 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 32,600 00 | ----- | 32,600 00 | | | |
| Contingent expenses, viz: For blank books, binding, stationery, fuel and lights, and miscellaneous items, including two of the city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office | | | | | | | | | | ----- | \$5,000 00 | ----- | 5,000 00 | ----- | 5,000 00 |
| Total amount for Commissioner, regular clerks, employes, and contingent expenses | | | | | | | | | | ----- | ----- | ----- | 37,600 00 | ----- | 37,600 00 |

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1868, and ending on the 30th day of June, 1869, to meet the current expenses of the Indian department, and for the payment of annuities and other objects provided for by treaties with various Indian tribes.

| Laws. | Vol. | Page. | Section. | Objects. | Acts making provision. | Rate of salary. | Amount. | Estimate of appropriations required for the services of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868, for objects fixed by law and treaties. | Estimate of appropriations required for the services of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects of a discretionary character. | Total estimate of appropriations required for the services of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. | Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--|------|-------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------|---------|--|---|---|--|---|
| | | | | Current expenses of the Indian department, viz: | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Pay of superintendents of Indian affairs.</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Statutes at Large..... | 9 | 586 | 2 | Three superintendents for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains. | Feb. 27, 1851 | \$2,000 | \$6,000 | \$6,000 | | | | |
| Do..... | 9 | 437 | 2 | One for Oregon..... | June 5, 1850 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | | | | |
| Do..... | 11 | 185 | 3 | One for Washington Territory..... | Mar. 3, 1857 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 130 | 1 | One for the Territory of New Mexico..... | Feb. 8, 1851 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | | | | |
| Do..... | 11 | 185 | 3 | One for the Territory of Utah..... | Mar. 3, 1857 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | | | | |
| Do..... | 11 | 185 | 3 | One for the Territory of Arizona..... | do | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 748 | 1 | One for California..... | Mar. 3, 1863 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | | | | |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 1st sess. 38th Congress. | | 39 | 1 | One for Nevada..... | April 8, 1864 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | | | | |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 2d sess. 38th Congress. | .... | 456 | 1 | | Mar. 2, 1865 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | | \$2,600 | | \$2,600 |
| | | | | <i>Pay of Indian agents.</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Statutes at Large..... | 9 | 437 | 4 | Three for the tribes in Oregon..... | June 5, 1850 | 1,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | | | | |
| Do..... | 9 | 587 | 5 | Four for the tribes in New Mexico..... | Feb. 27, 1851 | 1,550 | 6,200 | 6,200 | | | | |
| Do..... | 11 | 169 | 1 | One additional for Indians in New Mexico..... | Mar. 3, 1857 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 332 | 5 & 6 | One for the tribes in New Mexico..... | July 31, 1854 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | | | | |
| Do..... | 9 | 587 | 5 | One for the tribes in Utah..... | Feb. 27, 1851 | 1,550 | 1,550 | 1,550 | | | | |
| Do..... | 11 | 169 | 1 | One additional for the Indians in Utah..... | Mar. 3, 1857 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 687 | 1 | One for the tribes in the Territory of Utah..... | Mar. 3, 1855 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | | | | |
| Do..... | 9 | 586 | 4 | Eleven for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains. | Feb. 27, 1851 | 1,500 | 16,500 | 16,500 | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 332 | 5 & 6 | Two for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains. | July 31, 1854 | 1,500 | 3,000 | 3,000 | | | | |
| Do..... | 9 | 586 | 4 | Six for the Indians east of the Rocky mountains, viz: Sioux and Seminoles, the Omaha, Kickapoo, Kansas, and Neosho agencies. | Feb. 27, 1851 | 1,500 | 9,000 | 9,000 | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 700 | 6 | | Mar. 3, 1855 | 1,500 | 9,000 | 9,000 | | | | |

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1868, &c.—Continued.

| Laws. | Vol. | Page. | Section. | Objects. | Acts making provision. | Rate of salary. | Amount. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects fixed by law and treaties. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects of a discretionary character. | Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--|------|-------|----------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---|--|--|--|---|
| Statutes at Large..... | 10 | 700 | 7 | Three for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains. | Mar. 3, 1857 | \$1,500 | \$4,500 | \$4,500 | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 687 | 7 | One for the Indians in the State of New York... | Mar. 3, 1855 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 700 | 7 | One for the Delaware Indians..... | Mar. 3, 1857 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 687 | 7 | One for the Delaware Indians..... | Mar. 3, 1855 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | | | | |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 1st sess. 38th Congress. | 10 | 161 | 7 | One for Green Bay, Wisconsin..... | June 25, 1864 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | | | | |
| Statutes at Large..... | 12 | 130 | 2 | Three for the tribes in Washington Territory.... | Feb. 8, 1861 | 1,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 239 | 2 | One for the Wichitas and neighboring tribes west of the Choctaws and Chickasaws. | Mar. 2, 1861 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | | | | |
| Do..... | 11 | 81 | 5 | One for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains.. | Aug. 18, 1856 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 113 | 1 | One for the Indians in the Territory New Mexico. | June 25, 1860 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 113 | 1 | One for the Ponca tribe..... | do..... | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 113 | 1 | One for the Pawnees..... | do..... | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 747 | 15 | One for the Yancton Sioux..... | Apr. 19, 1858 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 332 | 5 & 6 | Three for the tribes in the Territory of Washington. | art.15 of treaty July 31, 1854 | 1,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 498 | 1 | One for the Grand River and Uintah bands of Indians in the Territory of Colorado. | July 1, 1862 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 792 | 1 | Two for the Upper Missouri and the country adjacent thereto. | Mar. 3, 1863 | 1,500 | 3,000 | 3,000 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 792 | 1 | One for the Ottawas, Chippewas of Swan creek and Black river, and Christian Indians in Kansas. |do..... | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | | | | |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 1st sess. 38th Congress. | .... | 40 | 4 | Four agents for the State of California..... | Apr. 8, 1864 | 1,800 | 7,200 | 7,200 | | | | |
| Do..... | .... | 323 | 3 | One for the Kiowa, Apache, and Comanche Indians. | June 30, 1864 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | | | | |
| Do..... | .... | ..... | ..... | *One for the Sisison and Warpeton bands of Dakota or Sioux Indians. | Treaty Feb. 19, 1867. | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | | | | |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 2d sess. 39th Congress. | .... | 507 | ..... | †One for the bands of Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi, now in Tama county, Iowa. | ..... | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | \$90,950 | \$87,950 | |

| | | <i>Pay of sub-agents, viz:</i> | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------------------|----|---|--------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| Statutes at Large..... | 10 | 315 | 1 | Four for the tribes in Oregon..... | July 31, 1854 | 1,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 315 | 1 | Two for the tribes in Washington Territory..... | do | 1,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| <i>Pay of clerks to superintendents.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Do..... | 9 | 21 | 1 | Pay of clerk to superintendent at St. Louis, Missouri. | June 27, 1846 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| ‡ <i>Temporary clerks to superintendents.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 45 | 1 | For employment of temporary clerks by superintendents of Indian affairs. | June 19, 1860 | | | | 5,000 | | |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 1st sess. 38th Congress. | 40 | | 1 | One clerk to superintendent in California..... | Apr. 8, 1864 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | | 7,500 | 6,800 |
| <i>Pay of interpreters.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Statutes at Large..... | 4 | 737 | 9 | Twenty-one for the tribes in the State of Oregon and the Territories of Washington, Utah, and New Mexico. | June 30, 1854 Feb. 27, 1854 | 500 | 10,500 | 10,500 | | | |
| Do..... | 9 | 587 | 8 | Thirty-six for the tribes elsewhere..... | Aug. 18, 1856 | 400 | 14,400 | 14,400 | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 629 | 1 | Three for the Indian service in Utah Territory.. | July 17, 1862 | 500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 629 | 1 | One for the Shoshones and for the Utahs..... | do | 1,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | | | |
| Do..... |  |  |  | \|\| One for the Sisitons and Warpeton bands of Dakota or Sioux Indians. | | 400 | 400 | 400 | | | |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 2d sess. 39th Congress. | 507 | | | § One for the bands of Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi, now in Tama county, Iowa. | | 400 | 400 | 400 | | 29,200 | 28,400 |
| <i>Presents to Indians, &c.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Statutes at Large..... | 4 | 738 | 15 | Presents to Indians..... | June 30, 1834 | | | | 5,000 | | |
| Do..... | 4 | 738 | 16 | Provisions for Indians..... | do | | | | 11,800 | | |
| Do..... | 4 | 738 | 16 | Buildings at agencies, and repairs thereof..... | do | | | | 10,000 | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 45 | 1 | Contingencies of the Indian department..... | June 19, 1860 | | | | 36,500 | | |
| Total amount for current expenses, salaries, &c.. | | | | | | | | | 63,300 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 220,750 | | 216,250 |

* \$1,500 for the Sisitons and Warpetons, not included in the regular estimate for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868.

† This is made necessary by the act of Congress (see pamphlet copy of Laws, 2d session 39th Congress, page 507) providing that the band of Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi residing in Tama county, Iowa, shall be paid their *pro rata* share of the annuities due the whole tribe.

‡ The increase of \$700 in the salary of clerk to superintendent in California is based on the statements of the superintendent for California. (See letter marked A and B.)

|| \$400 for pay of interpreter for Sisitons and Warpetons, not included in the regular estimate for 1868.

§ This is made necessary by the act of Congress (see pamphlet copy of Laws, 2d session 39th Congress, page 507) providing that the band of Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi residing in Tama county, Iowa, shall be paid their *pro rata* share of the annuities due the whole tribe.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1868, &c.—Continued.

| Laws. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | Objects. | Treaties making provision. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects fixed by law and treaties. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects of a discretionary character. | Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---------------|------|-------|------|--|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| Not published | | | | <p>ANNUITIES, ETC.</p> <p><i>Assinaboines.</i></p> <p>For second of twenty payments to be made during the pleasure of Congress, to be expended at the discretion of the President, in such articles, goods, and provisions as he may from time to time determine; \$10,000 of which may be expended in the purchase of stock animals and agricultural implements; in instructing in agricultural and mechanical pursuits; in employing mechanics; in educating their children, providing necessary and proper medicines and medical attendance; care for and support of their aged, infirm, and sick; for their helpless orphans, and in any other respect to promote their civilization, comfort, and improvement, and also for pay of head chief.</p> <p><i>Arickarees, Gros Ventres, and Mandans.</i></p> | 7th art. treaty July 18, 1866. | \$30,000 00 | | *\$30,000 00 | | |
| Do | | | | <p>For second payment to be made during the pleasure of Congress, to be expended in such goods, provisions, and other articles as the President may from time to time determine; \$5,000 of which may be expended in the purchase of stock animals and agricultural implements; in instructing in agricultural and mechanical pursuits; in employing mechanics; educating their children; providing medicines and medical attendance; care for and support of the aged, sick, and infirm;</p> | 7th art. treaty July 27, 1866. | 40,000 00 | | *40,000 00 | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|------|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | for the helpless orphans' of said Indians, and in any other respect to promote their civilization, comfort, and improvement, and also for pay of head chief, soldier chiefs, second chief, and Pierre Gavneaux, for his services to the Arickarees. | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Apaches.</i> | | | | | |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 1st sess. 39th Cong. | 33 | 2 | For third of forty instalments to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, being an amount equal to \$20 per capita for 800 persons. For this amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for transportation of goods, provisions, &c., purchased for the Apache Indians, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | 2d art. treaty Oct. 17, 1865.. | 16,000 00 | | | |
| | | | |do.....do..... | 3,500 00 | | 19,000 00 | \$19,000 00 |
| | | | <i>Arapahoes and Cheyennes of Upper Arkansas river.</i> | | | | | |
| Do..... | 33 | 2 | For third of forty instalments to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, being an amount equal to \$20 per capita for 2,800 persons. For transportation of goods, provisions, &c., purchased for the Arapahoe and Cheyenne Indians, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | 7th art. treaty Oct. 14, 1865.. | 56,000 00 | | | |
| | | | |do.....do..... | 20,000 00 | | 76,000 00 | 76,000 00 |
| | | | <i>Calapootias, Molallas, and Clackamas of Willamette Valley.</i> | | | | | |
| Statutes at Large..... | 10 | 1144 | 2 | For fourth of five instalments of the third series of annuity for beneficial objects. | 2d art. treaty Jan. 22, 1855.. | 6,500 00 | 6,500 00 | 6,500 00 |
| | | | | <i>Comanches, Kiowas, and Apaches of Arkansas river.</i> | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1014 | 6 | For last of five instalments, being the second series, for the purchase of goods, provisions, and agricultural implements. For transportation of the last of five instalments of goods, provisions, and agricultural implements. | 6th art. treaty July 27, 1853. | 18,000 00 | | |
| | | | | |do.....do..... | 7,000 00 | 25,000 00 | 25,000 00 |
| | | | <i>Comanches and Kiowas.</i> | | | | | |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 1st sess. 39th Cong. | 39 | 5 | For third of forty instalments to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the | 5th art. treaty Oct. 18, 1865.. | 40,000 00 | | | |

* Not included in the regular estimate for 1867 and 1868, but submitted in special estimate

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the first day of July, 1868, &c.—Continued.

| Laws. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | Objects. | Treaties making provision. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects fixed by law and treaties. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects of a discretionary character. | Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|------|-------|------|--|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 1st sess. 39th Cong. | .... | 39 | 5 | Interior, being an amount equal to \$10 per capita for 4,000 persons. For transportation of goods, provisions, &c., purchased for the Comanche and Kiowa Indians, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | 5th art. treaty Oct. 18, 1865. | \$8,000 00 | | \$48,000 00 | ..... | \$48,000 00 |
| | | | | <i>Chastas, Scotans, and Umpquas.</i> | | | | | | |
| Statutes at Large..... | 10 | 1122 | 3 | For fourteenth of fifteen instalments of annuity to be expended as directed by the President. | 3d art. treaty Nov. 18, 1854.. | 2,000 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1123 | 5 | For fourteenth of fifteen instalments for the pay of a farmer. | 5th art. treaty Nov. 18, 1854. | 1,000 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1123 | 5 | For fourteenth of fifteen instalments for the pay of teachers, and purchase of books and stationery. |do..... | 1,200 00 | | 4,200 00 | ..... | \$5,700 00 |
| | | | | <i>Chippewas of Saginaw, Swan creek, and Black river.</i> | | | | | | |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 1st sess. 39th Cong. | .... | 4 | 4 | For this amount to be placed to the credit of the educational fund of Chippewas of Saginaw, Swan creek, and Black river. | 4th art. treaty Oct. 18, 1864. | 20,000 00 | | 20,000 00 | ..... | \$18,800 00 |
| | | | | <i>Chippewas, Menomonees, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians.</i> | | | | | | |
| Statutes at Large..... | 7 | 304 | 5 | For educational purposes, during the pleasure of Congress. | 5th art. treaty Aug. 11, 1827. | 1,500 00 | | 1,500 00 | ..... | 1,500 00 |
| | | | | <i>Cheyennes of the Upper Platte river.</i> | | | | | | |
| | | | | For this amount for the Cheyennes near Fort Laramie, to be placed at the disposal of the | ..... | 10,000 00 | | \$10,000 00 | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|------|--|--|--|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | President, to be expended by him, or under his direction, in such manner as will best tend to sustain peaceable relations with said Indians. | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Chippewas of Lake Superior.</i> | | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1111 | 4 | For fourteenth of twenty instalments in coin.. | 4th art. treaty Sept. 30, 1854. | 5,000 00 | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1111 | 4 | For fourteenth of twenty instalments in goods, household furniture, and cooking utensils. |do.....do..... | 8,000 00 | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1111 | 4 | For fourteenth of twenty instalments for agricultural implements, cattle, carpenters' and other tools, and building materials. |do.....do..... | 3,000 00 | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1111 | 4 | For fourteenth of twenty instalments for moral and educational purposes, \$300 of which to be paid to the Grand Portage band to enable them to maintain a school at their village. |do.....do..... | 3,000 00 | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1111 | 5 | For fourteenth of twenty instalments for six smiths and assistants. | 5th art. treaty Sept. 30, 1854. | 5,040 00 | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1111 | 5 | For fourteenth of twenty instalments for support of six smiths' shops. |do.....do..... | 1,320 00 | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1111 | 5 | For twelfth of twenty instalments for the seventh smith and assistant, and support of shops. |do.....do..... | 1,060 00 | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1112 | 12 | For the support of a smith, assistant, and shop for the Bois Forte band during the pleasure of the President. | 12th art. treaty Sept. 30, 1854. 3d art. treaty April 7, 1866.. | 1,060 00 | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1112 | 12 | For the support of two farmers for the Bois Forte band during the pleasure of the President. |do.....do..... | 1,200 00 | | |
| | | | | For insurance, transportation, and necessary cost of the delivery of annuities and provisions for Chippewas of Lake Superior. | ..... | 5,762 63 | 34,442 63 | 34,442 63 |
| | | | | <i>Chippewas—Bois Forte band.</i> | | | | |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 1st sess. 39th Cong. | 82 | | 3 | For third of twenty instalments for the support of one blacksmith and assistant, and for tools, iron, and steel, and other articles necessary for the blacksmith shop. | 3d art. treaty April 7, 1866.. | 1,500 00 | | |
| Do..... | 82 | | 3 | For third of twenty instalments for the support of one school teacher, and for necessary books and stationery. |do.....do..... | 800 00 | | |
| Do..... | 82 | | 3 | For third of twenty instalments for the instruction of the Indians in farming, and the purchase of seeds, tools, &c. |do.....do..... | 800 00 | | |
| Do..... | 82 | | 3 | For third of twenty instalments of annuity in money, to be paid per capita. |do.....do..... | 3,500 00 | | |

* The sum of \$1,500, for pay of physician, purchase of medicine and expense of care of the sick, is dropped from this estimate for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, by terms of the 5th article treaty of November 18, 1854.

† The treaty of August 2, 1855, having expired, and the estimate under treaty of October 18, 1864, accounts for the difference between the appropriations for 1868 and the present estimate.

‡ Not included in the regular estimate for 1867 and 1868, but submitted in special estimate.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1868, &c.—Continued.

| Laws. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | Objects. | Treaties making provisions. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects fixed by law and treaties. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects of a discretionary character. | Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1868. | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 1st sess. 39th Cong. | ..... | 82 | 3 | For third of twenty instalments in provisions, ammunition, and tobacco. | 3d art. treaty April 7, 1866.. | \$1,000 00 | | | | | |
| Do..... | ..... | 82 | 3 | For third of twenty instalments in goods and other articles. |do.....do..... | 6,500 00 | | | | | |
| Do..... | ..... | 82 | 6 | For transportation and necessary cost of delivery of annuity goods. | 6th art. treaty April 7, 1866. | 1,500 00 | | \$15,600 00 | | \$15,600 00 | |
| | | | | <i>Chippewas of the Mississippi.</i> | | | | | | | |
| Statutes at Large | 7 | 592 | 4 | For second of ten instalments, of the second series, in money. | 4th art. treaty Oct. 4, 1842.. | } 4,166 67 | | | | | |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 2d sess. 38th Cong. | 10 | 1111 | 8 | | 8th art. treaty Sept. 30, 1854.. | | | | | | |
| Statutes at Large | | 86 | 3 | | 3d art. treaty May 7, 1864.. | | | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 86 | 3 | For second of ten instalments, of the second series, for the pay of two carpenters. |do.....do..... | 400 00 | | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 86 | 3 | For second of ten instalments, of the second series, in goods. |do.....do..... | 3,500 00 | | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 86 | 3 | For second of ten instalments, of the second series, for the support of schools. |do.....do..... | 666 67 | | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 86 | 3 | For second of ten instalments, of the second series, for the purchase of provisions and tobacco. |do.....do..... | 666 67 | | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 86 | 3 | For second of ten instalments, of the second series, for the support of two smiths' shops, including the pay of two smiths and assistants, and furnishing iron and steel. |do.....do..... | 666 67 | | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 86 | 3 | For second of ten instalments, of the second series, for pay of two farmers. |do.....do..... | 333 33 | | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1167 | 3 | For fourteenth of twenty instalments of annuity in money. | 3d art. treaty Feb. 22, 1855.. | 20,000 00 | | | | | |
| Do..... | 9 | 904 | 3 | For twenty-second of twenty-six instalments to be paid to the Chippewas of the Mississippi. | 3d art. treaty Aug. 2, 1847.. | } 1,000 00 | | | | | |
| Do..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | For this amount, to be expended in the erection of school buildings upon the reservation. | 5th art. treaty Mar. 19, 1867.. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 3d art. treaty Mar. 19, 1867.. | 5,000 00 | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----|------|--|---|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| | | | For first of ten instalments for the support of a school or schools upon said reservation. |do.....do..... | 4,000 00 | | |
| | | | For this amount, for the erection of a saw-mill, with grist mill attached. |do.....do..... | 10,000 00 | | |
| | | | For this amount, to be expended in assisting in the erection of houses for such of the Indian as shall remove to said reservations. |do.....do..... | 5,000 00 | | |
| | | | For this amount, to be expended, with the advice of the chiefs, in the purchase of cattle, horses, and farming utensils, and in making such improvements as are necessary for opening farms upon said reservation. |do.....do..... | 5,000 00 | | |
| | | | For first of ten instalments, to be expended in promoting the progress of the people in agriculture, and assisting them to become self-sustaining. |do.....do..... | 6,000 00 | | |
| | | | For first of ten instalments for the support of a physician. |do.....do..... | 1,200 00 | | |
| | | | For first of ten instalments for the purchase of necessary medicines. |do.....do..... | 300 00 | | |
| | | | For this amount to pay for provisions, clothing, or such other articles as the President may determine. |do.....do..... | 10,000 00 | | |
| | | | For this amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to pay the expense of locating the reservation set apart by the 2d article, as per 6th article treaty March 19, 1867. | 6th art. treaty Mar. 19, 1867. | 2,000 00 | | |
| | | | For this amount to pay the expenses of negotiating a treaty. |do.....do..... | 10,000 00 | | |
| | | | For insurance, transportation, and necessary cost of delivery of annuities and provisions for Chippewas of the Mississippi. |do.....do..... | 5,000 00 | | |
| | | | <i>Chippewas—Pillager and Lake Winnebagoish bands.</i> | | | | |
| Statutes at Large | 10 | 1868 | 3 | For fourteenth of thirty instalments of annuity in money. | 3d art. treaty Feb. 22, 1855.. | 10,666 66 | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1168 | 3 | For fourteenth of thirty instalments of annuity in goods. |do.....do..... | 8,000 00 | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1168 | 3 | For fourteenth of thirty instalments for purposes of utility. |do.....do..... | 4,000 00 | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1168 | 3 | For fourteenth of twenty instalments for purposes of education. |do.....do..... | 3,000 00 | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1168 | 3 | For fourteenth of fifteen instalments for the support of two smiths and smiths' shops. |do.....do..... | 2,120 00 | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1168 | 3 | For ninth of ten instalments for pay of an engineer for the grist and saw mill at Leech lake. |do.....do..... | 600 00 | |
| | | | | | | | 94,900 01 |
| | | | | | | | 28,386 66 |
| | | | | | | | *35,286 76 |
| | | | | | | | 28,386 66 |

* The estimate under treaty of March 19, 1867, accounts for the difference between the appropriation for 1868 and the present estimate.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1868, &c.—Continued.

| Laws. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | Objects. | Treaties making provision. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects fixed by law and treaties. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects of a discretionary character. | Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1868. |
|------------------------|------|-------|------|---|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | <i>Chippewas of the Mississippi and Pillager and Lake Winnebagoishish bands of Chippewas in Minnesota.</i> | | | | | | |
| Statutes at Large..... | 15 | 694 | 5 | For fifth of ten instalments to furnish said Indians with ten yoke of good work oxen, twenty log chains, two hundred grubbing hoes, ten ploughs, ten grindstones, one hundred axes, (hauled,) twenty spades, and other farming implements. | 5th art. treaty May 7, 1864.. | \$1,500 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 15 | 694 | 5 | For pay of two carpenters | do do | 1,800 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 15 | 694 | 5 | For pay of two blacksmiths..... | do do | 1,800 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 15 | 694 | 5 | For pay of four farm laborers..... | do do | 2,400 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 15 | 694 | 5 | For pay of one physician | do do | 1,200 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 15 | 694 | 5 | For the purchase of medicine for the sick | do do | 500 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 15 | 694 | 6 | For this amount to be applied towards the support of a saw mill to be built for the common use of the Chippewas of Mississippi and the Red Lake and Pembina bands of Chippewas, so long as the President may deem it necessary. | 6th art. treaty May 7, 1864.. | 1,000 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 15 | 694 | 7 | For pay of services and travelling expenses of a board of visitors, to consist of not more than five persons, to attend the annuity payments to the Indians, and to inspect the fields, buildings, mills, and other improvements; each member of the board to receive five dollars per day for not more than twenty days' service, and ten cents per mile for not more than three hundred miles travel. | 7th art. treaty May 7, 1864.. | 650 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 15 | 695 | 13 | For pay of female teachers employed on the reservations to instruct Indian girls in domestic economy. | 13th art. treaty May 7, 1864. | 1,000 00 | | \$11,850 00 | | \$11,850 00 |

| | | | <i>Chippewas of Red Lake and Pembina tribe of Chippewas.</i> | | | | |
|--|---------|------|---|---|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| Pamphlet copy L.R.W.S, 1st sess. 38th Cong. | 44, 49* | 3, 2 | For this amount, as annuity, to be paid per capita to the Red Lake band of Chippewas during the pleasure of the President. | 3d art. treaty Oct. 2, 1863, and 2d art. supplementary treaty April 12, 1864. | 10,000 00 | | |
| Do..... | 44, 49* | 3, 2 | For this amount, as annuity, to be paid per capita to the Pembina band of Chippewas, during the pleasure of the President. |do.....do..... | 5,000 00 | | |
| Do..... | 49* | 3 | For fifth of fifteen instalments for the purpose of supplying the Red Lake band of Chippewas with gilling twine, cotton maitre, calico, linsey, blankets, sheetings, flannels, provisions, farming tools, and such other useful articles and for such other useful purposes as may be deemed for their best interests. | 3d art. supplementary treaty April 12, 1864. | 8,000 00 | | |
| Do..... | 49* | 3 | For fifth of fifteen instalments for the same objects for the Pembina band of Chippewas. |do.....do..... | 4,000 00 | | |
| Do..... | 50 | 4 | For fifth of fifteen instalments for pay of one blacksmith, one physician, who shall furnish medicine for the sick, one miller, and one farmer. | 4th art. supplementary treaty April 12, 1864. | 3,900 00 | | |
| Do..... | 50* | 4 | For fifth of fifteen instalments for the purchase of iron and steel and other articles for blacksmithing purposes. |do.....do..... | 1,500 00 | | |
| Do..... | 50* | 4 | For fifth of fifteen instalments, to be expended for carpentering and other purposes. |do.....do..... | 1,000 00 | | |
| Do..... | 44* | 6 | For fifth of fifteen instalments, to defray the expenses of a board of visitors, to consist of not more than three persons, to attend the annuity payments of the said Chippewa Indians; each member of the board to be paid five dollars per day, for not more than twenty days' service, and ten cents per mile, for not more than three hundred miles' travel. | 6th article treaty Oct. 2, 1863. | 390 00 | | |
| | | | For insurance and transportation of annuity goods and provisions, and iron and steel for the blacksmiths for the Chippewas of Red Lake and Pembina tribe of Chippewas. | ..... | 10,000 00 | 43,790 00 | 138,790 00 |
| | | | <i>Chickasaws.</i> | | | | |
| Statutes at Large..... | 1 | 619 | 1 For permanent annuity in goods..... | Act of February 25, 1799... | 3,000 00 | 3,000 00 | 3,000 00 |
| | | | <i>Choctaws.</i> | | | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 99 | 2 } For permanent annuity | 2d art. treaty Nov. 16, 1805.. | 3,000 00 | | |
| Do..... | 11 | 614 | | | | 13 } | 13th art. treaty June 22, 1855 |
| Do..... | 7 | 213 | 13 } For permanent annuity for support of light-horsemen. | 13th art. treaty Oct. 18, 1820. | 600 00 | | |
| Do..... | 11 | 614 | | | | 13 } | 13th art. treaty June 22, 1855. |

* Of treaties. † The amount of \$10,000 for insurance, transportation, &c., asked for, is not deemed too large.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---|---|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Do..... | 7 | 287 | 4 | For permanent annuity in money..... | 4th art. treaty Jan. 24, 1826.. | 20,000 00 | | |
| Do..... | 11 | 700 | 5 | For permanent annuity for blacksmith and assistant, and for shop and tools. | 5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856.. | 840 00 | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 287 | 8 | | 8th art. treaty Jan. 24, 1826.. | | | |
| Do..... | 11 | 700 | 5 | For permanent annuity for iron and steel for shop. | 5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856.. | 270 00 | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 287 | 8 | | 8th art. treaty Jan. 24, 1826.. | | | |
| Do..... | 11 | 700 | 5 | For permanent annuity for pay of a wheelwright. | 5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856.. | 600 00 | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 287 | 8 | | 8th art. treaty Jan. 24, 1826.. | | | |
| Do..... | 11 | 700 | 5 | For blacksmith and assistant, and for shop and tools, during the pleasure of the President. | 5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856.. | 840 00 | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 419 | 5 | | 5th art. treaty Feb. 14, 1833.. | | | |
| Do..... | 11 | 700 | 5 | For iron and steel for shop during the pleasure of the President. | 5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856.. | 270 00 | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 419 | 5 | | 5th art. treaty Feb. 14, 1833.. | | | |
| Do..... | 11 | 700 | 5 | For wagon maker during the pleasure of the President. | 5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856.. | 600 00 | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 419 | 5 | | 5th art. treaty Feb. 14, 1833.. | | | |
| Do..... | 11 | 700 | 5 | For assistance in agricultural operations during the pleasure of the President. | 5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856.. | 2,000 00 | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 287 | 8 | | 8th art. treaty Jan. 24, 1826.. | | | |
| Do..... | 11 | 700 | 5 | For education during the pleasure of the President. | 5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856.. | 1,000 00 | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 419 | 5 | | 5th art. treaty Feb. 14, 1833.. | | | |
| Do..... | 11 | 700 | 5 | For interest on \$200,000, at the rate of 5 per centum per annum, for purposes of education. | 5th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856.. | 10,000 00 | | |
| Do..... | 11 | 700 | 6 | | 6th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856.. | | | |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 1st sess. 39th Cong. | 102 | | 3 | For interest on \$775,168, at the rate of 5 per centum per annum, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior. | 3d art. treaty June 14, 1866. | 38,758 40 | | |
| Do..... | 102 | | 3 | For transportation of such articles as may be purchased for the Creek nation, under treaty of June 14, 1866. | do..... do..... | 5,000 00 | 84,678 40 | 84,678 40 |
| | | | | <i>Cherokees.</i> | | | | |
| | | | | (By stipulations contained in treaty of July 19, 1866, \$32,500, the whole amount appropriated in 1868, was for specific objects, and to be paid upon the ratification of the treaty; therefore no estimate is made for 1869.) | | | | 32,500 00 |
| | | | | <i>Crows.</i> | | | | |
| | | | | For second of twenty payments, to be made during the pleasure of Congress, to be expended for such useful goods, provisions, and other articles as the President, from time to time, may determine; \$8,000 of which instalment may be expended in the purchase of stock animals, agricultural implements, in the employment of mechanics, in educating their children, in providing necessary medicines and medical attendance, care for and support of the aged, infirm, or sick, for the helpless orphans of said Indians, and in any other respect to promote their civilization, comfort, and improvement, and also for pay of head chief. | 6th art. treaty July 16, 1866. | 25,000 00 | | |

* The estimate under treaty of November 15, 1865, accounts for the difference between the appropriation for 1868 and the present estimate.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1868, &c.—Continued.

| Laws. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | Objects. | Treaties making provision. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects fixed by law and treaties | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects of a discretionary character. | Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|------|-------|------|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | For second of twenty instalments for pay of nineteen half-breeds, in goods or money at the discretion of the President, \$50 each. | 7th art. treaty July 16, 1866. | \$950 00 | | | | |
| | | | | For this amount to supply a deficiency in the appropriation for pay of half-breeds for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |do.....do..... | 150 00 | | | | |
| | | | | For this amount to be paid Pierre Chien, in consideration of the friendship and services rendered by him to the Crow Indians. |do.....do..... | 200 00 | | \$26,300 00 | | |
| | | | | <i>Delawares.</i> | | | | | | |
| Articles never published; original in State Department. | | | | For life annuity to chiefs | Private act to supplement- ary treaty Sept. 24, 1829, to treaty Oct. 3, 1818. | 100 00 | | | | |
| Statutes at Large..... | 7 | 327 | 1 | { For interest on \$46,080, at 5 per cent. per annum, being the value of thirty-six sections of land set apart by treaty of 1829 for education. <i>Duwamish and other allied tribes in Washington Territory.</i> | Senate resolution Jan. 13, 1839; 5th art. treaty May 6, 1856. | 2,304 00 | | 2,404 00 | | \$32,404 00 |
| | 10 | 1049 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 928 | 6 | For ninth instalment on \$150,000, under the direction of the President. | 6th art. treaty Jan. 22, 1855. | 7,500 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 929 | 14 | For ninth of twenty instalments for the establishment and support of an agricultural and industrial school, and to provide said school with a suitable instructor or instructors. | 14th art. treaty Jan. 22, 1855. | 3,000 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 929 | 14 | For ninth of twenty instalments for the establishment and support of a smith and carpenter shop, and to furnish them with the necessary tools. |do.....do..... | 500 00 | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----|------|----|---|--------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------|-----------|
| Do..... | 12 | 929 | 14 | For ninth of twenty instalments for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, and physician, who shall furnish medicines for the sick. <i>Flatheads and other confederated tribes.</i> |do.....do..... | 4,600 00 | | 15,600 00 | ..... | 15,600 00 |
| Do..... | 12 | 976 | 4 | For last of five instalments on \$120,000, being the second series for beneficial objects, at the discretion of the President. | 4th art. treaty July 16, 1825. | 5,000 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 977 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, keeping in repair the buildings, and providing suitable furniture, books, and stationery. | 5th art. treaty July 16, 1855. | 300 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 977 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for providing suitable instructors therefor. |do.....do..... | 1,800 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 977 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair blacksmiths', tin and gunsmiths', carpenters', and wagon and plough makers' shops, and providing the necessary tools therefor. |do.....do..... | 500 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 977 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for the employment of two farmers, two millers, one blacksmith, one tinner, one gunsmith, one carpenter, and one wagon and plough maker. |do.....do..... | 7,400 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 977 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair saw and flouring mills, and for furnishing the necessary tools and furniture therefor. |do.....do..... | 500 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 977 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair the hospital, and providing the necessary medicines and furniture therefor. | 5th art. treaty July 16, 1855. | 300 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 977 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for pay of a physician. |do.....do..... | 1,400 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 977 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair the buildings required for the various employes, and furnishing the necessary furniture therefor. |do.....do..... | 300 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 977 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for the pay of each of the head chiefs of the Flathead, Kootenay, and Upper Pend d'Oreilles tribes. |do.....do..... | 1,500 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 977 | 5 | For insurance and transportation of annuity goods and provisions. |do.....do..... | 11,920 41 | | 30,920 41 | ..... | 30,920 41 |
| | | | | <i>Iowas.</i> | | | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1071 | 9 | For interest in lieu of investment on \$57,500, balance of \$157,500, to the 1st of July, 1868, at 5 per cent. per annum, for education or other beneficial purposes, under the direction of the President. | 9th art. treaty May 17, 1854. | 2,875 00 | | 2,875 00 | ..... | 2,875 00 |

* Not included in the regular estimate for 1868, but submitted in special estimate.

† \$30,000 appropriated in 1868, under treaty of July 4, 1866, not estimated for in the present estimate, according to the terms of said treaty.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1868, &c.—Continued.

| Laws. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | Objects. | Treaties making provision. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects fixed by law and treaties. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects of a discretionary character. | Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1868. |
|------------------------|------|-------|------|--|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| Statutes of Largo..... | 9 | 842 | 2 | <i>Kansas.</i> For interest in lieu of investment on \$200,000, at 5 per cent. per annum. | 2d art. treaty Jan. 14, 1846 .. | \$10,000 00 | | \$10,000 00 | | \$10,000 00 |
| Do..... | 10 | 1079 | 2 | <i>Kickapoos.</i> For fifteenth instalment of interest on \$100,000 at 5 per cent. per annum, for educational and other beneficial purposes. | 2d art. treaty May 18, 1854.. | 5,000 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1079 | 2 | For fifteenth instalment on \$200,000, to be paid in 1869. |do.....do..... | 7,000 00 | | 12,000 00 | | 12,000 00 |
| | | | | <i>Klamaths and Moadocs.</i> For third of five instalments, to be applied under the direction of the President. | 2d art. treaty Oct. 14, 1864 .. | 8,000 00 | | | | |
| | | | | For second of twenty instalments for keeping in repair one saw-mill, one flouring mill, and buildings for blacksmith, carpenter, wagon and plough-maker, manual labor school and hospital. | 4th art. treaty Oct. 14, 1864.. | 1,000 00 | | | | |
| | | | | For third of twenty instalments for the purchase of tools and material for saw and flour mills, carpenter, blacksmith, wagon and plough maker's shops, and books and stationery for the manual labor school. |do.....do..... | 1,500 00 | | | | |
| | | | | For third of fifteen instalments for pay and subsistence of one superintendent of farming, one farmer, one blacksmith, one sawyer, one carpenter, and one wagon and plough maker. | 5th art. treaty Oct. 14, 1864.. | 6,000 00 | | | | |
| | | | | For third of twenty instalments for pay and subsistence of one physician, one miller, and two school teachers. |do.....do..... | 3,600 00 | | 20,100 00 | | 20,100 00 |

| | | <i>Makahs.</i> | | | | | | | |
|---------|----|----------------|----|---|---|-----------|-----------|------------|--|
| Do..... | 12 | 940 | 5 | For third of four instalments of \$30,000, (being the fourth series,) under direction of the President. | 5th art. treaty Jan. 31, 1855.. | 1,500 00 | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 941 | 11 | For ninth of twenty instalments for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, and for pay of teachers. | 11th art. treaty Jan. 31, 1855 | 2,500 00 | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 941 | 11 | For ninth of twenty instalments for the support of a smith and carpenter shop, and to provide the necessary tools therefor. |do.....do..... | 500 00 | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 941 | 11 | For ninth of twenty instalments for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, and physician, who shall furnish medicines for the sick. |do.....do..... | 4,600 00 | 9,100 00 | 9,100 00 | |
| | | | | <i>Menomonees.</i> | | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1065 | 3 | For thirteenth of fifteen instalments for pay of miller. | 3d art. treaty May 12, 1854.. | 600 00 | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1065 | 4 | For third of fifteen instalments of annuity upon \$242,686 for cession of lands. | 4th art. treaty May 12, 1854, and Senate amendment thereto. | 16,179 06 | 16,779 06 | *17,695 72 | |
| | | | | <i>Miamies of Kansas.</i> | | | | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 191 | 5 | } For permanent provision for blacksmith and assistant, and iron and steel for shop. | 5th art. treaty Oct. 6, 1818 .. | } 940 00 | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1095 | 4 | | 4th art. treaty June 5, 1854.. | | | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 191 | 5 | } For permanent provision for miller, in lieu of gunsmith. | 5th art. treaty Oct. 6, 1818 .. | } 600 00 | | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 464 | 5 | | 5th art. treaty Oct. 23, 1834 .. | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1095 | 4 | | 4th art. treaty June 5, 1854.. | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1094 | 3 | For interest on \$50,000, at 5 per cent., for educational purposes. | 3d art. treaty June 5, 1854.. | 2,500 00 | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1094 | 3 | For ninth of twenty instalments upon \$200,000. |do.....do..... | 7,500 00 | 11,540 00 | 11,540 00 | |
| | | | | <i>Miamies of Indiana.</i> | | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1099 | 4 | For interest on \$221,257 86, uninvested, at 5 per cent. | Senate amendment to 4th art. treaty June 5, 1854. | 11,062 89 | 11,062 89 | 11,062 89 | |
| | | | | <i>Miamies of Eel river.</i> | | | | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 51 | 4 | For permanent annuity in goods or otherwise.. | 4th art. treaty Aug. 3, 1795.. | 500 00 | | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 91 | 3 | For permanent annuity in goods or otherwise.. | 3d art. treaty Aug. 21, 1805.. | 250 00 | | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 114 | 3 | } For permanent annuity in goods or otherwise. | 3d and separate art. treaty Sept. 30, 1809. | 350 00 | 1,100 00 | 1,100 00 | |
| Do..... | 7 | 116 | 3 | | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Molels.</i> | | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 981 | 2 | For ninth of ten instalments for keeping in repair saw and flouring mills, and for the pay of necessary employes, the benefits of which to be shared alike by all the confederated bands. | 2d art. treaty Dec. 21, 1855.. | 1,500 00 | | | |

*\$916 66 ceased by the terms of the treaty of May 12, 1854.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1868, &c.—Continued.

| Laws. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | Objects. | Treaties making provision. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects fixed by law and treaties. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868, for objects of a discretionary character. | Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. | Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1868. |
|-------------------------|------|-------|------|---|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| Statutes at Large | 12 | 982 | 2 | For ninth of ten instalments for the pay of a carpenter and joiner, to aid in erecting buildings and making furniture for said Indians, and to furnish tools in said service. | 2d art. treaty Dec. 21, 1855.. | \$2,000 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 981 | 2 | For pay of teachers to manual labor school, for all necessary materials therefor, and for the subsistence of the pupils. |do.....do..... | 3,000 00 | | \$6,500 00 | | \$6,500 00 |
| | | | | <i>Nisqually, Puyallups, and other tribes and bands of Indians.</i> | | | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1133 | 4 | For fourteenth instalment, in part payment for relinquishment of title to lands, to be applied to beneficial objects. | 4th art. treaty Dec. 26, 1854 | 1,200 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1134 | 10 | For fourteenth of twenty instalments for pay of instructor, blacksmith, physician, who shall furnish medicine to the sick, carpenter, and farmer. | 10th art. treaty Dec. 26, 1854 | 6,700 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1134 | 10 | For fourteenth of twenty instalments for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, and support of smith and carpenter shop, and providing the necessary tools therefor. |do.....do..... | 1,500 00 | | 9,400 00 | | *7,900 00 |
| | | | | <i>Nex Percés.</i> | | | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 958 | 4 | For fourth of five instalments, of second series, for beneficial objects, at the discretion of the President. | 4th art. treaty June 11, 1855. | 8,000 00 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---------|----|-----|---|--|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Do..... | 12 | 959 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for the support of two schools, one of which to be an agricultural and industrial school, keeping in repair school buildings and providing furniture, books, and stationery. | 5th art. treaty June 11, 1855. | 500 00 |
| Do..... | 12 | 959 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for the employment of one superintendent of teaching and two teachers. |do.....do..... | 3,200 00 |
| Do..... | 12 | 959 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair the blacksmith's, tinsmith's, gunsmith's, carpenter's, and wagon and plough maker's shops, and providing necessary tools therefor. |do.....do..... | 500 00 |
| Do..... | 12 | 959 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for the employment of one superintendent of farming and two farmers, two millers, two blacksmiths, one tinner, one gunsmith, one carpenter, and one wagon and plough maker. |do.....do..... | 9,400 00 |
| Do..... | 12 | 959 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair saw and flouring mills, and for furnishing the necessary tools and fixtures therefor. |do.....do..... | 500 00 |
| Do..... | 12 | 959 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair the hospital, and providing the necessary medicines and furniture therefor. |do.....do..... | 300 00 |
| Do..... | 12 | 959 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for pay of physician. |do.....do..... | 1,400 00 |
| Do..... | 12 | 959 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair the buildings for the various employes, and providing the necessary furniture therefor. |do.....do..... | 300 00 |
| Do..... | 12 | 959 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for salary of such person as the tribe may select to be their head chief. |do.....do..... | 500 00 |
| | | | | For third of four instalments to enable the Indians to remove and locate upon the reservation, to be expended in ploughing land and fencing lots. | 4th art. treaty June 9, 1863.. | 20,000 00 |
| | | | | For third of the sixteen instalments for boarding and clothing the children who shall attend the schools, providing the schools and boarding-house with necessary furniture, the purchase of necessary wagons, teams, agricultural implements, tools, &c., and for fencing such lands as may be needed for gardening and farming purposes for the schools. |do.....do..... | 3,000 00 |
| | | | | For salary of two subordinate chiefs..... | 5th art. treaty June 9, 1863.. | 1,000 00 |
| | | | | For second of fifteen instalments to keep the blacksmith shops in repair and stocked with the necessary tools and materials. |do.....do..... | 500 00 |

* The shops and schools have heretofore been supported by funds appropriated for pay of employes. The increased price of labor in Washington Territory requires nearly the full amount appropriated for pay of employes to be used for that purpose. It is therefore necessary that an appropriation be made of the amount asked for, in order that the school and shops may be properly carried on.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1868, &c.—Continued.

| Laws. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | Objects. | Treaties making provision. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects fixed by law and treaties. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects of a discretionary character. | Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Balance of appropriations unexpended at the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--|------|-------|------|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | For second of fifteen instalments for repair of houses, mills, shops, &c., and providing the necessary furniture, tools, and materials. | 5th art. treaty June 9, 1863. | \$2,000 00 | | | | |
| | | | | For salary of two matrons to take charge of the boarding schools, two assistant teachers, one farmer, one carpenter, and two millers. |do.....do..... | 7,600 00 | | \$58,700 00 | | *\$78,700 00 |
| | | | | <i>Omahas.</i> | | | | | | |
| Statutes at Large | 10 | 1044 | 4 | For first of fifteen instalments, being the third series, in money or otherwise. | 4th art. treaty Mar. 16, 1854. | 20,000 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1045 | 8 | For third of ten instalments for keeping in repair a grist and saw mill. | 8th art. treaty Mar. 16, 1854. | 300 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1045 | 8 | For third of ten instalments for pay of one engineer and assistant. | 3d art. treaty Mar. 6, 1865. | 1,800 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1045 | 8 | For third of ten instalments for pay of one miller and assistant. |do.....do..... | 1,200 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1045 | 8 | For third of ten instalments for pay of a farmer. |do.....do..... | 900 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1045 | 8 | For third of ten instalments for pay of blacksmith and assistant. |do.....do..... | 1,200 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1045 | 8 | For third of ten instalments for support of blacksmith shop, and supplying tools for the same. |do.....do..... | 300 00 | | 25,700 00 | | 135,700 00 |
| | | | | <i>Osages.</i> | | | | | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 242 | 6 | For interest on \$60,120 at 5 per centum, being the value of fifty-four sections of land set apart by treaty of June 2, 1825, for educational purposes. | 6th art. treaty June 2, 1825. Sen. resolution Jan. 19, 1838 | 3,450 00 | | | | |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 2d sess. 39th Cong. | .... | 135 | 1 | For interest on \$300,000 at 5 per centum, to be paid semi-annually in money or such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct. | 1st art. treaty Sept. 29, 1865. | 15,000 00 | | | | |
| | | | | For transportation of goods, provisions, &c., for the Osages. |do.....do..... | 3,500 00 | | 21,956 00 | | 21,956 00 |

| | | <i>Ottawas and Chippewas of Michigan.</i> | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----|---|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------|
| Statutes at Large | 11 | 624 | 2 | For first of four equal annual instalments of the sum of \$206,000, being the unpaid part of the principal sum of \$306,000, to be distributed per capita in the usual manner of paying annuities. | 3d art. treaty July 31, 1855. | 51,500 00 | | | |
| Do | 11 | 624 | 2 | For interest on \$154,500, at 5 per centum, being the balance of \$206,000, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. |do.....do..... | 7,725 00 | | | |
| | | | | <i>Ottos and Missourias.</i> | | | | | |
| Do | 10 | 1039 | 4 | For first of fifteen instalments, being the third series, in money or otherwise. | 4th art. treaty Mar. 15, 1854. | 9,000 00 | | 59,225 00 | \$10,300 00 |
| | | | | <i>Pawnees.</i> | | | | | |
| Do | 11 | 729 | 2 | For perpetual annuity, at least one-half of which to be in goods and such articles as may be deemed necessary for them. | 2d art. treaty Sept. 24, 1857. | 30,000 00 | | | |
| Do | 11 | 730 | 3 | For support of two manual-labor schools, during the pleasure of the President. | 3d art. treaty Sept. 24, 1857. | 10,000 00 | | | |
| Do | 11 | 730 | 3 | For pay of two teachers, under the direction of the President. |do.....do..... | 1,200 00 | | | |
| Do | 11 | 730 | 4 | For purchase of iron and steel and other necessaries for the shops, during the pleasure of the President. | 4th art. treaty Sept. 24, 1857. | 500 00 | | | |
| Do | 11 | 730 | 4 | For pay of two blacksmiths, one of whom to be a gunsmith and tinsmith. |do.....do..... | 1,200 00 | | | |
| Do | 11 | 730 | 4 | For compensation of two strikers or apprentices in blacksmith shops |do.....do..... | 480 00 | | | |
| Do | 11 | 730 | 4 | For purchase of farming utensils and stock, during the pleasure of the President. |do.....do..... | 1,200 00 | | | |
| Do | 11 | 730 | 4 | For pay of farmer |do.....do..... | 600 00 | | | |
| Do | 11 | 730 | 4 | For last of ten instalments for pay of miller, at the discretion of the President. |do.....do..... | 600 00 | | | |
| Do | 11 | 730 | 4 | For last of ten instalments for pay of an engineer, at the discretion of the President. |do.....do..... | 1,200 00 | | | |
| Do | 11 | 730 | 4 | For compensation to apprentices to assist in working the mill. |do.....do..... | 500 00 | | | |
| Do | 11 | 730 | 4 | For keeping in repair the grist and saw mill |do.....do..... | 300 00 | | 47,780 00 | 47,780 00 |
| | | | | <i>Poncas.</i> | | | | | |
| Do | 12 | 997 | 2 | For fifth of ten instalments of the second series, to be paid to them or expended for their benefit. | 2d art. treaty Mar. 12, 1858. | 10,000 00 | | | |

* The difference between the appropriation for 1868 and the present estimate is caused by certain stipulations of the treaty of June 9, 1863, having been fulfilled.
† The difference between the appropriation for 1868 and the present estimate is caused by certain stipulations of the treaty of March 16, 1854, having been fulfilled.
‡ The difference between the appropriation for 1868 and the present estimate is caused by certain stipulations having been fulfilled.
§ The difference between the appropriation for 1868 and the present estimate is caused by certain stipulations of the treaty of March 15, 1854, having been fulfilled.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|------|----|--|---------------------------------------|------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Do..... | 7 | 318 | 2 | } For permanent provision for the payment of money in lieu of tobacco, iron, and steel. | 2d art. treaty Sept. 20, 1828. | } 300 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 9 | 855 | 10 | | 10th art. treaty June 5 and 17, 1846. | | | | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 296 | 3 | } For permanent provisions for three blacksmiths and assistants, and for iron and steel. | 3d art. treaty Oct. 16, 1826.. | } 2,820 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 318 | 2 | | 2d art. treaty Sept. 20, 1828. | | | | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 321 | 2 | | 2d art. treaty July 29, 1829. | | | | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 320 | 2 | For permanent provision for fifty barrels of salt. | do..... do..... | 437 50 | | | | |
| Do..... | 9 | 854 | 7 | For interest on \$643,000 at 5 per centum..... | 7th art. treaty June 5 and 17, 1846. | 32,150 00 | | | | 63,607 50 | 63,607 50 |
| <i>Pottawatomes of Huron.</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 106 | 2 | For permanent annuity in money or otherwise. | 2d art. treaty Nov. 17, 1807. | 400 00 | | 400 00 | 400 00 | |
| <i>Quapaws.</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 425 | 3 | For education during the pleasure of the President. | 3d art. treaty May 13, 1833 | 1,000 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 425 | 3 | For blacksmith and assistant, and tools, iron, and steel for blacksmith shop, during the pleasure of the President. | do..... do..... | 1,060 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 425 | 3 | For farmer, during the pleasure of the President. | do..... do..... | 600 00 | | 2,660 00 | 2,660 00 | |
| <i>Qui-naï-elts and Quillehues.</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 972 | 4 | For third of four instalments on \$25,000 (being the fourth series) for beneficial objects, under direction of the President. | 4th art. treaty July 1, 1855. | 1,300 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 973 | 10 | For ninth of twenty instalments for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, and for pay of suitable instructors. | 10th art. treaty July 1, 1855. | 2,500 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 973 | 10 | For ninth of twenty instalments for the support of smith and carpenter shop, and to provide the necessary tools therefor. | do..... do..... | 500 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 973 | 10 | For ninth of twenty instalments for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, and farmer, and a physician, who shall furnish medicine for the sick. | do..... do..... | 4,600 00 | | 8,900 00 | 8,900 00 | |
| <i>Rogue Rivers.</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1019 | 3 | For fifteenth of sixteen instalments in blankets, clothing, farming utensils, and stock. | 3d art. treaty Sept. 10, 1853. | 2,500 00 | | 2,500 00 | 2,500 00 | |
| <i>Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi.</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 85 | 3 | For permanent annuity in goods or otherwise.. | 3d art. treaty Nov. 3, 1804.. | 1,000 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 541 | 2 | For interest on \$200,000, at 5 per centum..... | 2d art. treaty Oct. 21, 1837. | 10,000 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 596 | 2 | For interest on \$800,000, at 5 per centum..... | 2d art. treaty Oct. 11, 1842.. | 40,000 00 | | 51,000 00 | 51,000 00 | |

*The estimate under treaty of March 10, 1865, accounts for the difference between the appropriation for 1868 and the present estimate.

Estimates of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1868, &c.—Continued.

| Laws. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | Objects. | Treaties making provision. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects fixed by law and treaties. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects of a discretionary character. | Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|-------|-------|------|--|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | <i>Sacs and Fozes of Missouri.</i> | | | | | | |
| Statutes at Large..... | 7 | 543 | 2 | For interest on \$157,400, at 5 per centum, under the direction of the President. | 2d art. treaty Oct. 21, 1837.. | \$7, 870 00 | ..... | \$7, 870 00 | ..... | \$7, 870 00 |
| | | | | <i>Seminoles.</i> | | | | | | |
| Do..... | 11 | 702 | 8 | For interest on \$250,000, at 5 per centum, to be paid as annuity. | 8th art. treaty Aug. 7, 1856. | 12, 500 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 11 | 702 | 8 | For interest on \$250,000, at 5 per centum, to be paid as annuity, they having joined their brethren west. |do.....do..... | 12, 500 00 | | | | |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 1st sess. 39th Cong. | ..... | 72 | 3 | For interest on \$50,000, at 5 per centum, for the support of schools. | 3d art. treaty Mar. 21, 1866. | 2, 500 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | ..... | 72 | 3 | For interest on \$20,000, at 5 per centum, for the support of the Seminole government. |do.....do..... | 1, 000 00 | | 28, 500 00 | ..... | 28, 500 00 |
| | | | | <i>Senecas.</i> | | | | | | |
| Statutes at Large..... | 7 | 161 | 4 | For permanent annuity in specie..... | 4th art. treaty Sept. 29, 1817. | 500 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 179 | 4 | For permanent annuity in specie..... | 4th art. treaty Sept. 17, 1818. | 500 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 349 | 4 | For black-mith and assistant, shop and tools, and iron and steel, during the pleasure of the President. | 4th art. treaty Feb. 28, 1831. | 1, 060 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 349 | 4 | For miller, during the pleasure of the President. |do.....do..... | 600 00 | | 2, 660 00 | ..... | 2, 660 00 |
| | | | | <i>Senecas of New York.</i> | | | | | | |
| Do..... | 4 | 442 | 1 | For permanent annuity in lieu of interest on stock. | Act Feb. 19, 1831..... | 6, 000 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 9 | 35 | 2 | For interest, in lieu of investment, on \$75,000, at 5 per centum. | Act June 27, 1846..... | 3, 750 00 | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|------|-------|---|---------------------------------|-----------|---|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Do..... | 9 | 35 | 3 | For interest, at 5 per centum, on \$43,050, transferred from Ontario Bank to the United States treasury. |do.....do..... | 2,152 50 | | 11,902 50 | ..... | 11,902 50 |
| | | | | <i>Senecas and Shawnees.</i> | | | | | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 119 | 4 | For permanent annuity in specie | 4th art. treaty Sept. 17, 1818. | 1,000 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 352 | 4 | For blacksmith and assistant, shop and tools, and iron and steel for shop, during the pleasure of the President. | 4th art. treaty July 20, 1831. | 1,060 00 | | 2,060 00 | ..... | 2,060 00 |
| | | | | <i>Shawnees.</i> | | | | | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 51 | 4 | For permanent annuity for educational purposes. | 4th art. treaty Aug. 3, 1795. | 1,000 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1056 | 3 | | | | For permanent annuity in specie for educational purposes. | 4th art. treaty Sept. 29, 1817 | 2,000 00 | |
| Do..... | 7 | 160 | 4 | For interest on \$40,000, at 5 per centum, for educational purposes. | 3d art. treaty May 10, 1854. | 2,000 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1056 | 3 | | | |do.....do..... | 2,000 00 | | 5,000 00 | ..... | 5,000 00 |
| | | | | <i>Shoshones—Eastern bands.</i> | | | | | | |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 1st sess. 38th Cong. | 1 | 177 | ..... | For fifth of twenty instalments to be expended under the direction of the President, in the purchase of such articles as he may deem suitable to their wants, either as hunters or herdsmen. | 5th art. treaty July 2, 1863.. | 10,000 00 | ..... | 10,000 00 | ..... | 10,000 00 |
| | | | | <i>Shoshones—Goship bands.</i> | | | | | | |
| Statutes at Large | 13 | 682 | 7 | For fifth of twenty instalments to be expended under the direction of the President, in the purchase of such articles, including cattle for herding or other purposes, as he shall deem suitable for their wants and condition as huntsmen or herdsmen. | 7th art. treaty Oct. 12, 1863.. | 1,000 00 | ..... | 1,000 00 | ..... | 1,000 00 |
| | | | | <i>Shoshones—Northwestern bands.</i> | | | | | | |
| Do..... | 13 | 663 | 3 | For fifth of twenty instalments to be expended under the direction of the President, in the purchase of such articles as he may deem suitable to their wants, either as hunters or herdsmen. | 3d art. treaty July 30, 1863. | 5,000 00 | ..... | 5,000 00 | ..... | 5,000 00 |
| | | | | <i>Shoshones—Western bands.</i> | | | | | | |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 2d sess. 38th Cong. | 2 | 557 | ..... | For fifth of twenty instalments to be expended under the direction of the President, in the purchase of such articles as he may deem suitable to their wants, either as hunters or herdsmen. | 7th art. treaty Oct. 1, 1863.. | 5,000 00 | ..... | 5,000 00 | ..... | 5,000 00 |

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1868, &c.—Continued.

| Laws. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | Objects. | Treaties making provision. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects fixed by law and treaties. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects of a discretionary character. | Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|------|-------|------|---|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | <i>Sioux of Dakota—Blackfeet band.</i> | | | | | | |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 1st sess. 39th Cong. | ---- | 48 | 4 | For third of twenty instalments to be paid in such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct. | 4th art. treaty Oct. 19, 1865. | \$7,000 00 | ----- | \$7,000 00 | ----- | \$7,000 00 |
| | | | | <i>Lower Brulé band.</i> | | | | | | |
| Do..... | ---- | 30 | 4 | For third of twenty instalments to be paid in such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct. | 4th art. treaty Oct. 14, 1865. | 6,000 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | ---- | 30 | 6 | For second of five instalments, being \$25 for each lodge or family engaged in agricultural pursuits on the reservation, (100 lodges,) to be expended in stock, agricultural and other implements and improvements, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior. | 6th art. treaty Oct. 14, 1865. | 2,500 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | ---- | 30 | 6 | For pay of farmer |do.....do..... | 1,000 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | ---- | 30 | 6 | For the support of one blacksmith, and for tools, iron and steel, and other articles necessary for the blacksmith shop. |do.....do..... | 1,500 00 | | 11,000 00 | ----- | *6,000 00 |
| | | | | <i>Minneconjou band.</i> | | | | | | |
| Do..... | ---- | 26 | 4 | For third of twenty instalments to be paid in such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct. | 4th art. treaty Oct. 10, 1865. | 10,000 00 | ----- | 10,000 00 | ----- | 10,000 00 |
| | | | | <i>Onk-pah-pah band.</i> | | | | | | |
| Do..... | ---- | 60 | 4 | For third of twenty instalments, being \$30 for each lodge or family, (300 lodges,) to be paid in such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct. | 4th art. treaty Oct. 20, 1865. | 9,000 00 | ----- | 9,000 00 | ----- | 9,000 00 |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|---|--|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <i>O'Callala band.</i> | | | | | | | |
| Do..... | 68 | 4 | For third of twenty instalments to be paid in such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct. | 4th art. treaty Oct. 28, 1865. | 10,000 00 | 10,000 00 | 10,000 00 |
| <i>Sans Arcs band.</i> | | | | | | | |
| Do..... | 52 | 4 | For third of twenty instalments, being \$30 for each lodge or family, (280 lodges,) to be paid in such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct. | 4th art. treaty Oct. 20, 1865. | 8,400 00 | | |
| Do..... | 52 | 5 | For second of five instalments, being \$25 for each lodge or family, (38 lodges,) to be expended in agricultural implements and improvements. | 5th art. treaty Oct. 20, 1865. | 950 00 | 9,350 00 | 18,400 00 |
| <i>Two Kettles band.</i> | | | | | | | |
| Do..... | 44 | 4 | For third of twenty instalments to be paid in such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct. | 4th art. treaty Oct. 19, 1865. | 6,000 00 | | |
| Do..... | 44 | 5 | For second of five instalments, being \$25 for each lodge or family, (113 lodges,) to be expended in agricultural implements and improvements. | 5th art. treaty Oct. 19, 1865. | 2,825 00 | | |
| Do..... | 44 | 6 | For pay of farmer..... | 6th art. treaty Oct. 19, 1865. | 1,000 00 | | |
| Do..... | 44 | 6 | For the erection of a blacksmith shop..... |do.....do..... | 500 00 | | |
| Do..... | 44 | 6 | For the support of one blacksmith, and for tools, iron and steel, and other articles necessary for the blacksmith shop. |do.....do..... | 1,500 00 | 11,825 00 | 16,000 00 |
| <i>Upper Yanktonais band.</i> | | | | | | | |
| Do..... | 64 | 4 | For third of twenty instalments to be paid in such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct. | 4th art. treaty Oct. 28, 1865. | 10,000 00 | 10,000 00 | 10,000 00 |
| <i>Yanktonai band.</i> | | | | | | | |
| Do..... | 56 | 4 | For third of twenty instalments, being \$30 for each lodge or family, (350 lodges,) to be paid in such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct. | 4th art. treaty Oct. 20, 1865. | 10,500 00 | | |
| Do..... | 56 | 5 | For second of five instalments, being \$25 for each lodge or family, (115 lodges,) to be ex- | 5th art. treaty Oct. 20, 1865. | 2,875 00 | | |

* The services of superintendent of farming cannot be employed for less than \$1,000 per annum, hence the increase of \$100 for pay of farmer; and the \$4,900 not included in the regular estimate for 1867 and 1868, but submitted in special estimate, accounts for the difference between the present estimate and that for 1868.

† \$950 not included in the regular estimate for 1867 and 1868, but submitted in special estimate.

‡ The difference between the appropriation for 1868 and the present estimate is caused by an estimate being made in accordance with the 6th article treaty October 19, 1865, and \$2,800 not being included in the regular estimate for last year.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1868, &c.—Continued.

| Laws. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | Objects. | Treaties making provision. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects fixed by law and treaties. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects of a discretionary character. | Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. | Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|-------|-------|------|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 1st sess. 39th Cong. | ..... | 56 | 5 | pended in agricultural implements and for improvements. | 5th art. treaty Oct. 20, 1865. | \$1,000 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | ..... | 56 | 5 | For pay of farmer..... | do..... do..... | 500 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | ..... | 56 | 5 | For the erection of a blacksmith shop..... | do..... do..... | 1,500 00 | | | | |
| | | | | For the support of one blacksmith, and for tools, iron and steel, and other articles necessary for the blacksmith shop. | do..... do..... | 20,000 00 | | \$16,375 00 | | *\$10,500 00 |
| | | | | For expenses of transporting and delivering articles purchased for the several bands of Sioux Indians, parties to treaties made at Fort Sully in October, 1865. | | | | 20,000 00 | | 20,000 00 |
| | | | | <i>Six Nations, of New York.</i> | | | | | | |
| Statutes at Large..... | 7 | 46 | 6 | For permanent annuity in clothing and other useful articles. | 6th art. treaty Nov. 17, 1794. | 4,500 00 | | 4,500 00 | | 4,500 00 |
| | | | | <i>S' Klallams.</i> | | | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 934 | 5 | For third of four instalments on \$60,000, being the fourth series, under the direction of the President. | 5th art. treaty Jan. 26, 1855. | 3,000 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 935 | 11 | For ninth of twenty instalments for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, and pay for suitable teachers. | 11th art. treaty Oct. 26, 1855. | 2,500 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 935 | 11 | For ninth of twenty instalments for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, and a physician, who shall furnish medicines for the sick. | do..... do..... | 4,600 00 | | 10,100 00 | | 10,100 00 |
| | | | | <i>Tabeguache bands of Utahs.</i> | | | | | | |
| Do..... | 13 | 675 | 8 | For fifth of ten instalments for the purchase of | 8th art. treaty Oct. 7, 1863... | 10,000 00 | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----|------|----|--|--|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | goods, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior. | | | | | |
| Do..... | 13 | 675 | 8 | For fifth of ten instalments for the purchase of provisions, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior. |do.....do..... | 10,000 00 | | | |
| Do..... | 13 | 675 | 10 | For last of five instalments, to be applied for the purpose of agriculture, and for the purchase of farming utensils and stock animals. | 10th art. treaty Oct. 7, 1863, and Senate amendment thereto. | 10,000 00 | | | |
| Do..... | 13 | 675 | 10 | For purchase of iron and steel, and necessary tools for the blacksmith shop. | 10th art. treaty Oct. 7, 1863.. | 220 00 | | | |
| Do..... | 13 | 675 | 10 | For pay of blacksmith and assistant..... |do.....do..... | 1,100 00 | | | |
| | | | | For insurance, transportation, and general incidental expenses of the delivery of goods, provisions, and stock. |do.....do..... | 5,000 00 | | | |
| | | | | <i>Umpquas and Calapoosias of Umpqua valley, Oregon.</i> | | | | 36,320 00 | 36,320 00 |
| Do..... | 10 | 1126 | 3 | For fourth of five instalments, of the third series of annuity for beneficial objects, to be expended as directed by the President. | 3d art. treaty Nov. 29, 1854.. | 1,700 00 | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1127 | 6 | For fourteenth of fifteen instalments for pay of a physician and purchase of medicines. | 6th art. treaty Nov. 29, 1854. | 2,000 00 | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1127 | 6 | For fourteenth of twenty instalments for pay of a teacher and purchase of books and stationery. |do.....do..... | 1,450 00 | | 5,150 00 | 5,150 00 |
| | | | | <i>Umpquas—Cow Creek band.</i> | | | | | |
| Do..... | 10 | 1027 | 3 | For fifteenth of twenty instalments in blankets, clothing, provisions, and stock. | 3d art. treaty Sept. 19, 1853.. | 550 00 | | 550 00 | 550 00 |
| | | | | <i>Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla tribes.</i> | | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 946 | 2 | For fourth of five instalments, of the second series, to be expended under the direction of the President. | 2d art. treaty June 9, 1855.. | 6,000 00 | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 947 | 4 | For ninth of twenty instalments for the purchase of all necessary mill fixtures and mechanical tools, medicines, and hospital stores, books, and stationery for schools, and furniture for the employes. | 4th art. treaty June 9, 1855.. | 3,000 00 | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 947 | 4 | For ninth of twenty instalments for the pay and subsistence of one superintendent of farming operations, one farmer, two millers, one blacksmith, one wagon and plough-maker, one carpenter and joiner, one physician, and two teachers. |do.....do..... | 11,200 00 | | | |

* The difference between the appropriation for 1868 and the present estimate is caused by an estimate being made in accordance with the 5th article treaty October 20, 1865, and \$2,875 not being included in the regular estimate for last year.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1868, &c.—Continued.

| Laws. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | Objects. | Treaties making provision. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects fixed by law and treaties. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects of a discretionary character. | Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--|-------|-------|------|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| Statutes at Large..... | 12 | 947 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for the pay of each of the head chiefs of the Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla bands, (\$500 each.) | 5th art. treaty June 9, 1855.. | \$1,500 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 947 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for salary of the son of Pio-pio-mox-mox. |do.....do..... | 100 00 | | \$21,800 00 | | \$21,800 00 |
| | | | | <i>Winnebagoes.</i> | | | | | | |
| Do..... | 7 | 546 | 4 | } For interest on \$1,000,000, at 5 per cent.... } | 4th art. treaty Nov. 1, 1837. } | 50,000 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 628 | 4 | | Joint res. July 17, 1862.... } |  |  |  |  |  | 50,000 00 |
| Do..... | 9 | 879 | 4 | For twenty-second of thirty instalments of interest on \$85,000, at 5 per centum. | 4th art. treaty Oct. 13, 1846.. | 4,250 00 | | 54,250 00 | | 54,250 00 |
| | | | | <i>Woll-pah-pe tribe of Snake Indians.</i> | | | | | | |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 2d sess. 39th Cong. | ..... | 22 | 7 | For second of five instalments, to be expended under the direction of the President. | 7th art. treaty Aug. 12, 1865. | 2,000 00 | | 2,000 00 | | *7,000 00 |
| | | | | <i>Yakamas.</i> | | | | | | |
| Statutes at Large..... | 12 | 953 | 4 | For fourth of five instalments, of the second series, for beneficial objects, at the discretion of the President. | 4th art. treaty June 9, 1855.. | 8,000 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 953 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for the support of two schools—one of which is to be an agricultural and industrial school—keeping in repair school buildings, and for providing suitable furniture, books, and stationery. | 5th art. treaty June 9, 1855.. | 500 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 953 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for the employment of one superintendent of teaching and two teachers. | 5th art. treaty June 9, 1855. | 3,200 00 | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 953 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for the employment of one superintendent of farming and two farmers, two millers, two blacksmiths, one tinner, one gunsmith, one carpenter, and one wagon and plough maker. |do.....do..... | 11,400 00 | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|---|---|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Do..... | 12 | 953 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair the saw and flouring mills, and for furnishing the necessary tools and fixtures. | do | do | 500 00 | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 953 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair the hospital, and providing the necessary medicines and fixtures therefor. | do | do | 300 00 | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 953 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair the blacksmith's, tinsmith's, gunsmith's, carpenter's, and wagon and plough maker's shops, and for providing necessary tools therefor. | do | do | 500 00 | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 953 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for pay of a physician. | do | do | 1,400 00 | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 953 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for keeping in repair the buildings required for the various employes, and for providing the necessary furniture therefor. | do | do | 300 00 | | |
| Do | 12 | 953 | 5 | For ninth of twenty instalments for the salary of such person as may be selected to be head chief. | do | do | 500 00 | | |
| | | | | <i>Yancon tribe of Sioux.</i> | | | | | |
| Do..... | 11 | 744 | 4 | For last of ten instalments to be paid to them, or expended for their benefit, commencing with the year in which they shall remove to and settle and reside upon their reservation. | 4th art. treaty April 19, 1858. | | 65,000 00 | 65,000 00 | 65,000 00 |
| | | | | Total amount of annuities, &c., required to fulfil treaty stipulations. | | | | 1,650,480 06 | 1,489,618 47 |
| | | | | GENERAL INCIDENTAL EXPENSES OF THE INDIAN SERVICE. | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Arizona.</i> | | | | | |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 1st sess. 38th Cong. | .... | 180 | 1 | For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in the Territory of Arizona, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior. | | | \$70,000 00 | 70,000 00 | 70,000 00 |
| | | | | <i>California.</i> | | | | | |
| Statutes at Large..... | 12 | 336 | 1 | For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in California, including traveling expenses of the superintending agents. | | | 7,500 00 | 7,500 00 | 7,500 00 |

* The difference between the appropriation for 1868 and the estimate for 1869 is caused by certain stipulations of treaty August 12, 1865, having been fulfilled.
 † The increase of \$2,000 to pay and subsist employes is based upon statement of Agent Wilbur, and letter of approval and recommendation of Senator Corbett. See letters marked C and D.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1868, &c.—Continued.

| Laws. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | Objects. | Treaties making provision. | Estimate of appropriations required for the services of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects fixed by law and treaties. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects of a discretionary character. | Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--|------|-------|------|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|
| Statutes at Large..... | 12 | 791 | 1 | <p><i>Colorado.</i></p> <p>For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Colorado Territory, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.</p> | ..... |  | \$25,000 00 | \$25,000 00 | ..... | *\$20,000 00 |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 2d sess. 38th Cong. | .... | 559 | 1 | <p><i>Dakota.</i></p> <p>For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Dakota Territory, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.</p> | ..... |  | 20,000 00 | 20,000 00 | ..... | 20,000 00 |
| Do..... | .... | 559 | 1 | <p><i>Idaho.</i></p> <p>For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Idaho Territory, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.</p> | ..... |  | 20,000 00 | 20,000 00 | ..... | 20,000 00 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|--|
| | | | <i>Montana.</i> | | | | | |
| Do..... | 559 | 1 | For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Montana Territory, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior. | 20,000 00 | 20,000 00 | ..... | 20,000 00 | |
| | | | <i>Nevada.</i> | | | | | |
| Statutes at Large..... | 12 | 791 | 1 For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Nevada Territory, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior. | 25,000 00 | 25,000 00 | ..... | 120,000 00 | |
| | | | <i>New Mexico.</i> | | | | | |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 1st sess. 38th Cong. | 177 | 1 | For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in New Mexico, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior. | 53,000 00 | 50,000 00 | ..... | 50,000 00 | |
| | | | <i>Oregon and Washington.</i> | | | | | |
| Do..... | 179 | 1 | For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Oregon and Washington Territory, including insurance and transportation of annuity goods and presents, (where no special provision therefor is made by treaties,) and office and travelling expenses of the superintendent, agents, and sub-agents. | 35,500 00 | 35,500 00 | ..... | 35,500 00 | |
| | | | <i>Utah.</i> | | | | | |
| Statutes at Large..... | 12 | 791 | 1 For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Utah Territory, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior. | 25,000 00 |  | ..... |  |  |

* The amount asked for is not deemed too large to properly care for the Indians in Colorado.

† The amount asked for is not deemed too large to properly care for the Indians in Nevada.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1868, &c.—Continued.

| Laws. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | Objects. | Treaties making provision. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects fixed by law and treaties. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects of a discretionary character. | Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|------|-------|-------|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 1st sess. 38th Cong. | .... | 189 | 1 | For the transportation and necessary expenses of delivery of provisions to the Indians within the Utah superintendency. | ..... | \$20,000 00 | | | | |
| Statutes at Large..... | 13 | 63 | ..... | *For this amount to carry out the action contemplated by act of Congress approved May 5, 1864, entitled "An act to vacate and sell the present Indian reservations in Utah Territory, and to settle said Indians in Win-tah valley." | ..... | 15,000 00 | | \$60,000 00 | | \$45,000 00 |
| | | | | Total amount required for the general incidental expenses of the Indian service. | ..... |  |  | 333,000 00 | | 368,000 00 |
| | | | | MISCELLANEOUS. | | | | | | |
| Do..... | 12 | 56 | ..... | For the expenses of colonizing, supporting, and furnishing agricultural implements and stock, pay of necessary employes, purchase of clothing, medicines, iron and steel, and maintenance of schools for Indians lately in Texas, but now residing in the district of country leased from the Choctaws, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior. | ..... | 22,825 00 | | 22,825 00 | | 22,825 00 |
| Do..... | 12 | 56 | ..... | For the expenses of colonizing, supporting, and furnishing the Wichitas and other affiliated bands with agricultural implements and stock, pay of necessary employes, purchasing clothing, medicines, iron and steel, and maintenance of schools, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior. | ..... | 37,800 00 | | 37,800 00 | | 37,800 00 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 1st sess. 38th Cong. | 179 | | For the purchase of cattle for beef and milk, together with clothing and food, teams and farming tools for Indians in California. | | 75,000 00 | 75,000 00 | 155,000 00 |
| Do..... | 41 | 5 | For pay of one physician, one blacksmith, one assistant blacksmith, one farmer, one carpenter, and one teacher upon each of the four reservations in California, and one herdsman, one miller, and one clerk upon each of the Round Valley and Hoopa Valley reservations. | Act of April 8, 1864..... | 25,920 00 | 25,920 00 | 12,000 00 |
| | | | For this amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to purchase a saw and grist mill for the Round Valley reservation. | | 5,000 00 | 5,000 00 | |
| | | | For amount to pay the settlers of Hoopa Valley for their personal property. | | 4,367 25 | 4,367 25 | |
| | | | For amount necessary for the purchase of the Tule River Indian farm, containing 1,280 acres of land, with all improvements, at the rate of \$10 per acre, in United States gold coin. | | 12,800 00 | 12,800 00 | |
| Statutes at Large..... | 12 | 237 | For defraying the expenses of the removal and subsistence of Indians in Oregon and Washington Territory, (not parties to any treaty,) and for pay of necessary employes. | | 50,000 00 | 50,000 00 | 50,000 00 |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 1st sess. 38th Cong. | 323 | 1 | For subsistence for the Navajo Indians, and for the purchase of sheep, seeds, agricultural implements, and other articles necessary for breaking the ground on the reservation upon the Pecos river. | 1st art. treaty June 30, 1864..... | 100,000 00 | 100,000 00 | 100,000 00 |
| Do..... | 172 | | To enable the Secretary of the Interior to take charge of certain stray bands of Winnebago and Pottawatome Indians in the State of Wisconsin. | | 10,000 00 | 10,000 00 | **5,000 00 |
| Do..... | 172 | | For salary of a special agent to take charge of Winnebago and Pottawatome Indians now in the State of Wisconsin. | | 1,500 00 | 1,500 00 | 1,500 00 |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 2d sess. 38th Cong. | 559 | | For subsistence, clothing, and general incidental expenses of the Sisseton, Wahpaton, Medawakanton, and Wahpakoota bands of Sioux or Dakota Indians, at their new homes. | | 100,000 00 | 100,000 00 | 100,000 00 |

* Fifteen thousand dollars not included in the regular estimate for 1868, but submitted in special estimate.

† An increase of \$20,000 over that appropriated for 1868 is based on the statements of the superintendent of California. See letter marked B.

‡ The increase in the amount required to pay salaries is based on the statements of the superintendent for California, that it is impossible to procure proper and suitable persons at a less rate, and that the additional employes, viz., two herdsmen, two millers, four teachers, and two clerks, are absolutely necessary for the good of the service in his superintendency. See letters marked B and E.

§ An additional appropriation of \$5,000 is asked for by the superintendent of California. See letters marked B and F.

¶ See letters marked B and G.

¶ This amount is based on the statements of the superintendent for California, that the purchase is an existing necessity, both for the interest of the government and the Indians. See letters marked B, H, and O.

** The amount asked for is not considered too large to properly care for said Indians.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1868, &c.—Continued.

| Laws. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | Objects. | Treaties making provision. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects fixed by law and treaties. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects of a discretionary character. | Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|------|-------|------|--|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 2d sess. 38th Cong. | 559 | | | For payment of interest on \$1,690,300 non-paying stock held by the Secretary of the Interior in trust for various Indian tribes, up to and including the interest payable July 1, 1868. | | \$100,153 00 | \$100,153 00 | | \$100,153 00 | |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 1st sess. 38th Cong. | 180 | | | For payment of interest on \$15,000 abstracted bonds, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868, of the Cherokee school fund. | | 900 00 | 900 00 | | 900 00 | |
| Do | 180 | | | For payment of interest on \$68,000 abstracted bonds, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868, of the Cherokee national fund. | | 4,080 00 | 4,080 00 | | 4,080 00 | |
| | | | | For this amount to pay the interest on certain non-paying stock, held in trust by the Secretary of the Treasury for the Chickasaw Indians, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | 10th art. treaty Apr. 28, 1866. | 59,929 99 | *59,929 99 | | | |
| Statutes at Large. | 12 | 790 | | For insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of the delivery of annuities and provisions to the Indian tribes in Minnesota and Michigan. | | 20,350 62 | 20,350 62 | | 20,350 62 | |
| Do | 12 | 57 | | For insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of the delivery of annuity goods and provisions to the Pawnees, Poncas, and Yancton Sioux. | | 10,000 00 | 10,000 00 | | 10,000 00 | |
| Do | 12 | 57 | | For expenses attending vaccination of Indians. For completing the construction of the irrigating canal on the Colorado reservation, breaking and fencing lands, purchase of seeds, teams, and tools, and subsistence. | | 2,500 00 | 2,500 00 | | 2,500 00 | |
| Do | 10 | 698 | 1 | For actual necessary expenses incurred, and that may hereafter be incurred, by officers of the Indian department in the rescue of prisoners from Indian tribes, and returning them to their homes, and for expenses incident to the arrest and confinement within the ter- | | 5,000 00 | 5,000 00 | | 5,000 00 | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| ritory of the United States, by order of such officers, of persons charged with crimes against Indians. | | | | |
| For this amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to provide for the maintenance of such now hostile Indians of the Territory as may be subdued by the military and brought and kept on the Colorado reservation. | ..... | 20,000 00 | 20,000 00 | 120,000 00 |
| For this amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to defray the expenses of removing the Shoshones, Bannocks, Snakes, and other strolling bands of Indians in the southern portion of Idaho Territory to the Fort Hall reservation, and support of the same for one year from the time of removal. | ..... | 45,000 00 | \$45,000 00 | |
| For this amount to establish the Shoshone, Bannock, and other strolling, bands of Indians in the southern portion of Idaho Territory, on the Fort Hall reservation, on Snake river, Idaho Territory; including the transportation of all necessary articles, the material and labor for the construction of the houses and mills, and pay of necessary employes for one year. | ..... | 98,804 00 | \|\|98,804 00 | |
| For this amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to purchase one grist and saw mill, to be erected on the Jocko river, near Flathead agency, Montana Territory; provided that the agent be allowed to sell the present mill to the best advantage, the proceeds thereof to be devoted to the cost of the erection of the new mill. | ..... | 10,000 00 | \|\|10,000 00 | |
| For this amount, to replace the sum of \$882 51, taken from the annuities of the Ottawas of Kansas for expenses incurred by their delegates in negotiating a treaty, and the sum of \$367 79, taken from their annuities to pay expenses incurred in settling a difficulty between the government and C. C. Hutchinson. | ..... | 1,250 30 | **1,250 30 | |
| For this amount, to replace the sum of \$13,820 50, taken from the funds of the Chickasaw nation for expenses incurred by the Chickasaw delegation in visiting Washington city, in 1866, by order of the government, for the purpose of negotiating a treaty. | ..... | 13,820 50 | 13,820 50 | |

* Not included in the regular estimate for 1868, but submitted in special estimate.

† The amount asked for is based on the statement of the superintendent for Arizona, that the \$50,000 appropriated for 1868 is insufficient to accomplish the whole work. See letter marked I.

‡ See letter marked J.

§ See letter marked K.

|| See letter marked L.

¶ See letter marked M.

** See letter marked N.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1868, &c.—Continued.

158

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

| Laws. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | Objects. | Treaties making provision. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects fixed by law and treaties. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects of a discretionary character. | Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|-------|-------|-------|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| Statutes at Large..... | 10 | 698 | 1 | For this amount, to replace the sum of \$7, 303 05, taken from the funds of the Choctaw Nation for expenses incurred by the Choctaw delegation in visiting Washington city, in 1866, by order of the government, for the purpose of negotiating a treaty. | ..... | ..... | \$7, 303 05 | *\$7, 303 05 | | |
| | | | | For this amount, being the balance found due the United States on the settlement of the accounts of Caleb Lyon, late governor and ex-officio superintendent of Indian affairs for Idaho Territory, claimed by him to have been stolen from him, and which sum was originally appropriated for certain Indian tribes in said Territory, and for other objects pertaining to the Indian service. | ..... | ..... | 46, 418 40 | 46, 418 40 | | |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 1st sess. 39th Cong., (treaties.) | ..... | 129 | 17 | For this amount, to pay the expenses of two commissioners appointed to appraise the Cherokee neutral lands, under the 17th article treaty of July 19, 1866, with the Cherokee Nation, or so much thereof as may be necessary. | ..... | ..... | 4, 550 00 | 4, 550 00 | | |
| Statutes at Large..... | 10 | 700 | ..... | For the reappropriation of the sum carried to the surplus fund, per warrant No. 15, dated June 30, 1862, under the head "Payment of North Carolina Cherokees," per 3d section act of March 3, 1855. | ..... | ..... | 42, 290 69 | 42, 290 69 | | |
| | | | | For this amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary to pay expenses of a commission to be appointed to fix the cost of property and permanent improvements on the farms confiscated and sold by the Cherokee Nation, under laws of said nation made during the late rebellion, per 3d art. treaty of July 19, 1866. | ..... | ..... | 2, 760 00 | 2, 760 00 | | |
| | | | | Total am't required for miscellaneous purposes. | ..... | ..... |  | 1, 024, 722 80 | | \$547, 108 63 |

* See letter marked N.

† The amount claimed to have been stolen belongs to the following appropriations, viz :

| | |
|---|------------------|
| Fulfilling treaty with Nez Percés..... | \$18,631 00 |
| Pay of superintendents and Indian agents..... | 250 00 |
| Pay of interpreters..... | 500 00 |
| Expenses of negotiating treaties with Indians in Oregon, west of the Cascade mountains..... | 2,939 90 |
| Expenses of negotiating treaty with Indians in Washington Territory..... | 2,732 87 |
| To enable the President to negotiate treaty with the Nez Percé Indians..... | 4,000 00 |
| Survey of reservation for the Nez Percé, Flathead, and Yakama Indians, and Indians west of the Cascade mountains..... | 12,862 41 |
| Incidental expenses of Indian service in Idaho Territory..... | 4,502 22 |
| Total..... | <u>46,418 04</u> |

‡ See letter marked B.

RECAPITULATION.

| <i>Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1868.</i> | | |
|---|--------------|----------------|
| For compensation of Commissioner, regular clerks and employes, and for contingent expenses..... | \$37,600 00 | |
| For current expenses, salaries, &c..... | 216,250 00 | |
| For fulfilling treaties with Indian tribes..... | 1,489,618 47 | |
| For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service..... | 308,000 00 | |
| For miscellaneous purposes..... | 547,108 62 | |
| | | \$2,598,577 09 |
| <i>Estimate for the year ending June 30, 1869.</i> | | |
| For compensation of Commissioner, regular clerks and employes, and for contingent expenses..... | 37,600 00 | |
| For current expenses, salaries, &c..... | 220,750 00 | |
| For fulfilling treaties with Indian tribes..... | 1,650,480 06 | |
| For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service..... | 333,000 00 | |
| For miscellaneous purposes..... | 1,024,722 80 | |
| | | 3,266,552 86 |
| <i>Amounts appropriated in 1868 which are not embraced in the estimate for 1869.</i> | | |
| For the Chasta, Scoton, and Umpquas—for pay of physician, purchase of medicines, and expense of care of the sick—dropped by the terms of the treaty..... | 1,500 00 | |
| For the Chippewas of Saginaw, Swan creek, and Black river, under treaty of August 2, 1855, which has expired..... | 18,800 00 | |
| For the Cherokees, under treaty of July 19, 1866, to be paid upon the ratification of the treaty, and for specific objects designated in said treaty..... | 32,500 00 | |
| For the Delawares, under treaty of July 4, 1866, for certain stipulations in said treaty which have been fulfilled..... | 30,000 00 | |
| For the Menomonees, under treaty of May 12, 1854, ceased by the terms of the treaty..... | 916 66 | |
| For the Nez Percés, under treaty of June 9, 1863, for certain stipulations which have been fulfilled..... | 20,000 00 | |
| For the Omahas, under treaty of March 16, 1854, for certain stipulations which have been fulfilled..... | 10,000 00 | |
| For the Otoes and Missourians, under treaty of March 15, 1854, for certain stipulations which have been fulfilled..... | 4,000 00 | |
| For the Woll-pah-pe tribe of Snake Indians, under treaty of August 12, 1865, for certain stipulations which have been fulfilled..... | 5,000 00 | |
| | | 122,716 66 |
| <i>Amounts embraced in the estimate for 1869, which were not included in the estimate for 1868.</i> | | |
| For the salary of agent for the Sissiton and Wah-pe-ton bands of Dakota or Sioux Indians..... | 1,500 00 | |
| For the salary of agent for the bands of Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi, now in Tamar county, Iowa..... | 1,500 00 | |
| For increase of salary of clerk to the superintendent for California..... | 700 00 | |
| For the salary of interpreter for the Sissiton and Wah-pe-ton bands of Dakota or Sioux Indians..... | 400 00 | |
| For the salary of interpreter for the bands of Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi, now in Tamar county, Iowa..... | 400 00 | |
| For the Assinaboines..... | 30,000 00 | |
| For the Arickarees, Gros Ventres, and Mandans..... | 40,000 00 | |
| For the Chippewas of Saginaw, Swan creek, and Black river, under treaty of October 18, 1864, being the first estimate made under said treaty..... | 20,000 00 | |
| For the Cheyennes of the Upper Platte river..... | 10,000 00 | |
| For the Chippewas of the Mississippi, under treaty of March 19, 1867, being the first estimate made under said treaty..... | 59,613 25 | |
| For the Chippewas of Red Lake and Pembina tribe of Chippewas, over and above the appropriation for 1868..... | 5,000 00 | |
| For the confederated tribes and bands in middle Oregon, under treaty of November 15, 1865, being the first estimate..... | 3,500 00 | |
| For the Crows..... | 26,300 00 | |
| For the Nisqually, Puyallups, and other tribes and bands of Indians..... | 1,500 00 | |
| For the Ottowas and Chippewas of Michigan..... | 48,925 00 | |
| For the Póncas under treaty of March 10, 1865, being the first estimate under said treaty..... | 19,090 00 | |
| For the Sioux of Dakota, Lower Brule band..... | 5,000 00 | |
| For the Sioux of Dakota, Sans Arcs band..... | 950 00 | |
| For the Sioux of Dakota, Two Kettle band..... | 5,825 00 | |
| For the Sioux of Dakota, Yancetonan band..... | 5,875 00 | |
| For the Yakamas..... | 2,000 00 | |
| For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Colorado, being over and above the amount appropriated for 1868..... | 5,000 00 | |
| For the general incidental expenses of the Indian service in Nevada, being over and above the amount appropriated for 1868..... | 5,000 00 | |
| For the amount to carry out the action contemplated by act of Congress, approved May 5, 1864, to vacate and sell the Indian reservations in Utah Territory, &c..... | 15,000 00 | |
| For the purchase of cattle for beef and milk, together with clothing and feed, farming tools for Indians in California, over and above the amount for 1868..... | 20,000 00 | |
| For the pay of physician, blacksmith, assistant farmer, carpenter, &c., upon the four reservations in California, over and above the amount for 1868..... | 13,920 00 | |
| For the purchase of a grist and saw mill for the Round Valley reservation..... | 5,000 00 | |

Recapitulation—Continued.

| | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| For the payment to settlers on the Hoopa valley for their personal property.... | \$4,267 25 | |
| For the purchase of the Tule River Indian farm..... | 12,800 00 | |
| For the stray bands of Winnebago and Pottawatomie Indians in Wisconsin, over and above the appropriation for 1868..... | 5,000 00 | |
| For the payment of interest on non-paying stocks held in trust by the Secretary of the Treasury for the Chickasaw Indians..... | 59,929 99 | |
| For completing the construction of the irrigating canal on the Colorado reser- vation..... | 84,500 00 | |
| For the expenses of removing the Shoshones, Bannocks, &c., from the south- ern portion of Idaho to the Fort Hall reservation..... | 45,000 00 | |
| For the expenses of establishing the Shoshones, Bannocks, &c., on the Fort Hall reservation..... | 98,804 00 | |
| For the purchase of a grist and saw mill, to be erected on the Joeko river, near the Flathead agency..... | 10,000 00 | |
| For the amount to replace the sum taken from the annuities of the Ottawas of Kansas..... | 1,250 30 | |
| For the amount to replace the sum taken from the annuities of the Chickasaws..... | 13,820 50 | |
| For the amount to replace the sum taken from the funds of the Choctaws..... | 7,303 05 | |
| For the balance found due the United States on the settlement of the accounts of Caleb Lyon, governor and ex-officio superintendent of Indian affairs for Idaho, claimed by him to have been stolen from him, &c..... | 46,418 40 | \$741,091 74 |
| For the expenses of two commissioners appointed to appraise the Cherokee neutral lands, under 17th article treaty of July 19, 1866..... | | 4,550 00 |
| For the re-appropriation of the sum carried to the surplus fund per warrant No. 15, dated June 30, 1862, under head "Payment of North Carolina Cher- okees"..... | | 42,290 69 |
| For the expenses of a commission to be appointed to fix the cost of the property and permanent improvements on farms confiscated and sold by the Cher- okee nation, &c..... | | 2,760 00 |
| | | 790,692 43 |
| Amount of present estimate..... | 3,266,552 86 | |
| Amount appropriated for 1868..... | 2,598,577 09 | |
| Difference..... | 667,975 77 | |
| Amount embraced in the present estimate not included in last.... | \$790,692 43 | |
| Amounts appropriated for 1868 not included in the present estimate | 122,716 66 | |
| Agreeing with the difference between the amount appropriated for 1868 and this estimate..... | 667,975 77 | |

OFFICE INDIAN AFFAIRS, October 18, 1867.

Estimate of funds required for deficiencies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| Laws. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | Objects. | Treaties making provision. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects fixed by law and treaties. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, for objects of a discretionary character. | Total estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1868. |
| Pamphlet copy Laws, 1st sess. 39th Cong., (treaties.) | | 96 | 49 | For this amount to supply a deficiency in the appropriation for pay of commissioners, to be appointed by the President, as per 49th and 50th articles treaty April 28, 1866, and Senate amendment thereto, with the Choctaws and Chickasaws. | 49th and 50th arts. treaty April 28, 1866, and Senate amendment thereto. | \$1, 538 47 | *\$1, 538 47 | | | |
| Do..... | | 73 | 4 | For this amount to supply a deficiency in the appropriation to pay the expenses of a board of commissioners, to be appointed by the Secretary of the Interior, to investigate the losses of the loyal Seminole Indians. For this amount to supply a deficiency in the appropriation for subsisting the Seminole Indians. | 4th art. treaty Mar. 21, 1867. | 2, 000 00 | †2, 000 00 | | | |
| | | | | Total..... | ..... | 31, 083 79 | ‡31, 083 79 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | \$34, 622 26 | | |

* The accounts of the commissioners appointed by the President, per 49th and 50th articles treaty of April 28, 1866, &c., have been adjusted by the department, and the amount found due exceeds the appropriation \$1,538 47, which sum should be appropriated in order that said accounts may be settled in full.

† The expenses of the commissioners appointed to investigate the losses of the loyal Seminoles have already exceeded the amount of the appropriation. The commissioners have not completed their labors, and it will require the amount asked for to defray their necessary expenses until they have finished the duties assigned them.

‡ At the time the sum of \$40,362 was appropriated it was expected that that amount should be ample to subsist the Seminoles until they should raise a crop. Owing to sickness, the great destitution existing among them, and the time they removed, the appropriation was found entirely too small. The amount asked for is required to pay for subsistence that was unished them, and was actually necessary to prevent starvation. See copies marked P and Q.

A.

OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
San Francisco, Cal., July 25, 1867.

SIR: On the 17th of June last I had the honor of submitting a requisition for funds to defray the expenses of the Indian service in California for the first and second quarters of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. Included in that requisition was the "Pay of clerk to the superintendent of Indian affairs for California." I would here respectfully state that I consider the amount paid to my clerk wholly inadequate to the services performed. Mr. H. F. W. Hoffman was appointed as clerk in the office of the superintendent of Indian affairs six years ago the coming 12th of September, and I would say, (from the testimony of my predecessors,) has served the department during this long period faithfully and honestly, and most of the time, as you are aware, the national currency was at a very low figure. Mr. Hoffman's duties are very arduous, and for the amount of labor performed he receives less compensation than any clerk in the service of the government on the Pacific coast. He is writing in the office, on an average, fourteen hours a day for at least five days in the week, when not absent from the city, at which time he visits some one of the reservations to unravel the complications made in the accounts of the resident agent.

It was the intention of my immediate predecessor, Charles Maltby, esq., to have called the attention of the department at Washington to this matter, and now, while I add my testimony to the very able manner in which Mr. Hoffman discharges the onerous and perplexing duties of his position, I would, in justice to him, most respectfully urge on the department that his salary be increased to \$2,500 per year, the same to commence on the 1st day of July, 1867, the commencement of the present fiscal year.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

B. C. WHITING,

Superintendent of Indian Affairs for California.

Hon. N. G. TAYLOR,

Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Washington, D. C.

B.

OFFICE INDIAN AFFAIRS,
San Francisco, August 9, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to submit the following estimate for funds to defray the expenses of the Indian service in California for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1868, and ending June 30, 1869, viz:

| | | |
|---|----------|--------|
| Purchase of cattle, clothing, teams, farming implements, &c., for Indians in California..... | \$75,000 | |
| Incidental expenses of the Indian service, including travelling expenses of the superintendent, &c..... | 7,500 | |
| Pay of four agents on the four reservations in California, at \$1,800 per year each..... | \$7,200 | |
| Pay of one special agent for the Mission Indians of California, per year..... | 1,200 | |
| | <hr/> | 8,400 |
| Pay of four physicians, at \$1,200 per year..... | 4,800 | |
| Four blacksmiths, four assistant blacksmiths, four carpenters, and four farmers, on each of the reservations in California, at \$780 per year each..... | 12,480 | |
| | <hr/> | 17,280 |
| Pay of one herdsman each on the Round Valley and Hoopa Valley reservations, at \$780 per year each..... | 1,560 | |

| | | |
|--|----------|-----------------|
| Pay of one miller each on the Round Valley and Hoopa Valley reservations, at \$960 per year each | \$1, 920 | |
| | | \$3, 480 |
| Pay of one teacher on each of the four reservations in California, at \$900 per year each | | 3, 600 |
| Purchase of saw and grist mill, with improvements at Round Valley reserve, additional | | 5, 000 |
| Pay of superintendent of Indian affairs for California | | 3, 600 |
| Pay of clerk to superintendent of Indian affairs for California, from July 1, 1867, to June 30, 1868, additional | \$700 | |
| Pay of clerk to superintendent Indian affairs for California, year ending June 30, 1869 | 2, 500 | |
| | | 3, 200 |
| Pay of clerk at Round Valley Indian reservation, at \$780 per year | | 780 |
| Pay of clerk at the Hoopa Valley Indian reservation, at \$780 per year | | 780 |
| | | <u>128, 620</u> |

In submitting the above estimate, you will observe I have asked for an increase of \$20,000 (in the purchase of cattle fund) over that of last year; this is rendered positively necessary to enable me to supply the Hoopa reservation with a new and complete outfit of farming, agricultural implements, teams, and seeds; the latter has not been renewed, apparently, for many years, and produces inferior crops, while the former are worn out, and used only to the great detriment of the reservation. I have also asked for an increase in the pay of physicians on the four reservations; this is rendered necessary, as I find it an impossibility to procure proper medical attendance at less compensation, and the present sanitary condition of the Indians requires competent and skilful treatment. The employment of two herdsmen and two millers for Hoopa and Round Valley reservations, for which I ask an appropriation, I deem of the utmost importance to the future benefit and welfare of the Indians there located; in fact, those reservations cannot be properly maintained without them, and the salaries asked for are less than those paid for the same labor by private individuals.

I have estimated for four teachers, one on each of the four reservations, and, I trust, Congress will not fail to make an appropriation for this purpose, and thereby provide for the moral and intellectual improvement of the Indian children. It would materially add to the efficiency of the service to have a clerk appointed at the Round Valley and Hoopa Valley reservations; I have, therefore, asked for a small appropriation for that purpose, and would refer the department to my letter of the 9th of August, 1867, on this subject. There is also a positive need of a special agent to look after the interests of the Mission Indians, of southern California; said duty has been performed for the past few years by J. Q. A. Stanley, of Los Angeles, who has rendered valuable service, as his very able reports, on file in your office, will testify, and unless some provision is made to pay him more liberally than in the past, the department will lose a very efficient officer.

For the purchase of the saw and grist mill at Round valley, I have asked an additional appropriation of \$5,000; this has been rendered necessary owing to the additional improvements which have been made to the same since the first appropriation of \$5,000. For information on this subject, I would respectfully refer the department to my letter of May 28, 1867. I have asked for, and would now urge upon the department, the justness and propriety of an increase in the salary of my clerk, whose compensation is less, for the amount of labor performed and the responsibility attached to his position, than that of any clerk on the Pacific coast; in this connection, I would refer the honorable Commissioner to my letter of the 25th of July, 1867. In conclusion, I would respectfully state that in making up this estimate, I have been governed solely by an earnest desire to

promote the interest of the service, and I trust the department at Washington will co-operate with me in urging the appropriation asked for.

I have now the honor to submit the following additional estimate for funds to defray expenses pertaining to the Indian service (based upon a coin valuation) in the State of California for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1868, and ending June 30, 1869, viz:

| | |
|--|------------|
| To pay the settlers of Hoopa valley for their personal property | \$4,267 25 |
| For amount necessary for the purchase of the Tule River Indian farm, containing 1,280 acres of land, with all improvements thereon, at the rate of \$10 per acre, in United States gold coin | 12,800 00 |
| | 17,067 25 |

In submitting the estimate to pay the settlers at Hoopa valley for their personal property, I would simply refer the department to the fact that government has had possession of this property since February, 1865, at which time the appraisal was made; that the property is now mostly worn out, and that the long delay in settling these accounts has worked great hardships upon the settlers, and I would now most respectfully urge an early settlement. For information in regard to these claims I would refer the honorable Commissioner to the letter of Charles Maltby, ex-superintendent of Indian affairs, under date of September 9, 1865. I have also submitted an estimate for the purchase of the Tule River Indian farm, to which I would most respectfully invite your attention. I consider this purchase an existing necessity, both for the interest of the government and Indians, and without entering into an elaborate detail, I would refer the department to the letters of Charles Maltby, late superintendent of Indian affairs, dated May 11, 1866, and reply of Thomas P. Madden thereto, dated May 16, 1866, enclosing letters from late Superintendents Wentworth and Wiley therewith, which were forwarded to the department April 20, 1866, by Superintendent Maltby; also letters of late Superintendent Maltby, of April 20, 1866, with enclosures from late Superintendents T. J. Henley and E. F. Beule, all of which recommend the purchase, and certify the price asked to be a fair valuation of the premises, and to which I would add my own indorsement.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

B. C. WHITING,
Superintendent Indian Affairs, California.

Hon. N. G. TAYLOR,
Commissioner Indian Affairs, Washington, D. C.

C.

OFFICE SUPERINTENDENT INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Olympia, Washington Territory, August 5, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor herewith to transmit copy of letter from Agent Wilbur in relation to the necessity of an increase in the appropriation for payment of employes in his agency. There being no stipulation in the treaty for payment of millers, I presume a special appropriation by Congress would be necessary to meet the exigency of the ase.

It is very manifest that millers are essential to the service, and that without them mills can be of no use. On this subject I place implicit confidence in the judgment of Agent Wilbur, and I most heartily second his request for money to maintain such employes as the business in the mills requires.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

T. J. MCKENNY,

Superintendent of Indian Affairs, Washington Territory.

Hon. N. G. TAYLOR,
Commissioner Indian Affairs, Washington, D. C.

YAKAMA INDIAN AGENCY, FORT SIMCOE,
Washington Territory, July 24, 1867.

SIR: Permit me to call your attention, and through you the attention of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, to a deficiency in the pay and subsistence of treaty and other necessary employés upon this agency.

The treaty provides for the erection of one saw-mill and one flouring mill, keeping the same in repair, and furnished with the necessary tools and fixtures. There is no pay for millers or their subsistence; it has to be taken from the money appropriated to pay treaty employés. There is a positive necessity for two millers, and their pay could be less than eighteen hundred dollars, and four hundred dollars for subsistence. I ask that this amount may be appropriated to meet the necessity of this work.

The whole amount of money passed over to this agency to pay treaty employés per annum is \$14,000; of this, \$1,400 is for the pay and subsistence of a physician, which appropriation meets the case: pay, \$1,200; subsistence, \$200; total, \$1,400. This leaves \$12,600 to pay and subsist twelve treaty employés. Eight of these are paid \$1,000 per annum, and four at rate of \$800, making \$11,200, leaving a balance of \$1,400 to subsist twelve treaty employés, one clerk, one interpreter, and one herder, in all fifteen, besides those who are hired for a short time to work the roads, teaming, haying and harvesting, cutting and hauling saw-logs to the mill, &c. These all are to be subsisted out of the \$1,400, or we are to dispense with the services of some in order that we may have means to pay and subsist the remainder.

This has been done, in times past, to the detriment of the Indians. The government agrees to provide them so many treaty employés. If the services of one-third of them are dispensed with for lack of means, but two-thirds of what the government is obligated to do for them can be done. To keep the spirit of the treaty, we need more men, and to have the men we must have more means. I therefore ask, in addition to the present appropriation, \$2,000, to pay and subsist employés. Hoping the above will find favor with you, and a hasty indorsement to the Commissioner,

I subscribe myself, your obedient servant,

JAMES H. WILBUR,

United States Indian Agent, Washington Territory.

General T. J. McKENNY,

Superintendent Indian Affairs, Washington Territory.

D.

PORTLAND, OREGON, *August 13, 1867.*

You will receive a communication from James H. Wilbur, Indian agent of the Yakama Indian agency, through General T. J. McKenny, superintendent Indian affairs for Washington Territory, asking an additional appropriation for "treaty employés," or contingent fund, in order to pay a saw-mill man and a miller for the grist-mill. The government agrees to keep these mills in repair; this cannot be done without millers; he therefore asks that \$2,000 per year shall be added to the annual appropriations for his agency. I think this right, and trust it will be done.

Yours truly,

H. W. CORBETT,

U. S. Senator.

COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Washington, D. C.

E.

OFFICE INDIAN AFFAIRS,
San Francisco, Cal., August 9, 1867.

SIR: Your communication of May 24, 1867, relative to the letter of Thomas J. Henley, late superintendent of Indian affairs for California, suggesting the necessity of employing a clerk at Round valley, is received.

I fully concur with Colonel Henley in his opinion as to the necessity of such a clerk, and you will allow me to suggest that, as Round Valley and Hoopa Valley reservations may now be considered permanently fixed, I believe that enlarged operations can and ought to be carried on which will add greatly to the comfort and benefit of the Indians, and ultimately result in a material curtailment of public expenses in the Indian service of this State. There should unquestionably be a clerk who writes a quick and easy hand at each of the above-named reservations. Hoopa valley covers an extent of eight miles on each side of the Trinity river. Indian rancherias are dotted along the whole extent of the valley on both sides. It is by no means an easy task for the agent to get around among them, as necessity requires, to enable him to exercise a wholesome influence over the Indians, and give suitable direction to their labors and instructions to the employés.

To accomplish this object, and at the same time attend to all the clerical duties of his office, is practically impossible. I would therefore recommend that a clerk be allowed at each of these reservations, at the same salary as other employés. I have recommended an additional appropriation to meet the expense for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, and as no other provision is made for the present fiscal year, I hope I may be allowed to employ such clerical assistance and pay the expense out of the proceeds of surplus produce of those reservations.

Most respectfully yours,

B. C. WHITING,
Superintendent Indian Affairs, California.

Hon. N. G. TAYLOR,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Washington, D. C.

F.

OFFICE INDIAN AFFAIRS,
San Francisco, Cal., May 28, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to inform the department that the grist and saw-mill at Round valley cannot be purchased for \$5,000 in legal-tenders. Last year the owners offered the mill for \$5,000 in coin. Since that time a new blacksmith shop has been built and stocked with suitable tools; a new barn has also been built, and a chest of carpenter's tools purchased for the use of the mills. A garden fence has been built and a quantity of fruit trees set out. All these improvements cost about \$1,500. The land is paid for, (160 acres.) The owners offer to sell the entire property with improvements, three yoke of heavy oxen for logging, and a truck—all for \$7,000 coin.

The mill, land and improvements are very much needed for the reservation. We are obliged to pay a toll of one-quarter for all the grinding we have done. It is said the mill earns twenty dollars per day over and above expenses. If so, the price is reasonable. I can buy the mill and real estate, without the personal property, for \$5,000 in coin. I should have stated that the \$7,000 offer includes some logs and lumber on hand at the mill, worth about \$1,000.

If you think best to direct the purchase, I can pay the excess over the appropriation out of net earnings of the mill or the surplus products of the reservation.

Now we have no market for the surplus grain of the reservation. If we had

the mill we could supply the military post, Camp Wright, with flour and bacon. These supplies have been heretofore chiefly sent from this city.

Please direct me what to do with reference to the purchase of the mill.

Respectfully yours,

B. C. WHITING,
Superintendent Indian Affairs, California.

Hon. N. G. TAYLOR,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Washington, D. C.

G.

OFFICE INDIAN AFFAIRS, CALIFORNIA,
San Francisco, September 9, 1865.

SIR: I have the honor to enclose the report of the board of appraisers, appointed by the act of Congress approved March 3, 1865, to appraise the improvements of the settlers on the Indian reservation in Hoopa valley, in accordance with letter of instructions received from late Commissioner Dole, of date June 12, 1865.

The value of the improvements, as appraised, amounts to the sum of fifty-nine thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine dollars and fifty-five cents, (\$59,959 55,) which appraisement includes the improvements of Campbell and Garrett, not included in the appraisement made under instructions of the late Superintendent Wiley.

The reasons assigned by Superintendent Wiley for not including the improvements of Campbell and Garrett in the appraisal made under his instructions were not satisfactory to the late board of appraisers, as they were unanimous in the opinion that said improvements constituted a part of the improvements of the settlers in Hoopa valley, and, acting under the act of Congress aforesaid, and the instructions of the commissioners, were agreed that said improvements should be appraised and included in their report.

The appraisement of the improvements, as now reported, is much less in amount than under Superintendent Wiley's appraisal. This is owing in part to the increased value of the currency compared with gold, and to the high valuation of the improvements made by the former appraisers.

I am satisfied that the valuation of the improvements as enclosed is at their full value; and the settlers, in receiving from the government the several amounts to which they will be entitled by the appraisement, will have a fair and just compensation for their improvements.

As directed in Commissioner Dole's letter, of date aforesaid, the board of appraisers proceeded to make a separate valuation of the personal property of the settlers, "which property has been in possession of the agent of the reservation since February last." The appraisement is made at coin rate, or its equivalent in currency, and amounts to the sum of four thousand two hundred and sixty-seven dollars and twenty-five cents.

The valuation of the personal property would be high if made at places where transportation was carried in the usual way; but to this valley transportation is carried on mules a distance of forty miles over mountains, at an expense of from four to six cents per pound for agricultural implements and property of that kind, which is difficult to transport in that way. From these considerations I think the valuation of the personal property is made at fair rates, and at less prices than the Indian department could purchase the same articles and transport them into the valley. Enclosed please find the report of the appraisers of the personal property aforesaid.

I may be permitted in this connection to say that if the report of the board of appraisers is approved, it is very important that the money appropriated should be paid to the settlers as soon as possible. All the improvements except

those of Campbell and Garrett, and the personal property appraised, has been in the possession and use of the government since February last. Most of the settlers are in the valley, awaiting the action of the department, not having means to go into business, desiring and hoping for an early settlement of their claims.

The Indian service would also be promoted by an early settlement of this matter, relieving the valley of a number of citizens whose absence would promote the prosperity and good order of the reservation.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

CHARLES MALTBY,
Superintendent Indian Affairs, California.

Hon. D. N. COOLEY,
Commissioner Indian Affairs, Washington.

HOOPA VALLEY INDIAN RESERVATION,
California, August 26, 1866.

SIR: We have the honor to report the following appraisement containing our estimate of the value of improvements made by settlers upon public lands in Hoopa valley, which has been set aside for an Indian reservation in compliance with the act of Congress approved March 3, 1865, an act to amend an act entitled "An act to provide for the better organization of Indian affairs in California," and your letter of instructions of date June 12, 1865:

1. Improvements of William Scott, consisting of ninety acres of cultivated land enclosed with rail fence, on which are one log dwelling-house, one log storehouse, one log house used as a granary, one barn, out-houses, well, &c.; also, an orchard containing one hundred and seventeen fruit trees, one hundred and fifty yards of water ditch for irrigation purposes, and one granary and one storehouse at grist mill; valued at..... \$2,938 80
(Paid October 1, 1866.)
2. Improvements of A. Norton, consisting of one hundred and eighty-seven acres of cultivated land enclosed with rail fence, on which are one frame dwelling-house, one log barn, one frame building used as a granary, out-buildings, well, &c.; also, an orchard containing one hundred and twenty-one bearing fruit trees, fruit trees in nursery, grape vines, currant and gooseberry bushes; also, six hundred and seventy-nine rods of water ditch and flume; valued at..... 5,728 24
(Paid September 29, 1866.)
3. Improvements of Messrs. J. Newkirk and A. Norton, consisting of one grist-mill, well built and in good order, with mill-dam, mill-race and flume four hundred and eighty yards in length, with stockade enclosing mill and storehouses; valued at..... \$6,510 00
(Paid September 29, 1866.)
- Also, one hundred acres of cultivated land enclosed with rail fence, on which are one dwelling-house, one barn, one blacksmith shop, out-buildings, &c., an orchard of seventy-one bearing fruit trees, grape vines, currant and gooseberry bushes and locust trees; valued at.. 3,179 86
(Paid September 29, 1866.)
- Also, one hundred and twenty acres of land enclosed with rail fence, on which are one dwelling-house, one barn, out-buildings, &c., an orchard of eighty-four bearing fruit trees, grape vines, gooseberry and currant bushes, two hundred rods of water ditch, and three storehouses at grist-mill; valued at 3,516 42
13,206 28
(Paid September 29, 1866.)
4. Improvements of R. J. Walker, consisting of one dwelling-house built of heavy sawed timber, with frame kitchen attached, twelve fruit trees, all enclosed by a stockade fence built of sawed lumber; valued at..... 730 98
(Paid October 1, 1866.)
5. Improvements of A. B. Lacks, consisting of one hundred and fifty acres of cultivated land enclosed with rail fence, on which are one dwelling-house built of sawed lumber, one barn, one house built of sawed lumber, one and a half story high, smoke-house, one storehouse, out-buildings, &c.; orchard con-

- taining one hundred and fourteen bearing fruit trees; also, thirty-one smaller fruit trees, fruit trees in nursery, and gooseberry bushes; also, six hundred feet of board fence and seven hundred and thirty-four rods of water ditch for mining and irrigation purposes; valued at..... \$5,598 04
(Paid October 16, 1866.)
6. Improvements of James A. Kidd, consisting of sixty acres of cultivated land enclosed by rail fence, on which are one log dwelling-house with frame kitchen attached, one barn built of sawed lumber, one chicken-house, one log house, out-buildings, &c.; also three hundred and eighty rods of water ditch for mining and irrigation purposes; valued at..... 2,719 69
(Paid October 16, 1866.)
7. Improvements of T. B. Kelley, consisting of eighty acres of improved land, enclosed by rail fence, on which are one frame dwelling-house, one and a half story high, one barn, twenty-one by thirty-six feet, with shed attached, main building built of logs, shed built of sawed lumber, one barn with shed on each side, chicken-house, picket fence, &c., orchard containing seventy-five fruit trees, three hundred and ten feet of flume and fifty rods of ditching, built for irrigation purposes; valued at..... 2,157 79
(Paid October 1, 1866.)
8. Improvements of J. S. W. R. Yocom, consisting of fifty-seven acres of cultivated land on which are one dwelling-house built of hewed logs, wings attached on each side, containing six rooms, log barn with sheds on two sides, one stock shed, one barn with shed on three sides, blacksmith shop, out-buildings, &c., orchard containing one hundred and forty-four fruit trees, gooseberry bushes, &c., six hundred feet of picket fence, fifteen hundred yards of flume and ditch for mining and irrigation purposes; valued at..... 2,531 93
(Paid October 1, 1866.)
9. Improvements of Thomas C. Campbell, consisting of one saw-mill, of water-power, running one saw, frame building with wheel-house attached; also thirteen hundred and five feet of fluming, containing sixteen thousand one hundred and twenty-nine feet of lumber; also one dwelling-house, frame building, with kitchen attached, one dwelling-house, one smoke-house, one house used for granary at grist-mill, out-buildings, &c.; also thirty-five acres of cultivated land, enclosed with rail fence; valued at..... 3,067 14
(Paid October 16, 1866.)
10. Improvements of Messrs. Thomas G. Campbell and James Johnson, consisting of one hundred and twelve acres of cultivated land, enclosed with rail fence, on which are one dwelling-house built of hewed logs, with shed attached, one barn, forty by forty feet, built of logs, one smoke-house, two chicken-houses, out-buildings, &c., five hundred and forty-three yards of picket fence, and three hundred and sixty feet of board fence; also four hundred and eight feet of fluming, containing one hundred and fifty-three bearing fruit trees, grape vines and currant bushes; valued at..... 4,179 09
(Paid October 16, 1866.)
11. Improvements of Messrs. Thomas G. Campbell and J. P. Garrett, consisting of two hundred acres of land in cultivation and one hundred in pasture, all enclosed with rail fence, on which are one log dwelling-house with frame kitchen attached, one log barn, twenty by sixteen feet, with sheds of twelve feet on each side, one log barn with sheds on three sides, built of sawed lumber, one log building used for a granary, one blacksmith shop, frame, one smoke-house, one tool-house, two small log-houses, out-houses, &c., seven hundred yards of picket fence, one water ditch for irrigation purposes, an orchard of one hundred and thirty-one peach and apple trees and one hundred grape vines; valued at..... 6,500 00
(Paid October 16, 1866.)
12. Improvements of H. W. Lake, consisting of one hundred and thirteen acres of cultivated land, partly enclosed with rail fence, on which is one hotel with outbuildings; also one frame two-story building used as a store, all enclosed with stockade; one dwelling-house, frame building, two stories high, with kitchen attached, one barn built of logs with sheds on four sides; one barn, forty-four by thirty-two feet one, granary built of logs, one log smoke-house, one blacksmith shop, one log shoe-shop, two log stables, out-buildings, &c., eighteen hundred and fifty-seven yards of board fence, containing thirteen thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven feet of lumber and seven hundred and seventy-four redwood posts, six hundred and sixty-eight yards of picket fence, three hundred yards of lead pipe leading water to house, and eighty rods of water for irrigation purposes; also an orchard containing eighty bearing fruit trees, also gooseberry and currant bushes; ferry-boat, ropes, block, &c.; valued at..... 8,044 55
(Paid October 1, 1866.)

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 13. Improvements of J. Latham, consisting of three acres of cultivated land inclosed with slab fence, one log-house, one slab-house, one chicken-house, and one mule shed; valued at..... (Paid October 15, 1866.) | \$292 02 |
| 14. Improvements of H. Gassman, consisting of one frame dwelling-house, valued at..... | 93 00 |
| 15. Improvements of G. M. Campbell, consisting of one frame building used as a liquor shop, valued at..... | 372 00 |
| 16. Improvements of Wm. Scott and Asa Pratt, consisting of fifteen acres of cultivated land, in which are three log-houses, enclosed with rail fence; valued at..... | 450 00 |
| 17. Improvements of I. Violets, consisting of thirty acres of cultivated land enclosed with rail fence, on which are two log-houses, one milk-house, and three thousand clapboards; valued at..... | 550 00 |
| 18. Improvements of Brock Pollard, consisting of ten acres of cultivated land enclosed with rail fence, on which are two log dwelling-houses, one log barn, and one chicken-house; valued at..... | 800 00 |
| Total valuation of improvements amounting to fifty-nine thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine dollars and fifty-five cents | 59,959 55 |

All of which is most respectfully submitted:

L. UPSON,
United States Surveyor General for California.
CHARLES MALTBY,
Superintendent Indian Affairs, California.
ROBERT L. STOCKTON,
Indian Agent.

HOOPA VALLEY INDIAN RESERVATION,
California, August 26, 1865.

SIR: We have the honor to report the following appraisalment, containing our estimate of the value of the agricultural implements and personal property belonging to the settlers in Hoopa valley necessary to purchase for the use of the Indian reservation, in compliance with your letter of instruction of date June 12, 1865, all of which property was placed in possession of the local agent of this reservation in February last:

Implements of William Scott.

| | |
|--|----------|
| g hs | \$40 00 |
| 2 sets of double and single trees..... | 15 00 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ interest in reaper..... | 100 00 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ interest in thresher..... | 400 00 |
| 1 wagon and hay rack..... | 125 00 |
| 1 harrow..... | 20 00 |
| 1 rake and 2 shovels..... | 2 00 |
| 1 cross-cut saw..... | 10 00 |
| 1 mattock..... | 4 00 |
| 2 axes..... | 4 00 |
| 1 maul and wedge..... | 5 00 |
| 1 pair of steelyards..... | 5 00 |
| 1 log chain..... | 2 00 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ interest in platform scales..... | 12 50 |
| 1 set double harness..... | 35 00 |
| 1 set plough harness..... | 20 00 |
| 2 hoes..... | 1 00 |
| | \$800 50 |

Implements of A. Norton:

| | |
|--|--------|
| $\frac{1}{2}$ interest in thresher..... | 400 00 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ interest in reaper..... | 200 00 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ interest in platform scales..... | 12 50 |
| 6 ploughs..... | 100 00 |
| 2 fanning mills..... | 60 00 |
| 6 sets double trees..... | 30 00 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| 2 harrows | \$20 00 |
| 6 sets plough harness | 100 00 |
| 3 hay forks | 3 00 |
| 1 manure fork | 3 00 |
| 2 hoes | 2 00 |
| 1 scythe and snath | 3 00 |
| 2 iron wedges | 4 00 |
| 1 frow | 3 00 |
| 1 new harrow frame | 4 00 |
| 1 iron sledge | 4 00 |
| 1 crowbar | 4 00 |
| 1 slide and roller | 10 00 |
| 1 grindstone | 5 00 |
| 1 scoop | 3 50 |
| 3 hammers | 3 00 |
| 1 bench screw | 3 00 |
| 1 screw wrench | 2 00 |

 \$979 00

Implements of Messrs. Newkirk and Norton.

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 hand-saw | 3 00 |
| 2 chisels | 1 00 |
| 1 try square | 50 |
| 1 steel | 2 00 |
| 3 augers | 3 00 |
| 1 iron brace | 1 50 |
| 1 chisel | 75 |
| 1 screwdriver | 50 |
| 1 pair match planes | 8 00 |
| 1 drawing knife | 1 00 |
| 5 planes | 10 00 |
| 1 bench screw | 3 00 |
| 1 watering pot | 3 00 |
| 1 pair platform scales | 30 00 |
| 1 half bushel | 2 00 |
| 3 oil cans | 2 00 |
| 3 scoops | 2 50 |
| 2 wrenches | 4 00 |
| 9 mill picks | 9 00 |
| 1 rivet set | 1 00 |
| 5 gallons oil | 7 50 |
| 1 brush | 50 |
| 1 scoop shovel | 4 00 |
| 1 pair counter scales | 7 50 |
| 20 grain sacks | 10 00 |
| 2 shovels | 2 00 |
| 2 picks | 3 00 |
| 1 mattock | 3 00 |
| 2 hoes | 2 00 |
| 1 double and single block | 8 00 |
| 2 harrows | 20 00 |
| 2 ploughs | 50 00 |
| 1 wagon | 125 00 |
| 1 wagon | 150 00 |
| 1 reaper | 150 00 |
| 1 threshing machine without horse-power | 150 00 |
| 1 set of harness | 35 00 |
| 6 sets plough harness | 35 00 |
| 1 pair extra mill burrs | 100 00 |
| 2 sets single and double trees | 12 00 |
| 1 cold chisel | 50 |

 962 75

Implements of B. Lacks.

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| 1 wagon | 150 00 |
| 2 ploughs | 50 00 |
| 2 ploughs | 30 00 |
| 1 harrow | 10 00 |
| 1 grindstone | 5 00 |
| 1 set harness | 20 00 |

 265 00

Implements of Campbell & Johnson.

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1 wagon | \$125 00 |
| 2 sets of harness | 30 00 |
| 2 hand saws | 3 00 |
| 1 drawing knife | 1 25 |
| 1 axe | 1 50 |
| 2 pitchforks | 2 50 |
| 1 post auger | 5 00 |
| 2 hoes | 1 50 |
| 1 pick | 3 00 |
| 1 iron tooth rake | 1 25 |
| 1 hammer | 1 00 |
| 4 ploughs | 60 00 |
| 1 frow | 3 00 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ interest in reaper | 150 00 |

 \$388 00
Implements of H. W. Lake.

| | |
|--|--------|
| 1 wagon | 125 00 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ interest in reaper | 150 00 |
| 2 ploughs | 45 00 |
| 1 pair platform scales | 8 00 |
| 2 sets of harness | 30 00 |
| 2 double trees | 16 00 |
| 1 harrow | 10 00 |
| 2 hay forks | 3 00 |
| 3 axes | 4 50 |
| 1 broad-axe | 4 00 |
| 1 drawing knife | 1 00 |
| 1 steel square | 1 25 |
| 1 hand saw | 2 00 |
| 1 $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch auger | 75 |
| 1 brace and bits | 2 50 |
| 1 spoke shave | 1 00 |
| 2 iron wedges | 3 00 |
| 2 shovels | 3 00 |
| 1 pick | 4 00 |
| 1 mattock | 4 00 |
| 1 crowbar | 3 00 |
| 2 log chains | 8 00 |
| 1 mowing scythe | 3 50 |
| 1 grain cradle | 6 00 |

 439 50
Implements of T. G. Campbell.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| 1 wagon | 125 00 |
| 1 cross-cut saw | 8 00 |
| 1 crowbar | 5 00 |
| 1 set double and single blocks | 15 00 |

 153 00
Implements of G. W. B. Yocom.

| | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| 1 set of bits | 10 00 |
| 2 jack planes | 5 00 |
| 1 fore plane | 4 00 |
| 2 smoothing planes | 4 00 |
| 2 match planes | 5 00 |
| 1 rabbet plane | 2 50 |
| 1 bead plane | 2 50 |
| 1 sash plane | 2 50 |
| 1 steel square | 3 00 |
| 1 try square | 4 00 |
| 1 bevel square | 2 00 |
| 8 chisels | 8 00 |
| 3 gouges | 4 00 |
| 4 augers | 6 00 |
| 3 gauges | 4 00 |
| 1 monkey wrench | 3 00 |
| 1 oil stone | 1 50 |
| 1 oil can | 1 00 |
| spirit-level | 6 00 |

| | | |
|---|--------|----------|
| 1 pair dividers | \$1 50 | |
| 1 hand saw | 4 00 | |
| 1 drawing knife | 3 00 | |
| 1 adze | 8 00 | |
| 1 hand axe | 2 50 | |
| 1 broad-axe | 4 00 | |
| 1 plough | 10 00 | |
| 1 shovel plough | 8 00 | |
| 1 iron tooth harrow | 15 00 | |
| 2 hoes | 4 00 | |
| 1 iron rake | 3 00 | |
| 1 long handle shovel | 3 00 | |
| 5 single trees | 7 50 | |
| 2 double trees | 3 00 | |
| 2 log chains | 12 00 | |
| 1 grubbing hoe | 3 00 | |
| 1 mowing scythe | 6 00 | |
| 1 cradle and scythe | 6 00 | |
| 2 pitchforks | 4 00 | |
| 2 notch clevises | 4 00 | |
| 1 grindstone | 6 00 | |
| | | \$190 50 |
| <i>Implements of R. J. Walker.</i> | | |
| 1 blacksmith's bellows | 25 00 | |
| 1 blacksmith's vise | 25 00 | |
| 1 blacksmith's anvil | 25 00 | |
| 1 blacksmith's screw plate | 5 00 | |
| 6 pair blacksmith's tongs | 5 00 | |
| 2 blacksmith's hammers | 5 00 | |
| | | 90 00 |
| Total valuation of personal property, in gold coin or its equivalent..... | | 4,267 52 |

All of which is most respectfully submitted :

L. UPSON,
United States Surveyor General for California.
 CHARLES MALTBY,
Superintendent Indian Affairs, California.
 ROBERT L. STOCKTON,
Indian Agent.

H.

OFFICE INDIAN AFFAIRS, CALIFORNIA,
San Francisco, April 16, 1866.

SIR: I have the honor to enclose, in answer to your letter of January 31, ultimo, relative to the price of lands at Tule River reservation which it would be necessary to purchase to accommodate and sustain the Indians there, copy of a letter I addressed to Thomas P. Madden, esq., the lessor of the lands now occupied as the Indian farm at Tule river, and his letter in answer thereunto, with letters which he enclosed to this office from late superintendents of Indian affairs, Messrs. Wentworth and Wiley, which he refers to in his letter.

The number of acres of land leased of Mr. Madden for reservation purposes is twelve hundred and eighty, the price of which he estimates and values at ten dollars per acre; amounts to \$12,800, which price, I think, is a high valuation. Seven dollars per acre, I think, would be a liberal and fair price for the lands, and would give Mr. Madden a liberal compensation for them.

This farm, in connection with government lands adjoining, in townships Nos. 21 and 22, range 28 east of Mount Diablo meridian, would be sufficient for, and would make, an excellent reservation, of capacity and extent necessary for the present and prospective wants of the Indians which would be required in

this part of the State. It is well adapted, on account of its fertility and the facilities for emigration, for the purposes of its present use; and, in connection with the adjoining public lands, is, and would be, more valuable to the government for reservation purposes than it would be to individuals for private use.

The removal of the Indians and public property to a new location, and the delay and expense of improvements and bringing into cultivation uncultivated lands, would be attended with considerable expense, and would, no doubt, exceed the difference in what I believe is a fair and liberal price for the land and the price asked by Mr. Madden; and I can say that on the score of economy and advantage to the Indian service the purchase of the lands in question, at the price asked by Mr. Madden, on account of the foregoing considerations, might be advisable.

I would respectfully refer the honorable Commissioner to Hon. William Higby, one of the Committee on Indian Affairs, who, in company with me, visited this reservation last July, and who has, no doubt, formed an opinion of its advantages and of the value of the lands now occupied and leased for reservation purposes.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

CHARLES MALTBY,
Superintendent Indian Affairs, California.

Hon. D. N. COOLEY,
Commissioner Indian Affairs, Washington, D. C.

SAN FRANCISCO, *April 2, 1866.*

DEAR SIR: In reply to your note of even date, inquiring of me as to the value of the Tule river Indian farm per acre, I would say that, in my judgment, said farm, with improvements thereon, is worth from ten to twelve dollars per acre, as a whole, in gold coin. My knowledge in the premises arises from personal observation, having visited the farm some twenty times during my superintendency of Indian affairs. I would further state that it is cheap at the above-named price, and, in my opinion, the government should secure it at almost any price, as it is very rich soil and well watered, and a cherished home by the Indians of that section of California.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JNO. P. H. WENTWORTH,
Late Sup'g Agent Indian Affairs, Southern Dist. of California.

THOS. P. MADDEN, Esq., *San Francisco.*

OFFICE INDIAN AFFAIRS, CALIFORNIA,
San Francisco, April 11, 1866.

DEAR SIR: I am instructed to ascertain and report to the honorable Commissioner of Indian Affairs at what price lands can be purchased sufficient to accommodate and sustain the Indians at Tule River reservation.

Should you desire to sell the lands at Tule river, now leased of you by the Indian department for reservation purposes, will you advise this office at what price per acre, "in gold coin or its equivalent," said lands can be purchased by the government for the use and purposes above mentioned.

Very respectfully,

CHARLES MALTBY,
Superintendent Indian Affairs, California.

THOS. P. MADDEN, Esq.

SAN FRANCISCO, *April 13, 1866.*

DEAR SIR: In answer to your note as to the value of the Tule river farm per acre, I have to say that I am not sufficiently acquainted with the estimate value of lands in that section of the State to give an intelligent opinion. Without any reservation, however, I can say that it is by far the best tract of land I have ever been on in Tulare county. Aside from its being well improved, the soil is rich and well watered. During the short space of time allotted me as superintendent of Indian affairs in this State, I found your farm well adapted for the purpose of an Indian reservation. In fact, by reason of its peculiar geographical position and adaptation to the wants of the Indians, I consider it indispensable for the use of Indians in the southern part of this State.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

AUSTIN WILEY,

Late Superintendent Indian Affairs, California.

THOS. P. MADDEN, Esq., *San Francisco.*

SAN FRANCISCO, *April 16, 1866.*

DEAR SIR: Your letter of the 11th instant, relative to the sale of my land on Tule river to the government for the purposes of an Indian reservation, and requesting me to set a price thereon per acre, "payable in gold coin," is received.

I am willing to sell the premises to the government, for the object stated, at the rate of ten dollars (\$10) per acre, gold coin, which is about what the place has cost me.

In this connection, permit me to draw your attention to the enclosed letters on the subject from your immediate predecessors in office, Superintendents Wentworth and Wiley.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

THOS. P. MADDEN.

CHARLES MALTBY, Esq.,

Superintendent Indian Affairs, California.

I.

OFFICE SUPERINTENDENT INDIAN AFFAIRS,

La Paz, A. T., August 5, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to forward herewith estimate of funds for the Arizona superintendency for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1868, the same being itemized and detailed as far as practicable.

Referring to the estimate of \$84,000 for completing the irrigating canal of the Colorado reservation, I again invite your attention to the insufficiency of the appropriation of \$50,000 current this year to accomplish the whole work.

The amount above stated, in addition, I think will complete the ditch, buildings, &c. I trust that you will concur in this sum, and effect its being appropriated.

Item No. 7, relating to the sum of \$20,000 for maintaining Indians on the reservation that may be turned over by the military, I regard as very important. There can be no reasonable doubt but that the considerable force now engaged against the hostiles will conquer bands or tribes during the coming year, and it is highly proper that they should be immediately brought on the reservation, kept there by force, if necessary, and maintained until they can be made self-sustaining.

In the event of such happening this superintendency would be greatly embarrassed if it was without funds so available.

I believe the other items are sufficiently clear without further explanation.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

GEO. W. DENT,

Superintendent Indian Affairs, Arizona Territory.

Hon. N. G. TAYLOR,

Commissioner Indian Affairs, Washington, D. C.

J.

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT INDIAN AFFAIRS,

Boisé City, I. T., August 26, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to enclose herewith estimate in duplicate for the funds which will probably be required for removing the Indians of southern Idaho to the Shoshone and Bannock reservation at Fort Hall and subsisting them for one year.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

D. W. BALLARD,

Governor and ex officio Sup't Indian Affairs.

Hon. N. G. TAYLOR,

Commissioner Indian Affairs, Washington, D. C.

K.

OFFICE SUPERINTENDENT INDIAN AFFAIRS,

Boisé City, I. T., August 14, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to enclose herewith an estimate for funds necessary to the establishing of the Bannock and Shoshone reservation, and putting it into good working order, and carrying it on for one year.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

D. W. BALLARD,

Governor and ex officio Supt. Indian Affairs.

Hon. N. G. TAYLOR,

Commissioner Indian Affairs, Washington, D. C.

P. S.—In view of the fact that our overland mails are so uncertain, I transmit one copy of this and the estimate *via* San Francisco and Panama, and one *via* Salt Lake, &c.

L.

FLATHEAD INDIAN AGENCY,

Montana Territory, August 14, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor most respectfully to state, (as an appendix to my official report, which I am striving to complete, to be transmitted of even date herewith,) that since the 15th day of July last, the grist and saw-mill of this agency has been out of order.

I have been compelled to purchase flour for the subsistence of the employes; and in extending the mill flumes, (which has been onerous and expensive,) I hope by day after to-morrow to find the solution of all my mill difficulties in its successful operation. Since the date above mentioned, I have been compelled to send the grists of the Indians to St. Ignatius mission (sixteen miles distant) to be ground, in order to avert complaints; for the Indians, how much soever

enlightened, do not seem to know why the mill has stopped working, or rather why their grist cannot be ground. As to the efficiency of this mill, small as it is, I have worked night and day upon it to avoid the necessity of purchasing flour. The dam, with but two inches of fall, is always out of order, which is owing to its location; and Mr. Chapman (now in, or who told me he was going to Washington) will tell you that he devoted two months of the last summer in repairs upon it, at a heavy expense to the government; a source of vexation to the Indians that they cannot have their grist ground when they come here to the agency, and unless I have a new Burline mill, (such for example as Mr. Barnhart's, at Umatilla, which is one of the finest I ever saw,) it will be impossible for me to discharge my whole duty as the agent to the Indians. I have, therefore, the honor respectfully to request that there may be forwarded to me, with the annuity goods next fall, a new grist and saw mill, with the approved patent for saw teeth used in California, at work now at the Siletz, Bensoll's depot, (near Siletz,) and on the Umatilla agency. As my flour is esteemed the whitest and best in the Territory, I could use the two smut machines I now have in the new mill to advantage, for the reason that they are said to be the best to be found in any mill hereabouts.

I have, therefore, the honor to request that the estimate herewith annexed may be embodied in the estimates of the Interior Department for action at the ensuing session of Congress; and that \$10,000 may be appropriated for a new grist and saw mill at this reserve. The present one is a continuous expense; has been in operation five years and over, and is almost constantly inoperative by reason of breakages from overflows of the violent current of the Jocko river.

I will make this agency self-sustaining, and hope to subject you to no further expense than the requisition for this, and the requisitions which I have already had the honor to make for other expressed purposes.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
JOHN W. WELLS,

United States Indian Agent.

Hon. N. G. TAYLOR,

Com'r of Ind. Aff's, Dep't of the Interior, Washington, D. C.

Estimate.—For one new "Burline" grist and saw mill, to be erected on the Jocko river, two miles east of the Flathead agency proper, viz: in United States currency, \$10,000: Provided that the agent be allowed to sell the present mill for the highest sum he can get, and to the best advantage; the proceeds thereof to be devoted to the cost of the erection of the new mill.

I have the honor to be, most truly and respectfully, your humble and obedient servant,

JOHN W. WELLS,

United States Indian Agent.

M.

WASHINGTON, D. C., July 12, 1867.

SIR: Last January government sent special commissioners to us, and to many other tribes in Kansas, to ask us to come to Washington and make treaties, with a view to removing to the Indian territory. In good faith we all came, with all assurances on the part of government that every expense incident thereto should be defrayed by government. On examination of our tribal accounts with the department, we find that \$882 51 of our annuity money has been taken for the specific object against which we were positively and repeatedly assured. We, therefore, in good faith, again ask that the amount be refunded to us, and sent to our people with the payment that is to be sent to us immediately. We need it

very much to pay our debts. We also ask that \$367 79 be refunded, which was used by the department in investigating a difficulty between government and C. C. Hutchinson. We sincerely believe that that kind of expense ought not to fall on us. We also respectfully ask that \$15,000 be sent to us next fall out of the proceeds of the sale of our trust lands, for the payment of our tribal debts as provided in the fifth article of our treaty, 1862.

We also ask that our agent be instructed to issue to us our patents as also provided in the same treaty, seventh article.

We respectfully submit these things for your favorable consideration.

Very respectfully, your friends,

his
JOHN + WILSON,

mark.
J. F. JONES,

WM. HURR,

Delegates for the Ottawas, of Kansas.

Hon. N. G. TAYLOR,

Commissioner Indian Affairs.

N.

JULY 5, 1867.

DEAR SIR: The expenses of the Choctaw delegation, incurred on their visit to Washington which resulted in the negotiating of the treaty of 1866, and which were deducted from their annuity funds, have not, as you are aware, been refunded to them, although it was decided by the Secretary of the Interior that the same were chargeable to the United States under the provisions of the treaty. May I, therefore, request most respectfully on behalf of the Choctaw nation that you will cause such an estimate to be made as shall provide for the payment of these expenses in the appropriation bills to be passed by Congress, and their transmission to the national Treasurer.

With much consideration, your most obedient servant,

JOHN H. B. LATROBE,

Attorney for Choctaw Nation.

Hon. N. G. TAYLOR,

Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

O.

OFFICE INDIAN AFFAIRS, CALIFORNIA,
San Francisco, April 20, 1866.

SIR: I have the honor to enclose letters from late superintendents of Indian affairs in this State, Messrs. Henly and Beale, handed me by Mr. Thomas P. Madden, with the request that I forward them to the honorable Commissioner of Indian Affairs, as a part of and having reference to his communication to this office as to the price and value of his land now under lease from him and occupied as an Indian reservation at Tule river, and which communication above referred to was forwarded from this office to the department under date of 16th instant.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

CHARLES MALTBY,

Superintendent of Indian Affairs, California.

Hon. D. N. COOLEY,

Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Washington, D. C.

SAN FRANCISCO, *April 20, 1866.*

DEAR SIR: In reply to your request for a statement of my opinions in regard to the value of the lands embraced in the Tule river Indian farm, I would state that the lands and location in question are well worth, for any purpose, the price you have named, \$10 per acre, and would sell, I think, at any time for that price at private sale.

Yours, &c.,

THOMAS T. HENLEY,
Late Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

T. P. MADDEN, Esq.

SAN FRANCISCO, *April 26, 1866.*

DEAR SIR: In reply to your letter in relation to your land and its value on on Tule river, I reply: Its least value I should think \$12 per acre. The peculiar situation of the tract, its fine agricultural quality, and abundance of water render it the most desirable in all that section of country. These are enhanced by its proximity to market, lying as it does near the high-road to the most important southern mines. That portion of the State is so rapidly settling with farms that I should think it would readily command that price, offering as it does so many attractions to the agriculturist. I have declined to accept that price for land of the same quality, and considerably further to the southward, and consequently more remote from market.

I have the honor to be, yours truly,

E. H. BEALE.

THOMAS P. MADDEN, Esq.

P.

WASHINGTON, D. C., *September 5, 1867.*

I have the honor to transmit you letter of honorable William Byers, late superintendent Indian affairs, southern superintendency, relating to the issue of vouchers by George A. Reynolds, and by us filed in your department, amounting in the aggregate to about \$31,000, asking your early action on the same.

We remain your obedient servants,

P. FULLER & CO.

Hon. CHARLES E. MIX,
Acting Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

WASHINGTON, D. C., *September 5, 1867.*

GENTLEMEN: Your note of this morning asking me if the wants of the Seminole Indians were such as to require the subsistence mentioned in a voucher issued by Major George A. Reynolds, United States Indian agent for the Seminoles, of the 7th of January, 1867, has been received.

In answer thereto I have to say that on the 31st of December, 1866, I transferred to him \$10,000, and on the 12th of January, 1867, \$10,000, to purchase subsistence for those Indians until I could advertise and let a contract for the subsistence of these Indians, and instructed him to go into open market and purchase at the lowest price, and to distribute the same according to the necessities of those Indians. I advertised and let the contract to Marshall Grimes, esq., of Fort Smith, and forwarded the contract, with all papers in anywise connected therewith, to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs for approval or rejection. This contract was let on the 9th of February, 1867.

On the 5th of March, 1867, I was at the Seminole agency, and Major Reynolds informed me that the funds which I had placed in hands were exhausted, and that he had been purchasing subsistence for those Indians from Mr. Brown, &c. Those Indians having been removed to a new country in the fall of 1866, without any means of subsistence save that which they might receive from the government, their necessities were of that character which made it absolutely indispensable that they should be fed, and I, as superintendent, verbally instructed him to continue to purchase subsistence and feed them until we could hear whether the department had approved the Grimes contract, which I suppose he did.

From some cause unknown to me, I never did get any information from the department relative to the Grimes contract, and I suppose he (Major Reynolds) continued to purchase and feed, under my verbal instructions given on the 5th of March. I do not know anything relative to the correctness of the voucher you refer to, but I do know that it was absolutely necessary to feed those Indians until they could make a crop to prevent them from starving. I have written the above from my recollection of dates.

Yours, respectfully,

W. BYERS,

Late Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

PERRY, FULLER & Co.

LAWRENCE, August 24, 1867.

SIR: Enclosed please find order of Superintendent Byers relative to the purchase of supplies for Seminoles, sent in compliance with telegraphic order dated August 23, 1867. I made the indorsement on the vouchers at Fort Smith, from memory, the order being at my agency at the time. You will see that the order is dated December 31, instead of January 7, 1867. My subsequent action, reports, &c., from time to time to Superintendent Byers, and also his further instructions, written and verbal, the condition of the Indians, and the action of the superintendent relative to advertising a contract, &c., are at the service of the department if required at any time.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

GEORGE A. REYNOLDS,

United States Indian Agent.

Hon. CHARLES E. MIX,

Acting Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Washington, D. C.

Q.

OFFICE SUPERINTENDENT INDIAN AFFAIRS,

Fort Smith, Arkansas, December 31, 1866.

SIR: Your letter of the 26th instant has just been received, in which you set forth the very destitute condition of the Seminole Indians, and an estimate of what it will cost to supply them per month.

I had twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) placed in my hands for subsisting the Seminoles. The Commissioner of Indian Affairs, in his letter of the 9th of November, 1866, gives the following instructions relative to said funds, to wit:

“The item of \$20,000, for the subsistence of the Seminoles, should be carefully used for that purpose, discriminating in favor of the destitute. Should you find that any articles of subsistence are required for immediate use, you will purchase in open market, on the best terms attainable, a sufficient quantity to last until such time as will enable you to advertise for and receive proposals as provided in the act of March 2, 1861.”

The necessities of the Seminoles being so urgent, and it being necessary that purchases should at once be made in open market of a sufficient quantity of provisions to supply them until such time as will enable me to advertise and receive proposals, as provided in the act aforesaid, I have transferred to you ten thousand dollars, a portion of the twenty thousand dollars aforesaid, for which you will be liable to the United States under your bond, and you will be careful to disburse the same in strict accordance with the instructions given as above stated by the honorable Commissioner of Indian Affairs, by purchasing in open market at the lowest attainable prices, &c.; reporting your action in this matter immediately to this office.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant, ¹

W. BYERS,
Superintendent Indian Affairs.

Major GEORGE A. REYNOLDS,
U. S. Agent Seminole Indians.

R.

WASHINGTON, D. C., *February 23, 1867.*

SIR: I respectfully recommend that an appropriation be made to cover the expenses of appraising the value of permanent improvements made by purchasers on confiscated places restored to their former owners by the third article of the Cherokee treaty of 1866. It will take not less, perhaps, than three months to perform the duty assigned, which is to be done by one commissioner on the part of the United States, and one on the part of the Cherokee nation, with the right to appoint a third in case of a disagreement. The *per diem* allowance to be made to the commissioners is left to the determination of the honorable Commissioner.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
JOHN J. HUMPHREYS,
United States Agent for the Cherokees.

Hon. L. V. BOGY,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, GENERAL LAND OFFICE,
September 2, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit to the department the enclosed estimates for the surveying service:

| | |
|--|---------------|
| 1. For the compensation of surveyors general, their clerks, and incidental expenses of the offices for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869..... | \$108, 902 72 |
| 2. For surveying the public lands in twelve different surveying districts, including the surveys of boundary lines between several States and Territories, and exclusive of the survey of Indian reservations under treaty stipulations..... | 417, 545 00 |
| Total..... | 526, 447 72 |

The estimates of appropriations required for this office and to meet the expenses of collecting the revenue from the sales of public lands for the same fiscal year, will be shortly presented to the department in a separate communication.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
JOS. S. WILSON, *Commissioner.*

Hon. O. H. BROWNING, *Secretary of the Interior.*

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, GENERAL LAND OFFICE,

September 9, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith estimates of the appropriations required by this branch of the public service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869:

1. The estimates of salaries for this office include the number of clerks and employés authorized by the several acts of Congress, the amount estimated being the same as that called for and appropriated last year.

2. Estimates of contingent expenses of this office, which include the sum of \$600 for the purchase of a horse and carriage for official uses.

3. Estimates of salaries and commissions of district land officers, and incidental expenses of district land offices. On account of the general increase of business and the opening of additional land offices in pursuance of the act of Congress approved July 26, 1866, it will be perceived that an excess of \$3,800 is shown over the estimates and appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868.

Estimates for the surveying service are submitted in a separate communication.

I am, with great respect, your obedient servant,

JOS. S. WILSON, *Commissioner.*

Hon. O. H. BROWNING,
Secretary of the Interior.

Estimates of appropriations required for the office of the Commissioner of the General Land Office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| Heads or titles of appropriations. | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Estimates of balances of appropriations unexpended June 30, 1868, which may in part be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|--|---|
| For salary of Commissioner of the General Land Office, per act of July 4, 1836, 5 Laws, p. 111, sec. 10 | \$3,000 | | |
| For salary of recorder, per same act, and act of March 3, 1837, 5 Laws, pp. 111 and 164..... | 2,000 | | |
| For salary of chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853, 10 Laws, p. 211..... | 2,000 | | |
| For salary of three principal clerks of public lands, private land claims, and surveys, per act of July 4, 1836, at \$1,800 each, 5 Laws, p. 111..... | 5,400 | | |
| For salary of three clerks of class four, per act of March 3, 1853, Laws, p. 211, sec. 3..... | 5,400 | | |
| For salary of twenty-three clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854, 10 Laws, pp. 211 and 276..... | 36,800 | | |
| For salary of forty clerks of class two, per same acts. | 56,000 | | |
| For salary of forty clerks of class one, per same acts. | 48,000 | | |
| For salary of draughtsman, at \$1,600, and assistant draughtsman, at \$1,400, per act of July 4, 1836, 5 Laws, p. 112, and act of April 22, 1854, 10 Laws, p. 276..... | 3,000 | | |
| For salary of five messengers, one chief messenger at \$1,000, and four assistant messengers at \$340 each, per act of July 4, 1836, and joint resolution of August 18, 1856, and act of July 23, 1866, Laws, p. 207, sec. 7..... | 4,360 | | |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| Heads or titles of appropriations. | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Estimates of balances of appropriations unexpended June 30, 1868, which may in part be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--|---|--|---|
| For salary of two packers at \$720 each, per act of July 4, 1836, act of September 30, 1850, joint resolution of August 18, 1856, and act of July 23, 1866, Laws, p. 207, sec. 7..... | \$1,440 | | |
| For salary of seven laborers, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, 11 Laws, p. 145, act of June 23, 1860, act of June 25, 1864, 13 Laws, p. 160, and act of July 23, 1866, Laws, p. 207..... | 5,040 | | |
| For salary of seven night watchmen, per same resolution and same acts..... | 5,040 | | |
| For salary of one day watchman, per act of June 2, 1858, act of June 25, 1864, and act of July 23, 1866, Laws, p. 207..... | 720 | | |
| Total..... | 178,200 | | \$178,200 |

Estimates of appropriations under military act of March 3, 1855, and heretofore provided per act of August 18, 1856, making appropriations, &c., and subsequent appropriation laws.

| Heads or titles of appropriations. | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Estimates of balances of appropriations unexpended June 30, 1868, which may in part be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--|---|--|---|
| For salary of one principal clerk as director..... | \$2,000 | | |
| For salary of one clerk of class three..... | 1,600 | | |
| For salary of four clerks of class two..... | 5,600 | | |
| For salary of forty clerks of class one..... | 48,000 | | |
| For salary of two laborers, per joint resolution of 18 August, 1856, 11 Laws, p. 145, act of June 25, 1864, and act of July 23, 1866, Laws, p. 207, section 7..... | 1,440 | | |
| Total..... | 58,640 | | \$58,640 |

Provided, That the Secretary of the Interior, at his discretion, shall be, and he is hereby, authorized to use any portion of said appropriation for piece-work, or by the day, week, month, or year, at such rate or rates as he may deem just and fair, not exceeding a salary of twelve hundred dollars per annum.

Estimates of appropriations required to meet contingent expenses of the office of Commissioner of the General Land Office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| Heads or titles of appropriations. | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Estimates of balances of appropriations unexpended June 30, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|--|---|
| For cash system, maps, diagrams, stationery, furniture and repairs of the same; miscellaneous items, including two of the city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office; for advertising and telegraphing; for miscellaneous items on account of bounty lands and military patents under the several acts; for contingent expenses under swamp land act of September 28, 1850, and for horse and carriage for the official uses of the office..... | \$10,000 | ..... | \$10,000 |

Estimates of appropriations required to meet expenses of collecting the revenue from the sales of public lands in the several States and Territories for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| State. | Land office. | Salaries and commissions. | Incidental expenses. | Total. |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Ohio..... | Chillicothe | \$1,200 | \$100 | \$1,300 |
| Indiana..... | Indianapolis..... | 1,200 | 100 | 1,300 |
| Illinois..... | Springfield..... | 1,200 | 100 | 1,300 |
| Missouri..... | Booneville..... | 6,000 | 500 | 13,900 |
| | Ironton..... | 3,000 | 200 | |
| | Springfield..... | 4,000 | 200 | |
| Michigan..... | Detroit..... | 3,000 | 200 | 21,000 |
| | East Saginaw..... | 4,000 | 200 | |
| | Ionia..... | 5,000 | 200 | |
| | Marquette..... | 5,000 | 200 | |
| Iowa..... | Traverse City..... | 3,000 | 200 | 10,600 |
| | Des Moines..... | 3,000 | 150 | |
| | Council Bluffs..... | 3,000 | 150 | |
| | Fort Dodge..... | 2,000 | 150 | |
| Wisconsin..... | Sioux City..... | 2,000 | 150 | 21,900 |
| | Menasha..... | 6,000 | 150 | |
| | Falls St. Croix..... | 2,000 | 150 | |
| | Stevens's Point..... | 2,000 | 150 | |
| | La Crosse..... | 3,000 | 150 | |
| Minnesota..... | Bayfield..... | 2,000 | 150 | 27,200 |
| | Eau Claire..... | 6,000 | 150 | |
| | Taylor's Falls..... | 2,000 | 200 | |
| | St. Cloud..... | 6,000 | 200 | |
| | Winnepago City..... | 6,000 | 200 | |
| | Greenleaf..... | 5,000 | 200 | |
| | St. Peter..... | 5,000 | 200 | |
| Du Luth..... | 2,000 | 200 | | |

Estimates of appropriations, &c.—Continued.

| State. | Land office. | Salaries and commissions. | Incidental expenses. | Total. |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------|
| California | San Francisco | \$6,000 | \$500 | \$30,300 |
| | Marysville | 6,000 | 500 | |
| | Humboldt | 3,000 | 200 | |
| | Stockton | 6,000 | 400 | |
| | Visalia | 4,000 | 200 | |
| Oregon | Sacramento | 3,000 | 500 | 13,200 |
| | Oregon City | 6,000 | 400 | |
| | Roseburg | 4,000 | 300 | |
| Kansas | Le Grand | 2,000 | 500 | 14,800 |
| | Topeka | 3,000 | 200 | |
| Alabama | Humboldt | 5,000 | 200 | 9,300 |
| | Junction City | 6,000 | 200 | |
| | Montgomery | 4,000 | 500 | |
| Arkansas | Huntsville | 2,000 | 300 | 11,500 |
| | Mobile | 2,000 | 500 | |
| | Little Rock | 4,000 | 500 | |
| Louisiana | Clarksville | 3,000 | 500 | 8,500 |
| | Washington | 3,000 | 500 | |
| | New Orleans | 3,000 | 500 | |
| Florida | Natchitoches | 2,000 | 500 | 6,600 |
| Mississippi | Monroe | 2,000 | 500 | |
| Nevada | Tallahassee | 6,000 | 600 | 4,600 |
| | Jackson | 4,000 | 600 | |
| Nebraska | Carson City | 4,000 | 400 | 9,400 |
| | Austin | 2,000 | 500 | |
| | Belmont | 2,000 | 500 | |
| Washington Ter. | Omaha | 4,000 | 200 | 15,800 |
| | Brownville | 4,000 | 200 | |
| | Nebraska City | 4,000 | 200 | |
| | Dakota City | 3,000 | 200 | |
| Colorado Ter. | Olympia | 5,000 | 300 | 10,600 |
| | Vancouver | 5,000 | 300 | |
| Idaho Ter. | Denver | 5,000 | 400 | 8,900 |
| | Fair Play | 3,000 | 500 | |
| Dakota Ter. | Boise City | 4,000 | 500 | 8,000 |
| | Lewiston | 3,000 | 500 | |
| Montana Ter. | Vermillion | 5,000 | 300 | 5,300 |
| Arizona Ter. | Helena | 5,000 | 500 | 5,500 |
| | Prescott | 4,000 | 500 | 4,500 |
| | Total | 244,800 | 20,500 | 265,300 |

NOTE.—The amount expended during the last fiscal year for salaries and commissions of district land officers was \$228,503 72, and for incidental expenses, \$21,306 05.

Estimates of appropriations required for the surveying department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| Objects of appropriation. | Estimates by the surveyor general. | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended June 30, 1868, which in part may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| <i>For compensation of surveyors general and their clerks, in addition to the unexpended balances of former appropriations for the same objects.</i> | | | | |
| 1. For compensation of the surveyor general of Minnesota, per act of May 18, 1796—1 Statutes, page 464, section 10, and act of March 3, 1857—11 Statutes, page 212, section 1..... | \$2,000 00 | \$2,000 00 | ..... | \$2,000 00 |
| 2. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Minnesota, per act of May 9, 1836—5 Statutes, page 26, section 1, and act of March 3, 1857—11 Statutes, page 212, section 1..... | 6,300 00 | 6,300 00 | ..... | 6,300 00 |
| 3. For compensation of the surveyor general of the Territory of Dakota, per act of March 2, 1861—12 Statutes, page 244, section 17..... | 2,000 00 | 2,000 00 | ..... | 2,000 00 |
| 4. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Dakota, per act of March 2, 1861—12 Statutes, page 244, section 17..... | 6,300 00 | 2,500 00 | \$2,700 00 | 4,300 00 |
| 5. For compensation of the surveyor general of Kansas, per act of July 22, 1854—10 Statutes, page 309, section 10..... | 2,000 00 | 2,000 00 | ..... | 2,000 00 |
| 6. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Kansas, per act of July 22, 1854—10 Statutes, page 309, section 10..... | 7,500 00 | 6,300 00 | ..... | 5,000 00 |
| 7. For compensation of the surveyor general of Colorado and Utah, per act of February 28, 1861—12 Statutes, page 176, section 17, and act of March 14, 1862—12 Statutes, page 369, section 4..... | 3,000 00 | 3,000 00 | ..... | 3,000 00 |
| 8. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Colorado and Utah, per act of February 28, 1861—12 Statutes, page 176, section 17, and act of March 14, 1862—12 Statutes, page 369, section 4..... | 5,300 00 | 4,000 00 | ..... | 4,000 00 |
| 9. For compensation of the surveyor general of New Mexico, per act of July 22, 1854—10 Statutes, page 308, section 1..... | 3,000 00 | 3,000 00 | ..... | 3,000 00 |
| 10. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of New Mexico, per act of July 22, 1854—10 Statutes, page 308, section 1..... | 2,000 00 | ..... | 7,600 00 | ..... |
| 11. For compensation of the surveyor general of California and Arizona, per act of May 30, 1862—12 Statutes, page 410, section 9, and act of March 2, 1867—Laws 1866-'67, page 543, section 4..... | 3,000 00 | 3,000 00 | ..... | 3,000 00 |
| 12. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of California and Arizona, per act of March 3, 1853—10 Statutes, page 245, section 2..... | 17,000 00 | 11,000 00 | ..... | 11,000 00 |
| 13. For compensation of the surveyor general of Idaho, per act of June 29, 1866—United States Laws 1865-'66, page 77..... | 3,000 00 | 3,000 00 | ..... | 3,000 00 |
| 14. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Idaho, per act of June 29, 1866—United States Laws 1865-'66, page 77..... | 3,300 00 | 4,000 00 | ..... | 2,000 00 |
| 15. For compensation of the surveyor general of Nevada, per act of July 4, 1866—United States Laws 1865-'66, page 86..... | 3,000 00 | 2,502 72 | 497 28 | 3,000 00 |
| 16. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Nevada, per act of July 4, 1866—United States Laws 1865-'66, page 86..... | 8,400 00 | 4,000 00 | ..... | 4,000 00 |
| 17. For compensation of the surveyor general of Oregon, per act of May 30, 1862—12 Statutes, page 410, section 10..... | 2,500 00 | 2,500 00 | ..... | 2,500 00 |
| 18. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Oregon, per act of September 27, 1850—9 Statutes, page 496, section 2..... | 5,400 00 | 4,000 00 | ..... | 4,000 00 |

Estimates of appropriations required for the surveying department, &c.—Continued.

| Objects of appropriation. | Estimates by the surveyor general. | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. | Estimates of the balances or appropriations unexpended June 30, 1868, which in part may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 19. For compensation of the surveyor general of Washington Territory, per act of May 30, 1862—12 Statutes, page 410, section 9..... | \$2, 500 00 | \$2, 500 00 | ..... | \$609 00 |
| 20. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Washington Territory, per act of March 3, 1855—10 Statutes, page 674, section 6..... | 5, 900 00 | 4, 000 00 | ..... | 4, 000 00 |
| 21. For compensation of the surveyor general of Nebraska and Iowa, per act of August 8, 1846—9 Statutes, page 79, section 1, and act of July 28, 1866—United States Laws 1865-66, page 344..... | 2, 000 00 | 2, 000 00 | ..... | 2, 000 00 |
| 22. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Nebraska and Iowa, per act of August 8, 1846—9 Statutes, page 71, section 1, and act of July 28, 1866—United States Laws 1865-66, page 344..... | 7, 500 00 | 6, 300 00 | ..... | 5, 000 00 |
| 23. For compensation of the surveyor general of Montana, per act of March 2, 1867—United States Laws 1866-67, page 542..... | 3, 000 00 | 3, 000 00 | ..... | ..... |
| 24. For compensation of the clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Montana, per act of March 2, 1867—United States Laws 1866-67, page 542..... | ..... | 4, 000 00 | ..... | ..... |
| 25. For compensation of the recorder of land titles in Missouri, per act of March 2, 1805—2 Statutes, page 326..... | 500 00 | 500 00 | ..... | 500 00 |
| Total..... | ..... | 87, 402 72 | ..... | ..... |
| <i>For contingent expenses of the offices of the surveyors general of different surveying districts, in addition to the unexpended balances of former appropriations for the same objects.</i> | | | | |
| 26. For rent of office for the surveyor general of the Territory of Dakota, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of March 2, 1861—12 Statutes, page 244, section 17..... | 2, 000 00 | 2, 000 00 | ..... | 1, 100 00 |
| 27. For rent of office for the surveyor general of Kansas, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of July 22, 1854—10 Statutes, page 310, section 10..... | 2, 000 00 | 1, 000 00 | \$1, 000 00 | 2, 000 00 |
| 28. For rent of office for the surveyor general of the Territories of Colorado and Utah, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of February 28, 1861—12 Statutes, page 176, section 17..... | 2, 600 00 | 1, 000 00 | 1, 000 00 | 2, 000 00 |
| 29. For rent of office for the surveyor general of New Mexico, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of July 22, 1854—10 Statutes, page 308, section 1..... | ..... | ..... | 3, 000 00 | ..... |
| 30. For rent of office for the surveyor general of California and Arizona, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of March 3, 1853—10 Statutes, page 245, section 2..... | 6, 000 00 | 5, 000 00 | ..... | 5, 000 00 |
| 31. For rent of office for the surveyor general of Oregon, fuel, books, stationery and other incidental expenses, per act of September 27, 1850—9 Statutes, page 496, section 2..... | 2, 000 00 | 1, 500 00 | 500 00 | 1, 500 00 |
| 32. For rent of office for the surveyor general of Washington Territory, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of July 17, 1854—10 Statutes, page 306, section 7..... | 2, 000 00 | 2, 000 00 | ..... | 2, 000 00 |
| 33. For rent of office for the surveyor general of Nevada, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of July 4, 1866—United States Laws 1865-66, page 86..... | 4, 700 00 | 2, 000 00 | 1, 500 00 | 2, 000 00 |

| | | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| 34. For rent of office for the surveyor general of Idaho, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of June 29, 1866—United States Laws 1865-'66, page 77..... | 3,000 00 | 2,000 00 | 2,000 00 | 2,000 00 |
| 35. For rent of office for the surveyor general of Nebraska and Iowa, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of June 12, 1838—5 Statutes, page 243..... | 2,630 00 | 2,000 00 | ..... | 2,000 00 |
| 36. For rent of office for the surveyor general of Montana, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses, per act of March 2, 1867—United States Laws 1866-'67, page 542..... | ..... | 3,000 00 | ..... | ..... |
| Total..... | ..... | 21,500 00 | ..... | ..... |

EXPLANATION OF THE FOREGOING ESTIMATES.

15. \$2,502 72 is estimated for the reason of unexpended balance of \$497 28, which will exist on the 30th June, 1868, caused by there being no surveyor general appointed and qualified from July 1 to December 1, 1866, and by non-payment of W. B. Thornburgh's salary as surveyor general from March 5 to May 18, 1867, whose appointment was not confirmed by the United States Senate which adjourned on the 4th of March, 1867, the 4th section of "An act regulating the tenure of certain civil offices," approved March 2, 1867, inhibiting the payment—Vide United States Laws 1866-'67, page 430.

10 and 29. No estimates are submitted for the reason that existing balances of former appropriations for those purposes will be more than sufficient for the service.
26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, and 36. The organic acts of Congress provide for the respective surveying districts \$1,000 for incidental expenses of the surveyors general's offices. The amount having proved insufficient, estimates have been submitted from year to year and appropriations made according to the actual necessities.
GENERAL LAND OFFICE, *September 2, 1867.*

Estimates of appropriations required for surveying the public lands for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| Objects of appropriation. | Estimated by the surveyor general. | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended June 30, 1868, which in part may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 1. For surveying the public lands in Minnesota, at rates not exceeding \$10 per mile for standard lines, \$7 for township, and \$6 for section lines..... | \$25,000 00 | \$20,000 00 | ..... | \$15,000 00 |
| 2. For surveying the public lands in Dakota Territory, at rates not exceeding \$10 per mile for standard lines, \$7 for township, and \$6 for section lines..... | 22,000 00 | 15,000 00 | ..... | 15,000 00 |
| 3. For surveying the public lands in Montana Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines..... | ..... | 25,000 00 | ..... | ..... |
| 4. For surveying the public lands in Nebraska, at rates not exceeding \$10 per mile for standard lines, \$6 for township, and \$5 for section lines..... | 85,332 00 | 50,000 00 | ..... | 15,000 00 |
| 5. For surveying the public lands in Kansas, at rates not exceeding \$10 per mile for standard lines, \$6 for township and \$5 for section lines..... | 52,668 00 | 40,000 00 | ..... | 15,000 00 |
| 6. For surveying the public lands in Colorado Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines..... | 86,054 00 | 40,000 00 | ..... | 15,000 00 |
| 7. For surveying the public lands in Nevada, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines..... | 50,000 00 | 50,000 00 | ..... | 20,000 00 |
| 8. For surveying the public lands in Idaho Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines..... | 35,660 00 | 25,000 00 | ..... | 15,000 00 |
| 9. For surveying the public lands in New Mexico Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines..... | 25,000 00 | 5,000 00 | ..... | ..... |
| 10. For surveying the public lands in Arizona Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines..... | ..... | 5,000 00 | ..... | 10,000 00 |
| 11. For surveying the public lands in California, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines..... | 100,000 00 | 50,000 00 | ..... | 30,000 00 |
| 12. For surveying the public lands in Oregon, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines..... | 55,450 00 | 25,000 00 | ..... | 20,000 00 |
| 13. For surveying the public lands in Washington Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines..... | 34,240 00 | 15,000 00 | ..... | 10,000 00 |
| 14. For surveying the public lands in Utah Territory, at rates not exceeding \$15 per mile for standard lines, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines..... | 25,000 00 | 5,000 00 | ..... | ..... |
| 15. For the survey of the northern boundary of Colorado Territory, estimated 367 miles, at not exceeding \$60 per mile..... | ..... | 22,020 00 | ..... | ..... |
| 16. For the survey of the eastern boundary of Colorado Territory, estimated 280 miles, at not exceeding \$20 per mile..... | ..... | 5,600 00 | ..... | ..... |
| 17. For the survey of the northern boundary of Nevada, estimated 310 miles, at not exceeding \$30 per mile..... | ..... | 9,300 00 | ..... | ..... |
| 18. For the survey of the eastern boundary of Nevada, estimated 425 miles, at not exceeding \$25 per mile..... | ..... | 10,625 00 | ..... | ..... |
| Total..... | ..... | 417,545 00 | ..... | ..... |

EXPLANATION OF THE FOREGOING ESTIMATES.

1. \$20,000 here estimated is to be applied to the survey of pine lands on the Upper Mississippi river, and other public lands, in the western and southwestern portions of the State, required for immediate settlements.
2. \$15,000 is estimated for the extension of the lines of public surveys north of Yancton Indian reservation, lying between Dakota and Missouri rivers, and other localities required for actual settlements.
3. \$25,000 is estimated for the survey of standard and township lines in the mineral regions, and for the subdivision of agricultural lands to meet the actual demand of settlers.
4. \$50,000 is estimated for surveys along the Platte river, in view of the obligations on the part of the government along the line of the Union Pacific railroad from Omaha to the Pacific ocean, and for the survey of other parts of the State needed for settlement.
5. \$40,000 is estimated for the survey of public lands up the Smoky Hill fork, along and contiguous to the Union Pacific railroad, and such other portions of the State already settled upon and awaiting the extension of the lines of public surveys.
6. \$40,000 herein estimated is to be applied to the extension of the standard lines to the Parks within the Rocky mountains, for surveying township and section lines therein, and for the subdivision of townships falling within the railroad grant along the northern boundary of Colorado.
7. \$50,000 is estimated for the survey of Ruby Valley guide meridian, extension of the fourth standard parallel north, township and subdivision of the public lands embraced within the limits of the Central Pacific railroad grant, and sundry other valleys containing actual settlements.
8. \$25,000 is estimated for the extension of the lines of public surveys to the mineral districts, and for running township and subdivisional lines in different valleys affording agricultural lands, and in great demand for actual settlements.
9. \$5,000 is estimated for continuing the survey of base, meridian, township, and section lines in such portions of the Territory as will be found demanding public lands for actual settlements.
10. \$5,000 is estimated for the extension of the base, meridian, and standard parallels to the mineral districts, and for the survey of township and section lines in localities comprising agricultural lands.
11. \$50,000 is estimated for the survey of the public lands situated within the limits of the Central Pacific railroad grant, and other grants for similar purposes in the State, and to meet demands of settlers in different portions thereof.
12. \$25,000 is estimated for the extension of the lines of public surveys along the railroad routes from Eugene City to the eastern boundary of the State; Corvallis to the Acquina bay, on the Pacific, and from Albany to Cañon City, and for the survey of other parts of the State requiring the surveys.
13. \$15,000 is estimated for the survey of guide meridian and standard parallels through the Colville valley, and for the survey of township and section lines in said valley, as well as in the vicinity of Columbia river, below Priest's rapids, on the Upper Yakama, and on Puget's sound.
14. \$5,000 is estimated for additional surveys in the mineral regions of Utah Territory and for retracing and re-establishing obliterated lines of former surveys, and thereby enable the surveys of cities and towns on boundaries to be adjusted with the lines of public surveys.
- 15, 16, 17, 18. These respective sums are estimated for determining the boundaries of States and Territories involving astronomical work, and marking the same conspicuously on the face of the earth, in order to afford the necessary and certain limits of the several jurisdictions, and to close on those boundaries the lines of public surveys now rapidly approaching them. Mining interests and their adjudication by the respective courts of law, as well as political and civil jurisdictions, imperatively demand the ascertainment and perpetuation of those boundaries.

NOTE.—By the act of Congress approved May 30, 1862, the power of fixing the rates per mile for surveys is expressly delegated to the Commissioner, but "in no case to exceed the maximum established by law." It is hence his duty to reduce the rates under the maximum stipulated in the estimates, according as circumstances may allow, and therefore the maximum, in said estimates, are by no means to be considered the controlling rates.

REMARK.—No estimates are here submitted for the survey of *Indian* and other reservations contemplated by the 6th section of the act of Congress approved April 8, 1864, (Statutes, vol. 13, page 41.) as such estimates should more appropriately emanate from the Office of Indian Affairs, whose province it is to determine the localities and extent of such reservations, as the Indian office was advised by letter of the 31st August last from the Commissioner of the General Land Office.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE, *September 2, 1867.*

COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB.

COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB,
Washington, September 14, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor herewith to transmit estimates of expenditures in this institution for the year ending June 30, 1869.

On comparing these with the appropriations for the current year it will be seen that the amount required for the support of the institution remains unchanged, while the sums for the continuation of the work on our buildings and grounds are somewhat less than those asked for last year.

In our annual report, soon to be forwarded to the department, will be found the usual detailed explanations in regard to these estimates.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

LEWELLYN PRATT,
Acting President.

Hon. O. H. BROWNING,
Secretary of the Interior.

Estimates of appropriations required for the Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb for the year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| For the support of the institution, including one thousand dollars for books and illustrative apparatus, twenty-five thousand dollars..... | \$25,000 00 |
| For the erection, furnishing, and fitting up of additions to the buildings of the institution, to furnish additional accommodations for the increased number of pupils, and for the resident officers, fifty-three thousand two hundred and fifty dollars..... | 53,250 00 |
| For the enlargement and improvement of the grounds of the institution, five thousand six hundred dollars..... | 5,600 00 |

LEWELLYN PRATT,
Acting President.

WASHINGTON, D. C., *September 14, 1867.*

COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB,
Washington, October 29, 1867.

SIR: I would beg leave to ask your special attention to the closing portion of the annual report of this institution, which I had the honor of submitting to you yesterday.

It will be observed that the board of directors instructed me to ask for the insertion of two items in your estimates for the deficiency bill.

As stated in the report, our need of the sums thus asked for does not arise from any inaccuracy in our last year's estimates, nor yet from the undertaking on our part of any work not already authorized by Congress.

An unexpected increase in our numbers, resulting from an act passed on the 2d of March last, and the speedy further increase likely to flow from this legislation, compels us to ask for the means of advancing the work on our buildings at a more rapid rate than we had supposed would be necessary when our last year's estimates were handed in.

The existing appropriations for building purposes will be exhausted by the 1st of December, and the next regular appropriations will not be available until the 1st of July, 1868.

The portions of our buildings now complete and habitable are designed for the accommodation of about eighty pupils, while the number actually in the institution at the present time is one hundred and four, being an excess of twenty-five per cent. above the proper maximum.

We anticipate that by next fall room will be required for one hundred and thirty; hence our desire to resume building operations on the sections now in progress at as early a day as possible in the spring.

The plans and drawings submitted last year in our report are designed to meet the requirements of two hundred and twenty-five pupils. It has been always our policy to extend our buildings only so fast as to meet the actual wants of the institution in its advance towards final completion.

The appropriation now asked for involves no outlay not previously contemplated and estimated, and will not affect the aggregate final cost of our work. The effect of its passage by Congress will simply be to bring two years' work into one, a course rendered necessary by the sudden increase in our numbers incident to the unexpected action of Congress in extending the range of admissions by the act of March last, already referred to.

The item of \$3,000 for support is also required to meet the increased expense of receiving and maintaining the pupils admitted under the above act.

I trust, therefore, that the accompanying estimates may meet your sanction, and may be inserted in the schedule of deficiencies forwarded to Congress by the department.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

E. M. GALLAUDET, *President.*

Hon. O. H. BROWNING,
Secretary of the Interior.

Estimates of additional appropriations required for the Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, to meet deficiencies during the year ending June 30, 1868.

| | |
|--|------------|
| For deficiencies in the appropriation for the support of the institution, three thousand dollars..... | \$3,000 00 |
| For the erection, furnishing, and fitting up of additions to the buildings, to provide increased accommodations for the male and female pupils, and for the resident officers, forty-eight thousand dollars..... | 48,000 00 |

GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.

GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE,
Near Washington, D. C., October 15, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to present herewith estimates of the sums respectively required to support the institution during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, to complete, furnish, light, and heat the eastern sections of the hospital edifice, and to purchase a tract of one hundred and forty-eight (148) acres of land lying east of the present grounds of the hospital, and separated from them by the public road.

The sum asked for the support of the hospital during the fiscal year 1868-'69 is the same that has been annually appropriated by Congress for the same purpose for four years past, and will be sufficient, I think, for the year in question. The expectation expressed in the letter which accompanied my estimates a year ago, that the extension, by act of Congress, of the privileges of the institution to certain classes of ex-soldiers would materially increase the number of inmates and the cost of the support of the establishment, has been realized; but the regular annual increase, both of the products of the farm and of pay-patients, from whom a revenue is derived somewhat in excess of the actual cost of their treatment, will, it is thought, render it unnecessary to ask for any increase of this appropriation.

It will be recollected that a general army hospital was established and conducted in connection with the institution during most of the period of the late war. Most of the sick and wounded men occupied the eastern sections of the east wing of the hospital edifice, which were unfinished at the breaking out of the war. Upon the breaking up of this temporary hospital, the finishing, furnishing, lighting, and heating the vacated wards were resumed and have been prosecuted as rapidly as the work could be well and economically done, and it is now believed that the appropriation asked for this purpose will be sufficient to complete the main edifice of the institution.

The land for the purchase of which the third (3d) item of the accompanying estimates is submitted, and the present grounds of the institution, formerly constituted one tract, and reunited they would form a symmetrical farm in the form of a parallelogram, with sufficient land and variety of soil, surface, and exposure, and water supply for the somewhat extended agricultural operations needed, both for the most economical support and for the most favorable sanitary treatment of a large collection of the insane. In order to supply the institution with meats and butter of the most healthful qualities, at reasonable cost, it is necessary to buy store cattle and sheep, and graze and feed them for a greater or less length of time, according to their condition at time of purchase, and slaughter them as they reach a proper condition and are needed for immediate consumption, and to make in our own dairy all the butter used by our household. The present area of land possessed by the hospital affords, besides the grounds occupied by the buildings and the large parks devoted to the recreation of the patients, the pasturage, mowing, and tillage necessary to supply the inmates with pure and wholesome milk, vegetables, and fruit in sufficient quantities, but nothing more. In view of the economical and sanitary considerations stated I have long thought it very desirable that the hospital should have the use of this tract of land; but fearing that the department would regard the price at which it has heretofore been held as unreasonably high, I have hitherto been deterred from submitting an estimate for its purchase. It can now, however, be bought for the sum I respectfully recommend you to ask for that purpose, including all expenses of survey, examination of title, and conveyance to the United States, which is a considerably less rate per acre, considering the difference in the value of currency and gold, than that paid for the grounds originally acquired for the uses of the institution; and in the first case all expenses of survey, examination of title, and conveyance were borne by the government. It being my earnest conviction that the prosperity and usefulness of this institution will be greatly subserved by the purchase, for its use, of this tract of land, and being of the opinion that no contingency in the future history of the hospital is likely to render any further addition of land either necessary or particularly desirable, I hope this estimate will meet your approval and be voted by Congress.

An estimate of the sum that has been appropriated for several years for enclosing the grounds of the hospital with a brick and stone wall is omitted this year, partly on account of the estimate just submitted for the purchase of land, and partly with the hope that the sums already appropriated will prove sufficient to nearly or quite complete the wall, which is now being built rapidly and well, and at a very reasonable cost.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

C. H. NICHOLS, *Superintendent.*

Hon. O. H. BROWNING,
Secretary of the Interior.

Estimates for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

1. For the support, clothing, and medical and moral treatment of the insane of the army and navy and revenue cutter service, and of the indigent insane of the District of Columbia, in the government hospital for the insane, during the year ending June 30, 1869, including five hundred dollars (\$500) for books, stationery, and incidental expenses, ninety thousand five hundred dollars (\$90,500.)

2. For finishing, furnishing, lighting, and heating the unfinished part of the east wing of the main hospital edifice, seven thousand dollars (\$7,000.)

3. For the purchase by the Secretary of the Interior, for the agricultural purposes of the institution, one hundred and forty-eight acres, more or less, of land lying directly east of the present grounds of the hospital, and separated from them by the public road, twenty-three thousand dollars (\$23,000.)

CAPITOL EXTENSION.

ARCHITECT'S OFFICE, CAPITOL EXTENSION,
Washington, August 26, 1867.

SIR: In compliance with your directions of the 2d instant, I have the honor to submit herewith the estimate of the expenditures of this office for the next fiscal year, ending June 30, 1869.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

EDWARD CLARK,
Architect Capitol Extension.

Hon. O. H. BROWNING,
Secretary of the Interior.

Estimates of appropriations necessary to continue the public works, under the supervision of the architect of the Capitol extension, for the next fiscal year, ending June 30, 1869, and for payment for balances found due.

CAPITOL EXTENSION.

For continuing the work of the Capitol extension..... \$125, 000 00

NEW DOME.

For continuing the work of the new dome or the Capitol..... 5, 000 00

ANNUAL REPAIRS OF CAPITOL.

For painting, glazing, keeping in order roofs, water-pipes, pavements, &c., and for keeping the walks, pavements, &c., unincumbered..... 15, 000 00

HEATING ROTUNDO OF CAPITOL.

For steam apparatus for heating the rotundo and the old hall of representatives, together with the office rooms, passages and stairways of the old portion of the building, not heated in this manner..... 15, 000 00

EXTENSION OF THE CAPITOL GROUNDS.

For filling and grading grounds, laying out and paving streets, and for erecting stables for the Senate and House of Representatives..... 100, 000 00

PATENT OFFICE BUILDING.

For continuing the work on the north front of the Patent Office building, and for improving G street, from Seventh to Ninth streets..... 20, 000 00

Deficiencies.

CONGRESSIONAL LIBRARY.

For payment of balance due the Architectural Iron Works Company, of New York, for work done at the enlargement of the Congressional Library, in addition to their contract—such as increasing the length of the northern wing, and furnishing 4,652 lineal feet of iron shelving more than required by their contract \$5,922 46

ANNUAL REPAIRS OF CAPITOL.

For the payment of sundry bills incurred by B. B. French, esq., as Commissioner of Public Buildings, for repairs to the Capitol..... 5,281 75
Respectfully submitted :

EDWARD CLARK,
Architect Capitol Extension.

PENSION OFFICE.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, PENSION OFFICE,
Washington, D. C., September 21, 1867.

SIR : Enclosed I have the honor to submit the estimates for annual appropriations for this office, showing that there will be required—

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| For salaries | \$370,340 00 |
| For contingent expenses | 40,000 00 |
| For army invalids | 10,000,000 00 |
| For army widows and others..... | 20,000,000 00 |
| Navy invalids, (paid out of navy pension fund :) | |
| For Navy widows and others..... | 330,000 00 |
| Total | <u>30,740,340 00</u> |

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JAMES A. MORGAN,
Acting Commissioner.

Hon. W. T. OTTO,
Acting Secretary of the Interior.

Estimate of the amount required to pay the salaries of persons employed in the office of the Commissioner of Pensions, and to defray the contingent expenses of the same for the year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|---|---------|
| Salary of the Commissioner of Pensions, per act January 9, 1849, vol. 9, p. 341.. | \$3,000 |
| Salary of chief clerk, per act March 3, 1853, vol. 10, p. 211..... | 2,000 |
| Salary of four clerks, at \$1,800, per act March 3, 1853, vol. 10, p. 211..... | 7,200 |
| Salary of five clerks, at \$1,600, per act April 22, 1854, vol. 10, p. 274..... | 8,000 |
| Salary of thirty clerks, at \$1,400, per act April 22, 1854, vol. 10, p. 274..... | 42,000 |
| Salary of ten clerks, at \$1,200, per act April 22, 1854, vol. 10, p. 274..... | 12,000 |
| Salary of fifteen clerks, at \$1,600, per act May 31, 1854, vol. 10, p. 298..... | 24,000 |
| Salary of five clerks, at \$1,400, per act May 31, 1854, vol. 10, p. 298..... | 7,000 |
| Salary of five clerks, at \$1,400, per act July 11, 1862, vol. 12, p. 535..... | 7,000 |
| Salary of fifteen clerks, at \$1,200, per act July 11, 1862, vol. 12, p. 535..... | 18,000 |
| Salary of eight clerks, at \$1,800, per act February 25, 1863, vol. 12, p. 695..... | 14,400 |
| Salary of ten clerks, at \$1,600, per act February 25, 1863, vol. 12, p. 695..... | 16,000 |
| Salary of twelve clerks, at \$1,400, per act February 25, 1863, vol. 12, p. 695.... | 16,800 |
| Salary of twenty-five clerks, at \$1,200, per act February 25, 1863, vol. 12, p. 695. | 30,000 |
| Salary of ten clerks, at \$1,800, per act March 2, 1867, vol. 12, p. 471..... | 18,000 |
| Salary of eighteen clerks, at \$1,600, per act March 2, 1867, vol. 12, p. 471..... | 28,800 |
| Salary of twenty-four clerks, at \$1,400, per act March 2, 1867, vol. 12, p. 471.... | 33,600 |
| Salary of twenty-eight clerks, at \$1,200, per act March 2, 1867, vol. 12, p. 471.. | 33,600 |
| Salary of one messenger, at \$840, and three assistants at \$700, per joint resolution August 28, 1856..... | 2,940 |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Salary of two laborers, at \$600, per joint resolution August 28, 1856 | \$1,200 |
| Salary of one day laborer and one day watchman, at \$600, per act February 20, 1861, p. 138 | 1,200 |
| Salary of two messengers, at \$700, and two laborers, at \$600, per act February 25, 1863, p. 695 | 2,600 |
| Salary of temporary clerks | 41,000 |
| Total | 370,340 |

Submitted:

| | |
|--|---------|
| Twenty per cent. additional on compensation to one messenger and five assistants, to five laborers, and one day watchman; amounting to \$7,940—is | \$1,588 |
| For rent of buildings from November 1, 1867, to June 30, 1869 | 8,000 |
| Stationery, engraving, and retouching plates for bounty land warrants, printing and binding the same, office furniture and repairing the same, miscellaneous items, including two city daily newspapers to be filed, bound, and preserved for use of the office, (act March 3, 1865,) and for detection and investigating frauds, (act July 4, 1864, | 40,000 |

[This increase over the ordinary amount is owing to the increase of the number of clerks and the necessity of more rooms and furnishing the same.]

JAMES A. MORGAN,
Acting Commissioner.

PENSION OFFICE, September 21, 1867.

Estimates of the amount required to pay army and navy pensions for the year ending June 30, 1869.

ARMY INVALIDS.

[Acts April 24, 1816; May 13, 1846; July 14, 1862; June 6, 1866, and acts of military establishment.]

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Amount of appropriation unexpended June 30, 1867 | \$548,893 50 |
| Amount of appropriation for the current year | 10,000,000 00 |
| Amount for service the present year | 10,548,893 50 |
| Payment during the year to 70,000 invalids on the rolls June 30, 1867, with an annual rate of \$6,300,000, and to 15,000 that will be added, together with increase under act June 6, 1866, and arrearages, estimated to be .. | 9,548,893 50 |
| Leaving on hand June 30, 1868 | 1,000,000 00 |
| There will be on the rolls June 30, 1868, say 84,000 invalids, with a yearly rate of \$8,400,000. Add for 15,000 new pensioners, with arrearages and increase, say \$2,600,000, making | 11,000,000 00 |
| Requiring an appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1869, of ... | 10,000,000 00 |

WIDOWS AND OTHERS.

[Revolutionary soldiers; all widows, children, mothers, fathers, sisters, and brothers of soldiers under the following acts: March 18, 1818; May 15, 1828; June 7, 1832; July 4, 1836; July 7, 1838; March 3, 1843; June 17, 1844; February 2, July 21 and 29, 1848; February 3, 1853; June 3, 1858; July 14, 1862, and July 25, 1866.]

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Amount of appropriation unexpended June 30, 1867 | \$6,694,337 84 |
| Amount of appropriation for the current year | 23,000,000 00 |
| Amount for service of the present year | 29,694,337 84 |
| Payments during the year to 88,000 widows and mothers on the roll June 30, 1867, with an annual rate of \$10,300,000, and to 20,000 that will be added, together with the increase under the act of July 25, 1866, and arrearages, is estimated to be | 23,694,337 84 |
| Leaving on hand June 30, 1868 | 6,000,000 00 |

There will be on the rolls June 30, 1868, say 104,000 widows and others whose annual rate will be, with some arrearages, say \$17,000,000. Add for 20,000 new pensions, with the increase and arrearages and compensation to pension agents and expenses of agencies, \$9,000,000..... \$26,000,000 00

Requiring an appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1869, of... 20,000,000 00

NAVY PENSIONS.

Navy pension fund.

The principal is invested in six per cent. United States stock, with the interest payable in January and July. Interest received during the year ending June 30, 1867, \$914,565 35.

NAVY INVALIDS.

[Act April 23, 1800; August 11, 1848; July 14, 1862, and June 6, 1866.]

The number on the roll June 30, 1867, was 1,054, with an annual rate of \$89,652 25. The amount paid during the year ending June 30, 1867, was \$77,071 24. As invalids are, by existing laws, paid out of the navy pension fund, no appropriation is required.

[Widows, children, mothers, fathers, sisters, and brothers under the acts of August 11, 1848; July 14, 1862, and July 25, 1866.]

| | |
|--|------------|
| Amount of appropriation unexpended June 30, 1867, is..... | \$8,533 43 |
| Amount of appropriation for the current year..... | 280,000 00 |
| Payments during the year to 1,327 widows and others on the rolls June 30, 1867, with an annual rate of \$216,090, and to 200 widows and others that will be added, together with the increase and arrearages, estimated to be... | 288,533 43 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| There will be on the rolls June 30, 1868, say 1,500 widows and others, whose annual rate and some arrearages will be..... | 260,000 00 |
| Add for 200 new pensions with arrearages and for increase, say..... | 70,000 00 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Requiring an appropriation from the navy pension fund for the year ending June 30, 1869, of..... | 330,000 00 |
|--|------------|

JAMES A. MORGAN,
Acting Commissioner.

PENSION OFFICE, *September 21, 1867.*

METROPOLITAN POLICE.

DEPARTMENT OF METROPOLITAN POLICE,
OFFICE OF THE BOARD, NO. 2 LOUISIANA AVENUE,
Washington, D. C., October 7, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to submit the following estimates of appropriation necessary for the support of the Metropolitan Police of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869:

| | |
|---|---------|
| 7 members of the Board of Police, at \$250 each..... | \$1,750 |
| 1 treasurer of the Board of Police..... | 600 |
| 1 major of police..... | 1,740 |
| 1 captain and inspector of police..... | 1,200 |
| 1 secretary to the Board of Police..... | 1,200 |
| 1 property clerk of the Metropolitan Police district..... | 1,200 |
| 2 clerks to the Board of Police, at \$1,000 each..... | 2,000 |
| 1 clerk to the major of police..... | 1,000 |
| 8 police magistrates, at \$800 each..... | 6,400 |
| 3 surgeons of police, at \$300 each..... | 900 |
| 6 detectives of police, at \$840 each..... | 5,040 |
| 10 lieutenants of police, at \$840 each..... | 8,400 |
| 20 sergeants of police, at \$780 each..... | 15,600 |
| 200 privates of police, at \$720 each..... | 144,000 |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| 1 laborer for central office..... | \$720 |
| 1 attorney for the Board of Police..... | 500 |
| Contingent fund..... | 3,000 |
| Mounting major, captain, and 18 men for duty in the county, at \$360 each..... | 7,200 |
| Shields, belts, buttons, batons, &c..... | 1,500 |
| Rent of rooms for central department, furniture, fuel, lights, sta- tionery, &c..... | 5,800 |
| 1 superintendent of police telegraph..... | 1,000 |
| Repairs of police telegraph..... | 300 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 211,050 |
| | <hr/> <hr/> |

I venture to express the wish that the items in the appropriation bill, as heretofore, be voted in the aggregate, thus :

For salaries and other necessary expenses of the Metropolitan Police for the District of Columbia, two hundred and eleven thousand and fifty dollars, and the compensation of the said police force, officers, clerks, magistrates, detectives, and all other employes of the said Board of Metropolitan Police of the District of Columbia be, and the same is hereby, increased fifty per centum upon the amount hereby appropriated, commencing on the first day of July, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight; said increase to be borne by the cities of Washington and Georgetown and the county of Washington in the proportion equal to the number of privates allotted severally to the cities of Washington and Georgetown, and the county beyond the limits of said cities; and the corporate authorities of said cities of Washington and Georgetown and the levy court of said county be and they are hereby authorized and required to levy and collect a special tax not exceeding one-third of one per centum for the purpose aforesaid, and to be expended for no other purpose whatsoever.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

WILLIAM J. MURTAGH,
Treasurer Metropolitan Police.

Hon. O. H. BROWNING,
Secretary of the Interior.

UNITED STATES JAIL, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

UNITED STATES JAIL, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
Washington, D. C., August 26, 1867.

SIR: Herewith I have the honor to transmit my estimate of funds required on account of the United States jail, District of Columbia, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

WILLIAM H. HUESTIS, *Warden.*

Hon. O. H. BROWNING,
Secretary of the Interior.

Estimate of funds required on account of the United States jail, District of Columbia, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|---|------------|
| Salary of warden..... | \$2,000 00 |
| Salaries of fourteen guards, at \$1,200 each per annum..... | 16,800 00 |
| Salary of physician..... | 1,000 00 |

| | |
|--|------------------|
| Salary of messenger | \$720 00 |
| Salaries of two laborers, at \$25 each per month | 600 00 |
| For fresh meat | 2,500 00 |
| For salt meat | 2,500 00 |
| For fish | 500 00 |
| For beans | 200 00 |
| For potatoes | 200 00 |
| For wheat bread | 1,200 00 |
| For corn meal | 1,000 00 |
| For molasses | 300 00 |
| For coffee | 250 00 |
| For soap | 75 00 |
| For salt | 12 00 |
| For coal | 600 00 |
| For wood | 400 00 |
| For bed-ticking, blankets, and clothing | 1,000 00 |
| For straw, hay, and oats | 500 00 |
| For gas and oil | 300 00 |
| For repair of buildings | 500 00 |
| For brooms, whitewash brushes, &c. | 150 00 |
| For lime | 140 00 |
| For medicines and eatables for the sick | 400 00 |
| For transportation of prisoners to Albany penitentiary | 2,000 00 |
| For contingent expenses | 1,500 00 |
| Total | 37,347 00 |

Which may be summed up under the following heads :

| | |
|--|------------------|
| Pay of officers and laborers of the jail | \$21,120 00 |
| Subsistence of prisoners | 8,737 00 |
| Fuel, bedding, clothing, &c. | 2,800 00 |
| Repairs and preservation of buildings | 790 00 |
| Medicines and comforts for the sick | 400 00 |
| Transportation of prisoners to Albany penitentiary | 2,000 00 |
| Contingent expenses | 1,500 00 |
| Total | 37,347 00 |

The estimate for pay of officers and laborers is based upon the number actually employed at present. It is considerably larger than preceding expenditures under this head, but the number of guards now employed is actually necessary, in view of the insecurity of the building and the desperate character of the prisoners frequently confined therein. The duties of a messenger, apart from the number of guards employed, are sufficiently onerous to warrant the constant employment of one.

WILLIAM H. HUESTIS, *Warden.*

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION,
Washington, July 20, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor, herewith, to submit the following estimate of the appropriation required for the preservation and care of the government collections

of natural history, &c., deposited in this institution, for the year ending June 30, 1869.

The amount required is the same as that appropriated for the last fiscal year.

For the preservation of the collection of the exploring and surveying expeditions of the government, ten thousand dollars.

I have the honor to be, your obedient servant,

JOSEPH HENRY,
Secretary Smithsonian Institution.

Hon. O. H. BROWNING,
Secretary of the Interior.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington, November 7, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith the estimates of this department for the military service, and for public buildings and grounds, and Washington aqueduct, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

The estimates for the army proper are based upon the maximum strength of the army authorized by law.

Should the Indian difficulties in the west be settled, as it is confidently expected they will be, by the treaties now being made with them, then the army will be gradually decreased to its minimum strength, and the expenditures for recruiting and for the pay and quartermaster departments will be materially reduced below the amounts estimated for, probably ten millions of dollars.

The amount asked for fortifications is \$2,245,000. Whether that sum will be expended, if appropriated, depends upon the question, not yet determined, of changing the present system of defence to one better calculated to resist modern projectiles.

The amounts estimated for rivers and harbors are only what is actually required for the improvements needed at the different points named; but it is not anticipated that the full amount will be given.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

U. S. GRANT,
Secretary of War ad interim.

Hon. H. McCULLOCH,
Secretary of the Treasury.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 10, 1867.

SIR: In compliance with circular letter from the Register of the Treasury, dated August 14, 1867, received at this office from the War Department August 20, 1867, I have the honor to submit herewith estimates of appropriations required for the service of the Adjutant General's department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

I have the honor to be, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

General U. S. GRANT,
Secretary of War ad interim, Washington, D. C.

Estimate of appropriations under the control of the Adjutant General's department, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| Heads of appropriation. | Estimate of appropriation required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Estimate of the balance of the appropriation unexpended June 30, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|------------|
| 1 clerk, 4th class, act Mar. 3, 1853, ch. 97, p. 209, sec. 3.. | \$1,800 | } | | | |
| 2 clerks, 4th class, act Mar. 14, 1864, ch. 30, p. 27, sec. 6.. | 3,600 | | | | |
| 1 clerk, 3d class, act Mar. 3, 1853, ch. 97, p. 209, sec. 3.. | 1,600 | | | | |
| 8 clerks, 3d class, act Mar. 14, 1864, ch. 30, p. 27, sec. 6.. | 12,800 | | | | |
| 5 clerks, 2d class, act Mar. 3, 1853, ch. 97, p. 209, sec. 3.. | 7,000 | | | | |
| 4 clerks, 2d class, act July 5, 1862, ch. 133, p. 509, sec. 5.. | 5,600 | | | | |
| 8 clerks, 2d class, act Feb. 25, 1863, ch. 59, p. 695..... | 11,200 | | | | |
| 19 clerks, 2d class, act Mar. 14, 1864, ch. 30, p. 27, sec. 6.. | 26,600 | | | | |
| 2 clerks, 1st class, act Mar. 3, 1853, ch. 97, p. 209, sec. 3.. | 2,400 | | | | |
| 18 clerks, 1st class, act Jan. 27, 1862, ch. 12, p. 333, sec. 1.. | 21,600 | | | | |
| 6 clerks, 1st class, act July 5, 1862, ch. 133, p. 509, sec. 5.. | 7,200 | | | | |
| 20 clerks, 1st class, act Feb. 25, 1863, ch. 59, p. 695..... | 24,000 | | | | |
| 74 clerks, 1st class, act Mar. 14, 1864, ch. 30, p. 27, sec. 6.. | 88,800 | | | | |
| 1 messenger, joint resolution Aug. 18, 1856, p. 145, and act July 23, 1866, ch. 208..... | 1,000 | | | | |
| 2 messengers, act Jan. 27, 1862, ch. 12, p. 333, sec. 1, and act July 23, 1866, ch. 208..... | 2,000 | | | | |
| Total for salaries..... | 217,200 | | | } | *\$217,200 |
| For contingent expenses..... | 25,000 | | | | |
| Total amount..... | 242,200 | | | | 242,200 |

*For clerk-hire, &c.

Respectfully submitted:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 24, 1867.

Estimate of appropriations under control of the Adjutant General's department required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| Heads of appropriations. | Estimate of appropriation required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Estimate of balance of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|--|--|--|
| For the recruiting service of the regular army, viz: For the enlistment of recruits, for quarters, fuel, stationery, straw, postage, bunks, compensation to citizen surgeons for medical attendance, transportation from rendezvous to depots, and all other expenses until put on march to join regiments..... | \$300,000 | ..... | \$300,000 |
| Amount to be appropriated..... | 300,000 | ..... | 300,000 |

Respectfully submitted:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 26, 1867.

General ULYSSES S. GRANT,
Secretary of War ad interim, Washington, D. C.

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

WAR DEPARTMENT, PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 19, 1867.

Sir: I have the honor to submit herewith the estimates of the pay department of the United States army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, as follows:

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| For pay, &c., of the army..... | \$22,412,068 00 |
| For pay, &c., of Military Academy..... | 188,707 00 |
| Total..... | <u>22,600,775 00</u> |

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

B. W. BRICE,
Paymaster General.

Hon. SECRETARY OF WAR.

Estimates for the amount required for the pay of the army and Military Academy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| No. | Rank. | Pay. | Subsistence, | Servants' clothing. | Total. | References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842.—(See Little & Brown's edition of the Statutes at Large.) |
|------------------------------------|--|------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|--|
| GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS. | | | | | | |
| 1 | General | \$4,800 00 | \$3,760 00 | ----- | \$13,560 00 | July 25, 1866, vol. 14, secs. 1 and 2, p. 223; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 9, p. 333. |
| 4 | Servants | 768 00 | 438 00 | \$312 00 | 1,518 00 | July 25, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 223. |
| 1 | Chief of staff, (brigadier general) | 1,488 00 | 1,514 00 | ----- | 2,802 00 | Do. do. |
| 3 | Servants | 576 00 | 328 50 | 234 00 | 1,138 50 | General Orders A. G. O., July 8, 1816; March 3, 1865, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 487. Officers' servants are all paid under this act. |
| 6 | Aides-de-camp, (colonels,) in addition to pay in the line. | 4,680 00 | 1,314 00 | ----- | 5,994 00 | July 25, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 223. |
| 6 | Servants | 1,152 00 | 657 00 | 468 00 | 2,277 00 | |
| 1 | Lieutenant General | 3,240 00 | 8,760 00 | ----- | 12,000 00 | February 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163; Feb. 29, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 2, p. 12; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 9, p. 333. |
| 4 | Servants | 768 00 | 438 00 | 312 00 | 1,518 00 | Decision of the President, October 29, 1855. |
| 2 | Aides-de-camp, (lieutenant colonels,) in addition to pay in the line. | 1,200 00 | 219 00 | ----- | 1,419 00 | July 25, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 223. |
| 2 | Servants | 384 00 | 215 00 | 156 00 | 759 00 | |
| 1 | Secretary, (lieutenant colonel,) in addition to pay in the line. | 600 00 | 109 50 | ----- | 709 50 | July 25, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 223. |
| 1 | Servant | 192 00 | 109 50 | 78 00 | 379 50 | |
| | Major generals | 13,200 00 | 8,212 50 | ----- | 21,412 50 | January 11, 1812, vol. 2, sec. 6, p. 671; February 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 9, p. 333. |
| 20 | Servants | 3,840 00 | 2,190 00 | 1,560 00 | 7,590 00 | |
| 15 | Aides-de-camp, (captains and lieutenants,) in addition to pay in the line. | 5,820 00 | ----- | ----- | 5,820 00 | March 3, 1799, vol. 1, sec. 16, p. 749; July 29, 1861, vol. 12, sec. 3, p. 280; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 1, p. 422. |
| 10 | Brigadier generals | 14,880 00 | 13,140 00 | ----- | 28,020 00 | January 11, 1812, vol. 2, sec. 6, p. 671; February 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 9, p. 333. |
| 30 | Servants | 5,760 00 | 3,285 00 | 2,340 00 | 11,385 00 | |
| 20 | Aides-de-camp, (lieutenants,) in addition to pay in the line. | 4,610 00 | ----- | ----- | 4,610 00 | April 12, 1808, vol. 2, sec. 4, p. 481; March 2, 1827, vol. 4, sec. 2, p. 297; July 29, 1861, vol. 12, sec. 3, p. 280; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 1, p. 422. |
| 1 | Adjutant General, (brigadier general) | 1,488 00 | 1,314 00 | ----- | 2,802 00 | July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 10, p. 333. |
| 3 | Servants | 576 00 | 328 50 | 234 00 | 1,138 50 | |
| 2 | Assistant adjutants general, (colonels) | 2,640 00 | 1,314 00 | ----- | 3,954 00 | Do. do. |
| 4 | Servants | 768 00 | 438 00 | 312 00 | 1,518 00 | |
| 4 | Assistant adjutants general, (lieutenant colonels) .. | 4,560 00 | 2,190 00 | ----- | 6,750 00 | Do. do. |
| 8 | Servants | 1,536 00 | 876 00 | 624 00 | 3,036 00 | |
| 13 | Assistant adjutants general, (majors) | 12,480 00 | 5,694 00 | ----- | 18,174 00 | Do. do. |
| 26 | Servants | 4,992 00 | 2,847 00 | 2,028 00 | 9,867 00 | |
| 4 | Inspectors general, (colonels) | 5,280 00 | 2,628 00 | ----- | 7,908 00 | July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 11, p. 334. |
| 8 | Servants | 1,536 00 | 876 00 | 624 00 | 3,036 00 | |
| 3 | Assistant inspectors general, (lieutenant colonels) .. | 3,420 00 | 1,642 50 | ----- | 5,062 50 | Do. do. |

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|--|-----|
| 6 | Servants | 1,152 00 | 657 00 | 468 00 | 2,277 00 | | |
| 2 | Assistant inspectors general, (majors) | 1,920 00 | 876 00 | | 2,796 00 | Do. | do. |
| 4 | Servants | 768 00 | 438 00 | 312 00 | 1,518 00 | | |
| 1 | Judge Advocate General, (brigadier general) | 1,488 00 | 1,314 00 | | 2,802 00 | July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 12, p. 334. | |
| 3 | Servants | 476 00 | 328 50 | 234 00 | 1,138 50 | | |
| 1 | Assistant judge advocate general, (colonel) | 1,320 00 | 657 00 | | 1,977 00 | Do. | do. |
| 2 | Servants | 384 00 | 219 00 | 156 00 | 759 00 | | |
| 10 | Judge advocates, (majors) | 9,600 00 | 4,380 00 | | 13,980 00 | July 25, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 12, p. 334; February 25, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 1, p. 410. | |
| 20 | Servants | 3,840 00 | 2,190 00 | 1,560 00 | 7,590 00 | | |
| 1 | Quartermaster General, (brigadier general) | 1,488 00 | 1,314 00 | | 2,802 00 | July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 13, p. 334. | |
| 3 | Servants | 576 00 | 328 50 | 234 00 | 1,138 50 | | |
| 6 | Assistant quartermasters general, (colonels) | 7,920 00 | 3,942 00 | | 11,862 00 | Do. | do. |
| 12 | Servants | 2,304 00 | 1,314 00 | 936 00 | 4,554 00 | | |
| 10 | Deputy quartermasters general, (lieut. colonels) | 11,400 00 | 5,475 00 | | 16,875 00 | Do. | do. |
| 20 | Servants | 3,840 00 | 2,190 00 | 1,560 00 | 7,590 00 | | |
| 15 | Quartermasters, (majors) | 14,400 00 | 6,570 00 | | 20,970 00 | Do. | do. |
| 30 | Servants | 5,760 00 | 3,285 00 | 2,340 00 | 11,385 00 | | |
| 44 | Assistant quartermasters, (captains) | 36,960 00 | 19,272 00 | | 56,232 00 | Do. | do. |
| 44 | Servants | 8,448 00 | 4,818 00 | 3,432 00 | 16,698 00 | | |
| 16 | Military storekeepers, (captains) | 13,440 00 | 7,008 00 | | 20,448 00 | July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 14, p. 334; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 7, p. 423. | |
| 16 | Servants | 3,072 00 | 1,752 00 | 1,248 00 | 6,072 00 | | |
| 1 | Commissary General of Subsistence, (brig. general) | 1,488 00 | 1,314 00 | | 2,802 00 | July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 16, p. 334. | |
| 3 | Servants | 576 00 | 328 50 | 234 00 | 1,138 50 | | |
| 2 | Assistant commissaries general of subsistence, (colonels,) | 2,640 00 | 1,314 00 | | 3,954 00 | Do. | do. |
| 4 | Servants | 768 00 | 438 00 | 312 00 | 1,518 00 | | |
| 2 | Assistant commissaries general of subsistence, (lieutenant colonels.) | 2,280 00 | 1,095 00 | | 3,375 00 | Do. | do. |
| 4 | Servants | 768 00 | 438 00 | 312 00 | 1,518 00 | | |
| 8 | Commissaries of subsistence, (majors) | 7,680 00 | 3,504 00 | | 11,184 00 | Do. | do. |
| 16 | Servants | 3,072 00 | 1,752 00 | 1,248 00 | 6,072 00 | | |
| 16 | Commissaries of subsistence, (captains) | 13,400 00 | 7,008 00 | | 20,448 00 | Do. | do. |
| 16 | Servants | 3,079 00 | 1,752 00 | 1,248 00 | 6,072 00 | | |
| 50 | Assistant commissaries of subsistence, (lieutenants,) in addition to pay in the line. | 11,525 00 | | | 11,525 00 | March 2, 1821, vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 615; March 2, 1827, vol. 4 sec. 2, p. 297. | |
| 1 | Surgeon General, (brigadier general) | 1,488 00 | 1,314 00 | | 2,802 00 | July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 17, p. 334. | |
| 3 | Servants | 576 00 | 328 50 | 224 60 | 1,138 50 | | |
| 1 | Assistant surgeon general, (colonel) | 1,320 00 | 657 00 | | 1,977 00 | Do. | do. |
| 2 | Servants | 384 00 | 219 00 | 156 00 | 759 00 | | |
| 1 | Medical purveyor, (lieutenant colonel) | 1,140 00 | 547 50 | | 1,687 50 | Do. | do. |
| 2 | Servants | 384 00 | 219 00 | 156 00 | 759 00 | | |
| 4 | Assistant medical purveyors, (lieutenant colonels) | 4,560 00 | 2,190 00 | | 6,750 00 | Do. | do. |
| 8 | Servants | 1,536 00 | 876 00 | 624 00 | 3,036 00 | | |
| 13 | Surgeons of ten years' service, (majors) | 12,480 00 | 11,368 00 | | 23,868 00 | June 30, 1834, vol. 4, secs. 2 and 3, p. 714; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 17, p. 334. | |
| 26 | Servants | 4,992 00 | 2,847 00 | 2,028 00 | 9,867 00 | | |
| 47 | Surgeons, (majors) | 45,120 00 | 20,566 00 | | 65,706 00 | July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 17, p. 334. | |
| 94 | Servants | 18,048 00 | 10,293 00 | 7,332 00 | 35,673 00 | | |
| 100 | Assistant surgeons, (captains) | 84,000 00 | 43,800 00 | | 127,800 00 | Do. | do. |
| 100 | Servants | 19,200 00 | 10,950 00 | 7,800 00 | 37,950 00 | | |

Estimates for the amount required for the pay of the army and Military Academy, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Rank. | Pay. | Subsistence. | Servants' clothing. | Total. | References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Little & Brown's edition of the Statutes at Large.) |
|-----|---|-------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--|
| 50 | Assistant surgeons, (lieutenants)..... | \$32,000 00 | \$21,900 00 | ..... | \$53,900 00 | July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 17, p. 334. |
| 50 | Servants..... | 9,600 00 | 5,475 00 | \$3,900 00 | 18,975 00 | |
| 5 | Medical storekeepers, (captains)..... | 4,200 00 | 2,190 00 | ..... | 6,390 00 | July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 17, p. 334; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 7, p. 423. |
| 5 | Servants..... | 960 00 | 547 50 | 390 00 | 1,897 50 | |
| 500 | Hospital stewards..... | 198,000 00 | ..... | ..... | 198,000 00 | June 20, 1864, vol. 13 sec. 1, p. 144; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, secs. 7 and 17, pp. 333 and 5; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422. |
| 300 | Hospital matrons..... | 36,000 00 | ..... | ..... | 36,000 00 | March 2, 1799, vol. 1, secs. 2 and 3, p. 721; July 4, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 416. |
| 30 | Chaplains..... | 36,000 00 | 6,570 00 | ..... | 42,570 00 | July 7, 1838, vol. 5, sec. 2, p. 308; March 2, 1849, vol. 9, sec. 3, p. 351; Feb. 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163; July 17, 1862, vol. 12, sec. 9, p. 595; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 7 and 30, pp. 333 and 7; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 7, p. 423. |
| 75 | Superintendents of national cemeteries..... | 22,500 00 | ..... | ..... | 22,500 00 | July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 7, p. 333; Feb. 22, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 400. |
| 1 | Paymaster General, (brigadier general)..... | 1,488 00 | 1,314 00 | ..... | 2,802 00 | July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 18, p. 335. |
| 3 | Servants..... | 576 00 | 328 50 | 234 00 | 1,138 50 | |
| 2 | Assistant paymasters general, (colonels)..... | 2,640 00 | 1,314 00 | ..... | 3,954 00 | Do. do. |
| 4 | Servants..... | 768 00 | 438 00 | 312 00 | 1,518 00 | |
| 2 | Deputy paymasters general, (lieut. colonels)..... | 2,280 00 | 1,095 00 | ..... | 3,375 00 | Do. do. |
| 4 | Servants..... | 768 00 | 438 00 | 312 00 | 1,518 00 | |
| 60 | Paymasters, (majors)..... | 57,600 00 | 26,280 00 | ..... | 83,880 00 | Do. do. |
| 120 | Servants..... | 23,040 00 | 13,140 00 | 9,360 00 | 45,540 00 | |
| 64 | Paymasters' clerks..... | 76,800 00 | ..... | ..... | 76,800 00 | April 24, 1816, vol. 3, sec. 3, p. 297; July 5, 1838, vol. 5, sec. 20, p. 256; June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 10, p. 145. |
| | Total..... | 985,647 00 | 344,158 50 | 57,954 00 | 1,387,759 50 | |
| | SIGNAL CORPS. | | | | | |
| 1 | Colonel..... | 1,320 00 | 657 00 | ..... | 1,977 00 | July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 22, p. 335. |
| 2 | Servants..... | 384 00 | 219 00 | 156 00 | 759 00 | |
| | Total..... | 1,704 00 | 876 00 | 156 00 | 2,736 00 | |
| | CORPS OF ENGINEERS. | | | | | |
| 1 | Chief of Engineers, (brigadier general)..... | 1,488 00 | 1,314 00 | ..... | 2,802 00 | July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 19, p. 335. |
| 3 | Servants..... | 576 00 | 328 50 | 234 00 | 1,138 50 | |
| 6 | Colonels..... | 7,920 00 | 3,942 00 | ..... | 11,862 00 | March 16, 1802, vol. 2, sec. 26, p. 132; July 5, 1838, vol. 5, sec. 2, p. 256; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 19, p. 335. |
| 12 | Servants..... | 2,304 00 | 1,314 00 | 936 00 | 4,554 00 | |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|------------|-----------|-----------|---|-----|-----|
| 12 | Lieutenant's colonels | 13,680 00 | 6,570 00 | 20,250 00 | Do. | do. | do. |
| 24 | Servants | 4,608 00 | 2,628 00 | 1,872 00 | 9,108 00 | | |
| 24 | Majors | 23,040 00 | 10,512 00 | 33,552 00 | Do. | do. | do. |
| 48 | Servants | 9,216 00 | 5,256 00 | 3,744 00 | 18,216 00 | | |
| 30 | Captains | 25,200 00 | 13,140 00 | 38,340 00 | Do. | do. | do. |
| 30 | Servants | 5,760 00 | 3,285 00 | 2,340 00 | 11,385 00 | | |
| 26 | First lieutenants | 16,640 00 | 11,388 00 | 28,028 00 | Do. | do. | do. |
| 26 | Servants | 4,992 00 | 2,847 00 | 2,028 00 | 9,867 00 | | |
| 10 | Second lieutenants | 6,400 00 | 4,380 00 | 10,780 00 | Do. | do. | do. |
| 10 | Servants | 1,920 00 | 1,095 00 | 780 00 | 3,795 00 | | |
| 1 | Adjutant of battalion, in addition to pay in the line. | 120 00 | | 120 00 | March 16, 1802, vol. 2, sec. 4, p. 132; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 20, p. 335. | | |
| 1 | Quartermaster of battalion, in addition to pay in the line. | 120 00 | | 120 00 | Feb. 11, 1847, vol. 9, sec. 4, p. 123; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 20, p. 335. | | |
| 1 | Sergeant major | 432 00 | | 432 00 | June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 4, p. 144; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 20, p. 335; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422. | | |
| 1 | Quartermaster sergeant | 432 00 | | 432 00 | June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 4, p. 144; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 20, p. 335; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422; Feb. 12, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 1, p. 393. | | |
| 50 | Sergeants | 20,400 00 | | 20,400 00 | Sappers, miners, and pontoniers, authorized by acts of May 5, 1846, vol. 9, sec. 1, p. 12; Aug. 3, 1861, vol. 12, sec. 4, p. 287; Aug. 6, 1861, vol. 12, sec. 2, p. 317; March 3, 1863, vol. 12, sec. 1, p. 743; June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 7, p. 144; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 20, p. 335; Mar. 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422. March 2, 1827, vol. 4, sec. 2, p. 297. | | |
| 50 | Corporals | 12,000 00 | | 12,000 00 | | | |
| 10 | Musicians | 1,920 00 | | 1,920 00 | | | |
| 320 | Artificers | 69,120 00 | | 69,120 00 | | | |
| 320 | Privates | 61,440 00 | | 61,440 00 | | | |
| | Additional pay to commanding officers of five companies. | 600 00 | | 600 00 | | | |
| | Total | 290,328 00 | 67,999 50 | 11,934 00 | 370,261 50 | | |
| ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Chief of Ordnance, (brigadier general) | 1,488 00 | 1,314 00 | 2,802 00 | July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 21, p. 335. | | |
| 3 | Servants | 576 00 | 328 50 | 1,138 50 | | | |
| 3 | Colonels | 3,960 00 | 1,971 00 | 5,931 00 | July 5, 1838, vol. 5, sec. 13, p. 256; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 21, p. 335. | | |
| 6 | Servants | 1,152 00 | 657 00 | 2,277 00 | | | |
| 4 | Lieutenant colonels | 4,560 00 | 2,190 00 | 6,750 00 | Do. | do. | do. |
| 8 | Servants | 1,536 00 | 876 00 | 3,036 00 | | | |
| 10 | Majors | 9,600 00 | 4,380 00 | 13,980 00 | Do. | do. | do. |
| 20 | Servants | 3,840 00 | 2,190 00 | 7,590 00 | | | |
| 1 | Principal assistant in Ordnance Bureau, (major), in addition to pay in the line. | 120 00 | 109 50 | 229 50 | Sept. 28, 1850, vol. 9, sec. 2, p. 304. | | |
| 1 | Servant | 192 00 | 109 50 | 379 50 | | | |
| 20 | Captains | 16,800 00 | 8,760 00 | 25,560 00 | July 5, 1838, vol. 5, sec. 13, p. 256; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 21, p. 335. | | |
| 20 | Servants | 3,840 00 | 2,190 00 | 7,590 00 | | | |
| 16 | First lieutenants | 10,240 00 | 7,008 00 | 17,248 00 | Do. | do. | do. |
| 16 | Servants | 3,072 00 | 1,752 00 | 6,072 00 | | | |
| 10 | Second lieutenants | 6,400 00 | 4,380 00 | 10,780 00 | Do. | do. | do. |
| 10 | Servants | 1,920 00 | 1,095 00 | 3,795 00 | | | |
| 1 | Ordnance storekeeper, (major) | 960 00 | 438 00 | 1,398 00 | July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 21, p. 335. | | |
| 2 | Servants | 384 00 | 219 00 | 759 00 | | | |

Estimates for the amount required for the pay of the army and Military Academy, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Rank. | Pay. | Subsistence. | Servants' clothing. | Total. | Reference to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842.—(See Little & Brōwn's edition of the Statutes at Large.) |
|---------------------------|--|-------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|---|
| 12 | Ordnance storekeepers, (captains) | \$10,080 00 | \$5,256 00 | ..... | \$15,336 00 | July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 21, p. 335. |
| 12 | Servants | 2,304 00 | 1,314 00 | \$936 00 | 4,554 00 | |
| 150 | Ordnance sergeants | 45,000 00 | ..... | ..... | 45,000 00 | April 5, 1832, vol. 4, sec. 2, p. 504; June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 144; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422. |
| 60 | Sergeants | 24,480 00 | ..... | ..... | 24,480 00 | |
| 294 | Corporals | 53,760 00 | ..... | ..... | 53,760 00 | April 5, 1832, vol. 4, sec. 1, p. 504; June 18, 1846, vol. 9, sec. 11, p. 17; June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 144; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422. |
| 560 | Artificers | 120,960 00 | ..... | ..... | 120,960 00 | |
| 656 | Privates | 125,952 00 | ..... | ..... | 125,952 00 | July 5, 1838, vol. 5, sec. 14, p. 256. |
| | Additional pay to commanding officers of 20 companies. | 2,400 00 | ..... | ..... | 2,400 00 | |
| | Total | 455,576 00 | 46,537 50 | 7,644 00 | 509,757 50 | |
| TEN REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Colonels | 13,200 00 | 6,570 00 | ..... | 19,770 00 | April 12, 1808, vol. 2, sec. 4, p. 481; February 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163; July 17, 1862, vol. 12, sec. 11, p. 599; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 3, p. 332. |
| 20 | Servants | 3,840 00 | 2,190 00 | 1,560 00 | 7,590 00 | Do. do. do. |
| 10 | Lieutenant colonels | 11,400 00 | 5,475 00 | ..... | 16,875 00 | |
| 20 | Servants | 3,840 00 | 2,190 00 | 1,560 00 | 7,590 00 | Do. do. do. |
| 30 | Majors | 28,800 00 | 13,140 00 | ..... | 41,940 00 | |
| 60 | Servants | 11,520 00 | 6,570 00 | 4,680 00 | 22,770 00 | April 12, 1808, vol. 2, sec. 4, p. 481; February 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163; July 17, 1862, vol. 12, sec. 11, p. 599; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 3, p. 332; March 2, 1827, vol. 4, sec. 1, p. 297. |
| 120 | Captains | 100,800 00 | 52,560 00 | ..... | 153,360 00 | |
| 120 | Servants | 23,040 00 | 13,140 00 | 9,360 00 | 45,540 00 | Same laws as for captains, and April 24, 1816, vol. 3, sec. 12, p. 297. |
| 120 | First lieutenants | 76,800 00 | 52,560 00 | ..... | 129,360 00 | |
| 120 | Servants | 23,040 00 | 13,140 00 | 9,360 00 | 45,540 00 | Do. do. do. |
| 120 | Second lieutenants | 76,800 00 | 52,560 00 | ..... | 129,360 00 | |
| 10 | Adjutants | 7,600 00 | 4,380 00 | ..... | 11,980 00 | Do. do. do. |
| 10 | Servants | 1,920 00 | 1,095 00 | 780 00 | 3,795 00 | |
| 10 | Regimental commissaries | 7,600 00 | 4,380 00 | ..... | 11,980 00 | Same laws as for captains, and April 24, 1816, vol. 3, sec. 12, p. 297; March 3, 1863, vol. 12, sec. 37, p. 737. |
| 10 | Servants | 1,925 00 | 1,095 00 | 780 00 | 3,795 00 | |
| 10 | Regimental quartermasters | 7,600 00 | 4,380 00 | ..... | 11,980 00 | Same laws as for lieutenants, and February 11, 1847, vol. 9, sec. 4, p. 481. |
| 10 | Servants | 1,920 00 | 1,095 00 | 780 00 | 3,795 00 | |
| 2 | Chaplains (for colored regiments) | 2,400 00 | 438 00 | ..... | 2,838 00 | July 17, 1862, vol. 12, sec. 9, p. 594; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, secs. 3 and 30, pp. 332 and 337; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 7, p. 423. |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--|--|
| 10 | Sergeant majors..... | 3,120 00 | | | 3,120 00 | } July 17, 1862, vol. 12, sec. 11, p. 599; June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 144; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 3, p. 332; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422. | |
| 10 | Commissary sergeants..... | 2,640 00 | | | 2,640 00 | | |
| 10 | Quartermaster sergeants..... | 2,640 00 | | | 2,640 00 | } July 17, 1862, vol. 12, sec. 11, p. 599; June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 144; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 3, p. 332; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422; March 3, 1863, vol. 12, sec. 37, p. 737. | |
| 10 | Hospital stewards..... | 3,960 00 | | | 3,960 00 | | |
| 10 | Saddler sergeants..... | 2,640 00 | | | 2,640 00 | } July 17, 1862, vol. 12, sec. 11, p. 599; June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 144; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 3, p. 332; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422; March 3, 1863, vol. 12, sec. 37, p. 737. | |
| 10 | Chief trumpeters..... | 2,760 00 | | | 2,760 00 | | |
| 4 | Senior veterinary surgeons..... | 4,800 00 | | | 4,800 00 | } July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 3, p. 332. | |
| 10 | Junior veterinary surgeons..... | 9,000 00 | | | 9,000 00 | | |
| 120 | First sergeants..... | 34,560 00 | | | 34,560 00 | } Same laws as for sergeant majors. | |
| 120 | Company quartermaster sergeants..... | 28,800 00 | | | 28,800 00 | | |
| 600 | Sergeants..... | 144,000 00 | | | 144,000 00 | } Do do | |
| 960 | Corporals..... | 207,360 00 | | | 207,360 00 | | |
| 240 | Trumpeters..... | 46,080 00 | | | 46,080 00 | March 3, 1863, vol. 12, sec. 37, p. 737; June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 144; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 3, p. 332; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422. | |
| 240 | Farriers and blacksmiths..... | 51,840 00 | | | 51,840 00 | Same laws as for sergeant majors. | |
| 120 | Saddlers..... | 25,920 00 | | | 25,920 00 | Same laws as for sergeant majors, and July 22, 1861, vol. 12, sec. 8, p. 270. | |
| 120 | Wagoners..... | 25,920 00 | | | 25,920 00 | Same laws as for sergeant majors, and March 3, 1847, vol. 9, sec. 9, p. 185. | |
| 9,360 | Privates..... | 1,797,120 00 | | | 1,797,120 00 | Same laws as for sergeant majors. | |
| | Additional pay to commanding officers of one hundred and twenty companies..... | 14,400 00 | | | 14,400 00 | March 2, 1827, vol. 4, sec. 2, p. 297. | |
| | Total..... | 2,834,640 00 | 250,098 00 | 38,220 00 | 3,122,958 00 | | |
| FIVE REGIMENTS OF ARTILLERY. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Colonels..... | 6,600 00 | 3,285 00 | | 9,885 00 | March 16, 1802, vol. 2, secs. 4 and 5, p. 132; February 21, 1867, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163; July 29, 1861, vol. 12, sec. 2, p. 279; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 332; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 1, p. 422. | |
| 10 | Servants..... | 1,920 00 | 1,095 00 | 780 00 | 3,795 00 | } Do do do | |
| 5 | Lieutenant colonels..... | 5,700 00 | 2,737 50 | | 8,437 50 | | |
| 10 | Servants..... | 1,920 00 | 1,095 00 | 780 00 | 3,795 00 | } Do do do | |
| 15 | Majors..... | 14,400 00 | 6,570 00 | | 20,970 00 | | |
| 30 | Servants..... | 5,760 00 | 3,285 00 | 2,340 00 | 11,385 00 | } March 16, 1802, vol. 2, secs. 4 and 5, p. 132; February 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163; July 29, 1861, vol. 12, sec. 2, p. 279; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 332; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 1, p. 422; April 24, 1816, vol. 3, sec. 12, p. 297; March 2, 1827, vol. 4, sec. 1, p. 297. | |
| 5 | Adjutants..... | 3,800 00 | 2,190 00 | | 5,990 00 | | |
| 5 | Servants..... | 960 00 | 547 50 | 390 00 | 1,897 50 | } Same laws as for adjutant, and February 11, 1847, vol. 9, sec. 4, p. 123. | |
| 5 | Regimental quartermasters and commissaries..... | 3,800 00 | 2,190 00 | | 5,990 00 | | |
| 5 | Servants..... | 960 00 | 547 50 | 390 00 | 1,897 50 | } March 16, 1802, vol. 2, secs. 4 and 5, p. 132; March 2, 1827, vol. 4, sec. 1, p. 297; March 3, 1847, vol. 9, sec. 19, p. 184; February 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163; July 29, 1861, vol. 12, sec. 1, p. 279; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 332. | |
| 60 | Captains, (10 serving with light batteries)..... | 44,400 00 | 26,280 00 | | 70,680 00 | | |

Estimates for the amount required for the pay of the army and Military Academy, &c.—Continued.

| No. | Rank. | Pay. | Subsistence. | Servants' clothing. | Total. | References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842.—(See Little & Brown's edition of the Statutes at Large.) |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--|
| 60 | Servants | \$11,520 00 | \$6,570 00 | \$4,680 00 | \$22,770 00 | March 16, 1802, vol. 2, secs. 4 and 5, p. 132; March 2, 1827, vol. 4, sec. 1, p. 297; March 3, 1847, vol. 9, sec. 19, p. 184; February 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163; July 29, 1861, vol. 12, sec. 1, p. 279; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 332; April 24, 1816, vol. 3, sec. 12, p. 297. |
| 120 | First lieutenants, (20 serving with light batteries) .. | 72,800 00 | 52,560 00 | | 125,360 00 | |
| 120 | Servants | 23,040 00 | 13,140 00 | 9,360 00 | 45,540 00 | Do. do. do. |
| 120 | Second lieutenants, (20 serving with light batteries) .. | 66,800 00 | 52,560 00 | | 119,360 00 | |
| 120 | Servants | 23,040 00 | 13,140 00 | 9,360 00 | 45,540 00 | July 29, 1861, vol. 12, sec. 2, p. 279; June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 144; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 332; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422. |
| 5 | Sergeant majors | 1,560 00 | | | 1,560 00 | |
| 5 | Quartermaster sergeants | 1,320 00 | | | 1,320 00 | |
| 5 | Commissary sergeants | 1,320 00 | | | 1,320 00 | |
| 10 | Principal musicians | 2,640 00 | | | 2,640 00 | |
| 5 | Hospital stewards | 1,980 00 | | | 1,980 00 | |
| 60 | First sergeants | 17,280 00 | | | 17,280 00 | |
| 60 | Company quartermaster sergeants | 15,840 00 | | | 15,840 00 | |
| 360 | Sergeants | 86,400 00 | | | 86,400 00 | |
| 720 | Corporals | 155,520 00 | | | 155,520 00 | |
| 120 | Musicians | 23,040 00 | | | 23,040 00 | |
| 120 | Artificers | 25,920 00 | | | 25,920 00 | |
| 60 | Wagoners | 12,960 00 | | | 12,960 00 | |
| 7,320 | Privates | 1,405,440 00 | | | 1,405,440 00 |  | July 29, 1861, vol. 12, sec. 2, p. 279; June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 144; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 332; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422; March 3, 1847, vol. 9, sec. 9, p. 184. Same laws as for sergeant majors. March 2, 1827, vol. 4, sec. 2, p. 297. |
| | Additional pay to commanding officers of sixty companies. | 7,200 00 | | | 7,200 00 | |
| | Total | 2,045,840 00 | 187,782 50 | 28,080 00 | 2,261,702 50 | |
| FORTY-FIVE REGIMENTS OF INFANTRY. | | | | | | |
| 45 | Colonels | 59,400 00 | 29,565 00 | | 88,965 00 | July 28, 1866, vol. 14, secs. 1 and 6, pp. 332 and 333; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 1, p. 422. |
| 90 | Servants | 17,280 00 | 9,855 00 | 7,020 00 | 34,155 00 | Do. do. |
| 45 | Lieutenant colonels | 51,300 00 | 24,547 50 | | 75,847 50 | |
| 90 | Servants | 17,280 00 | 9,855 00 | 7,020 00 | 34,155 00 | Do. do. |
| 45 | Majors | 43,200 00 | 19,710 00 | | 62,910 00 | |
| 90 | Servants | 17,280 00 | 9,855 00 | 7,020 00 | 34,155 00 | Do. do. |
| 45 | Adjutants | 34,200 00 | 19,710 00 | | 53,910 00 | |
| 45 | Servants | 8,640 00 | 4,927 50 | 3,510 00 | 17,077 50 | Same laws as colonel of infantry. |
| 45 | Regimental quartermasters | 34,200 00 | 19,710 00 | | 53,910 00 | |
| 45 | Servants | 8,640 00 | 4,927 50 | 3,510 00 | 17,077 50 | |

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------------|------------|--------------|--|
| 4 | Chaplains, (for colored regiments) | 4,800 00 | 876 00 | 5,676 00 | July 17, 1862, vol. 12, sec. 9, p. 594; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, secs. 3 and 30, pp. 332 and 337; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 7, p. 423. |
| 450 | Captains | 324,000 00 | 197,100 00 | 521,100 00 | March 16, 1862, vol. 2, secs. 4 and 5, p. 132; Feb. 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163; March 2, 1827, vol. 4, sec. 1, p. 297; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, secs. 1 and 6, pp. 332 and 333. |
| 450 | Servants | 86,400 00 | 49,275 00 | 35,100 00 | 170,775 00 |
| 450 | First lieutenants | 270,000 00 | 197,100 00 | 467,100 00 | March 16, 1862, vol. 2, secs. 4 and 5, p. 132; Feb. 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163; March 2, 1827, vol. 4, sec. 1, p. 297; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, secs. 1 and 6, pp. 332 and 333; April 24, 1816, vol. 3, sec. 12, p. 297. |
| 450 | Servants | 86,400 00 | 49,275 00 | 35,100 00 | 170,775 00 |
| 450 | Second lieutenants | 243,000 00 | 197,100 00 | 440,100 00 | Do. do. |
| 450 | Servants | 86,400 00 | 49,275 00 | 35,100 00 | 170,775 00 |
| 45 | Sergeant majors | 14,040 00 | | 14,040 00 | } June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 144; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, secs. 1 and 6, pp. 332 and 333; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422. |
| 45 | Quartermaster sergeants | 11,880 00 | | 11,880 00 | |
| 45 | Commissary sergeants | 11,880 00 | | 11,880 00 | |
| 45 | Hospital stewards | 17,820 00 | | 17,820 00 | |
| 90 | Principal musicians | 23,760 00 | | 23,760 00 | |
| 450 | First sergeants | 129,600 00 | | 129,600 00 | |
| 450 | Company quartermaster sergeants | 108,000 00 | | 108,000 00 | |
| 1,800 | Sergeants | 432,000 00 | | 432,000 00 | |
| 3,600 | Corporals | 777,600 00 | | 777,600 00 | |
| 900 | Artificers | 194,400 00 | | 194,400 00 | |
| 900 | Musicians | 172,800 00 | | 172,800 00 | |
| 450 | Wagoners | 97,200 00 | | 97,200 00 | June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 144; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, secs. 1 and 6, pp. 332 and 333; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422; March 3, 1847, vol. 9, sec. 9, p. 184. |
| 45,000 | Privates | 8,640,000 00 | | 8,640,000 00 | Same laws as for sergeants, &c., of infantry. |
| | Additional pay to commanding officers of 450 companies. | 54,000 00 | | 54,000 00 | March 2, 1827, vol. 4, sec. 2, p. 297. |
| | Total | 12,077,400 00 | 892,663 50 | 133,380 00 | 13,103,443 50 |
| INDIAN SCOUTS. | | | | | |
| 1,000 | Privates | 192,000 00 | | 192,000 00 | July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 6, p. 333. |
| FIFTEEN BANDS. | | | | | |
| 15 | Leaders | 13,500 00 | | 13,500 00 | June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 144; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 7, p. 333; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422. |
| 90 | First-class musicians | 36,720 00 | | 36,720 00 | } June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 144; July 28, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 7, p. 333; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422; July 2, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 416. |
| 90 | Second-class musicians | 21,600 00 | | 21,600 00 | |
| 180 | Third-class musicians | 36,720 00 | | 36,720 00 | |
| | Total | 108,540 00 | | 108,540 00 | |

Estimates for the amount required for the pay of the army and Military Academy, &c.—Continued.

MISCELLANEOUS.

| Rank. | Pay. | Subsistence. | Forage. | Soldiers' and servants' clothing. | Total. | Reference to laws. |
|---|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---|
| For extra rations to officers commanding separate armies in the field, departments, &c. | ----- | \$50,000 00 | ----- | ----- | \$50,000 00 | March 3, 1799, vol. 1, sec. 4, p. 507; March 16, 1802, vol. 2, sec. 5, p. 132; March 3, 1865, vol. 13, sec. 10, p. 488. |
| Additional rations to officers for length of service.. | ----- | 440,737 50 | ----- | ----- | 440,737 50 | |
| Pay to discharged soldiers in lieu of clothing not drawn. | ----- | ----- | ----- | \$250,000 00 | 250,000 00 | July 5, 1838, vol. 5, sec. 15, p. 256; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 9, p. 423. |
| Pay of retired officers..... | \$119,612 00 | 52,560 00 | ----- | ----- | 172,172 00 | August 3, 1861, vol. 12, sec. 16, p. 289. |
| Commutation in lieu of forage not furnished by the quartermasters' department. | ----- | ----- | \$20,000 00 | ----- | 20,000 00 | July 17, 1862, vol. 12, secs. 1 and 2, p. 594. |
| Pay of contract surgeons..... | 420,000 00 | ----- | ----- | ----- | 420,000 00 | Paragraph 1308 Revised Regulations of the Army; General Orders No. 90, A. G. O., dated Nov. 10, 1866. |
| Total..... | 539,612 00 | 543,297 50 | 20,000 00 | 250,000 00 | 1,352,909 50 | |

RECAPITULATION.

| Rank. | Pay. | Subsistence. | Forage. | Soldiers' and servants' clothing. | Total. | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|
| General and staff officers..... | \$985,647 00 | \$344,158 50 | ----- | \$57,954 00 | \$1,387,759 50 | |
| Corps of engineers..... | 290,328 00 | 67,999 50 | ----- | 11,934 00 | 370,261 50 | |
| Ordnance department..... | 455,576 00 | 46,537 50 | ----- | 7,644 00 | 509,757 50 | |
| Signal corps..... | 1,704 00 | 876 00 | ----- | 156 00 | 2,736 00 | |
| Ten regiments of cavalry..... | 2,834,640 00 | 250,098 00 | ----- | 38,220 00 | 3,122,958 00 | |
| Five regiments of artillery..... | 2,045,840 00 | 187,782 50 | ----- | 28,080 00 | 2,261,702 50 | |
| Forty-five regiments of infantry..... | 12,077,400 00 | 892,663 50 | ----- | 133,380 00 | 13,103,443 50 | |
| Indian scouts..... | 192,000 00 | ----- | ----- | ----- | 192,000 00 | |
| Fifteen bands..... | 108,540 00 | ----- | ----- | ----- | 108,540 00 | |
| Miscellaneous..... | 539,612 00 | 543,297 50 | \$20,000 00 | 250,000 00 | 1,352,909 50 | |
| Total..... | 19,531,287 00 | 2,333,412 00 | 20,000 00 | 527,368 00 | 22,412,068 00 | |

Officers of the academic staff and cadets.

| No. | Rank. | Pay. | Subsistence. | Servants' clothing. | Total. | References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842.—(See Little & Brown's edition of the Statutes at Large.) |
|-----|--|----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|--|
| 1 | Superintendent of the Military Academy, (colonel,) in addition to pay as captain of engineers. | \$672 00 | \$328 50 | \$78 00 | \$1,078 50 | March 16, 1802, vol. 2, sec. 28, p. 132; June 12, 1858, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 332. |
| 1 | Professor of natural and experimental philosophy. | 2,240 00 | ..... | ..... | 2,240 00 | April 29, 1812, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 720; March 3, 1851, vol. 9, sec. 1, p. 593; February 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163. |
| 1 | Assistant professor of natural and experimental philosophy, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of artillery. | 240 00 | ..... | ..... | 240 00 | April 29, 1812, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 720. |
| 1 | Professor of mathematics | 2,240 00 | ..... | ..... | 2,240 00 | Same laws as for professor of philosophy. |
| 1 | Assistant professor of mathematics, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of infantry. | 240 00 | ..... | ..... | 240 00 | Same laws as for assistant professor of philosophy. |
| 1 | Professor of the art of engineering | 2,240 00 | ..... | ..... | 2,240 00 | Same laws as for professor of philosophy. |
| 1 | Assistant professor of the art of engineering, in addition to pay as lieutenant of engineers. | 200 00 | ..... | ..... | 200 00 | Same laws as for assistant professor of philosophy. |
| 1 | Chaplain and professor of ethics | 2,240 00 | ..... | ..... | 2,240 00 | April 14, 1818, vol. 3, sec. 2, p. 426; March 3, 1851, vol. 9, sec. 1, p. 593; February 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163. |
| 1 | Assistant professor of ethics, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of artillery. | 240 00 | ..... | ..... | 240 00 | July 20, 1840, vol. 5, sec. 3, p. 397. |
| 1 | Professor of chemistry, geology, and mineralogy.. | 2,240 00 | ..... | ..... | 2,240 00 | July 5, 1838, vol. 5, sec. 19, p. 256; March 3, 1851, vol. 9, sec. 1, p. 593; February 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163. |
| 1 | Assistant professor of chemistry, geology, and mineralogy, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of artillery. | 240 00 | ..... | ..... | 240 00 | July 5, 1838, vol. 5, sec. 19, p. 256. |
| 1 | Professor of French | 2,240 00 | ..... | ..... | 2,240 00 | February 28, 1803, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 206; March 3, 1851, vol. 9, sec. 1, p. 593; February 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163. |
| 1 | Assistant professor of French, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of artillery. | 240 00 | ..... | ..... | 240 00 | August 6, 1852, vol. 10, sec. 2, p. 29. |
| 1 | Professor of Spanish | 2,240 00 | ..... | ..... | 2,240 00 | February 16, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 2, p. 160; February 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163. |
| 1 | Assistant professor of Spanish, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of artillery. | 240 00 | ..... | ..... | 240 00 | February 28, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 3, p. 416. |
| 1 | Professor of drawing | 2,240 00 | ..... | ..... | 2,240 00 | Same laws as professor of French. |
| 1 | Assistant professor of drawing, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of artillery. | 240 00 | ..... | ..... | 240 00 | August 6, 1852, vol. 10, sec. 2, p. 29. |
| 1 | Commandant of the corps of cadets, (lieutenant colonel,) in addition to pay as captain of infantry. | 612 00 | 219 00 | 78 00 | 909 00 | July 20, 1840, vol. 5, sec. 2, p. 397; June 12, 1858, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 332. |
| 1 | Adjutant of the Military Academy, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of artillery. | 160 00 | ..... | ..... | 160 00 | March 3, 1851, vol. 9, sec. 1, p. 593. |
| 1 | Assistant instructor of cavalry tactics, in addition to pay as lieutenant of cavalry. | 200 00 | ..... | ..... | 200 00 | June 12, 1858, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 332. |
| 1 | Assistant instructor of artillery tactics, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of artillery. | 240 00 | ..... | ..... | 240 00 | June 12, 1858, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 332. |

Officers of the academic staff and cadets—Continued.

| No. | Rank. | Pay. | Subsistence. | Servants' clothing. | Total. | References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842.—(See Little & Brown's edition of the Statutes at Large.) |
|-----|---|------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|--|
| 1 | Assistant instructor of infantry tactics, in addition to pay as first lieutenant of infantry. | \$240 00 | ..... | ..... | \$240 00 | June 12, 1858, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 332. |
| 1 | Instructor of practical military engineering, in addition to pay as lieutenant of engineers. | 200 00 | ..... | ..... | 200 00 | July 20, 1840, vol. 5, sec. 23, p. 397. |
| 1 | Master of the sword | 1,500 00 | ..... | ..... | 1,500 00 | February 16, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 2, p. 160. |
| 1 | Teacher of music | 720 00 | ..... | ..... | 720 00 | March 1, 1843, vol. 5, sec. 2, p. 604; March 3, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 252; April 1, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 3, p. 39; February 28, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 416. |
| 253 | Cadets | 154,203 50 | ..... | ..... | 154,203 50 | April 29, 1812, vol. 2, sec. 3, p. 720; June 20, 1864, vol. 13, sec. 1, p. 144; March 2, 1867, vol. 14, sec. 2, p. 422. |
| 20 | Musicians | 3,840 00 | ..... | ..... | 3,840 00 | March 2, 1827, vol. 4, sec. 2, p. 297. |
| | Additional pay to assistant instructors of tactics for commanding companies. | 360 00 | ..... | ..... | 360 00 | July 5, 1838, vol. 5, sec. 15, p. 256; February 21, 1857, vol. 11, sec. 1, p. 163. |
| | Additional rations to officers for length of service | | \$5,256 00 | ..... | 5,256 00 | |
| | | 182,747 50 | 5,803 50 | \$156 00 | 188,707 00 | |

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE, *Washington, August 19, 1867*B. W. BRICE, *Paymaster General.*

Estimate of appropriations, under the control of the pay department, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, made in accordance with the second section of the act approved June 2, 1858.

| Head or title of appropriation. | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Estimates of balances unexpended June 30, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| <i>For the army.</i> | | | |
| Pay | \$19,531,987 00 | | \$14,757,952 00 |
| Subsistence of officers | 2,333,413 00 | | 2,228,982 00 |
| Forage | 20,000 00 | | 104,600 00 |
| Servants' clothing | 277,368 00 | | 276,978 00 |
| Soldiers' clothing | 250,000 00 | | 200,000 00 |
| Total | 22,412,068 00 | | 17,568,512 00 |
| <i>For the Military Academy.</i> | | | |
| Pay | 182,747 50 | | 154,840 00 |
| Subsistence of officers | 5,803 50 | | 5,050 00 |
| Servants' clothing | 156 00 | | 156 00 |
| Total | 188,707 00 | | 160,046 00 |

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 19, 1867.

B. W. BRICE, *Paymaster General.*

WAR DEPARTMENT, PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 19, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith an estimate of the amount required for the pay of the clerks and messengers employed in this office and for the contingencies of said office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

B. W. BRICE, *Paymaster General.*

Hon. SECRETARY OF WAR.

Estimate of the amount required for the pay of the clerks and messengers employed in the office of the Paymaster General, and for the contingencies of the said office, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| No. | Classification. | Pay. | Reference to the date, volume, section, and page. |
|-----|---------------------------|---------|--|
| 1 | Chief clerk | \$2,000 | March 3, 1853, vol. 10, sec. 3, p. 210; July 23, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 1, p. 199. |
| 3 | Class four | 5,400 | Do. do. |
| 5 | Class three | 8,000 | March 3, 1853, vol. 10, sec. 3, p. 210; April 22, 1854, vol. 10, sec. —, p. 276; July 27, 1861, vol. 12, sec. —, p. 277. |
| 26 | Class two | 36,400 | March 3, 1853, vol. 10, sec. 3, p. 210; April 22, 1854, vol. 10, sec. —, p. 276; July 27, 1861, vol. 12, sec. —, p. 277; July 5, 1862, vol. 12, sec. —, p. 509. |
| 30 | Class one | 36,000 | March 3, 1853, vol. 10, sec. 3, p. 210; April 22, 1854, vol. 10, sec. —, p. 276; January 27, 1862, vol. 12, sec. —, p. 333; July 5, 1862, vol. 12, sec. —, p. 509. |
| 2 | Messengers | 2,000 | August 16, 1856, vol. 11, sec. —, p. 145; Jan. 27, 1862, vol. 12, sec. —, p. 333; July 23, 1866, vol. 14, sec. 7, p. 207. |
| | Total | 89,800 | |
| | Contingent expenses | 15,000 | |
| | Grand total | 104,800 | |

B. W. BRICE, *Paymaster General.*

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 19, 1867.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., September 4, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith certain estimates required from this office for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1868, and ending June 30, 1869. They are—

Estimate for the ordinary expenditures of the quartermasters' department proper, marked A.

Estimate of contingencies of the army, marked C.

These estimates are based upon a force of 55,635 men, comprising 10 regiments of cavalry; 5 regiments of artillery, including 10 batteries; 45 regiments of infantry, and 1,000 Indian scouts.

The amount estimated for the ordinary expenditures of the quartermasters' department (A) is \$28,180,066 20, and is made up under six different headings, thus: "regular supplies," "incidental expenses," "mounts and remounts," "mileage," "army transportation," and "barracks and quarters." If the whole amount could be appropriated under one general head, say for the service of the quartermasters' department, instead of dividing it among the six different headings above mentioned, there would be a great saving of labor now required, from the necessity of analyzing all the expenditures under their appropriate headings, and would avoid the frequent transfer of funds from one heading to another.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obedient servant,

D. H. RUCKER,

Brevet Major General U. S. A., Acting Q. M. General.

The SECRETARY OF WAR.

A.

Annual estimate of the quartermasters' department for the year 1868-1869.

Estimates of appropriations under the control of the quartermasters' department required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, in accordance with the following acts of Congress, and the regulations of the War Department authorized by those acts, viz:

The second section of an act to establish a quartermasters' department, approved March 28, 1812; Laws 2, page 696.

The third section of an act to amend the above, approved May 22, 1812; Laws 2, page 743.

The fifth section of the act of March 3, 1813, for the better organization of the general staff of the army of the United States; Laws 2, page 819.

The act of March 2, 1819, to regulate the pay of the army when employed on fatigue duty; Laws 3, page 488.

The ninth section of the act of April 24, 1816, organizing the general staff, &c.; Laws 3, page 298.

The act of March 2, 1821, to reduce and fix the military peace establishment of the United States; Laws 3, page 615.

The tenth section of the act of July 5, 1838, to increase the present military establishment, &c.; Laws 5, 257.

The eighth and eleventh sections of the act of June 18, 1846, supplemental to an act providing for the prosecution of the war with Mexico; Laws 9, page 18.

The third and fourth sections of the act of February 11, 1847, to raise for a limited time an additional military force, and for other purposes; Laws 9, pages 124, 126.

The act of September 26, 1850, to increase the commissariat of the United States army; Laws 9, page 469.

The sixth section of the act of August 4, 1854, to increase the pay of the rank and file of the army, and to encourage enlistments; Laws 10, page 576.

The act of August 16, 1856, providing for a necessary increase and better organization of the medical and hospital department of the army; Laws 11, page 51.

The act of July 29, 1861, to increase the present military establishment of the United States; Laws 12, pages 279, 281.

The act of August 3, 1861, providing for the better organization of the military establishment; Laws 12, pages 287, 290.

The act of August 6, 1861, to promote the efficiency of the engineer and topographical engineer corps, and for other purposes; Laws 12, pages 317, 318.

The act of August 6, 1861; to increase the pay of the privates in the regular army, and in the volunteers in the service of the United States, and for other purposes; Laws 12, page 326, section 3.

The first section of the act of February 22, 1862, making appropriations for the signal service of the United States army; Laws 12, page 344.

The first, second, and twelfth sections of the act of July 17, 1862, to define the pay and emoluments of certain officers of the army, and for other purposes; Laws 12, pages 594, 596.

The twenty-eighth and thirty-first sections of act of March 3, 1863, for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes; Laws 12, page 736.

The act of February 29, 1864, reviving the grade of lieutenant general in the United States army; Laws 13, pages 11, 12.

The third section of the act of March 11, 1864, to establish a uniform system of ambulances in the armies of the United States; Laws 13, page 20.

The first section of the act of April 9, 1864, to amend the act of July 17, 1862, entitled "An act to define the pay and emoluments of certain officers of the army;" Laws 13, page 46.

The act of July 4, 1864, to restrict the jurisdiction of the Court of Claims, and to provide for the payment of certain demands for quartermasters' stores and subsistence supplies furnished to the army of the United States; Laws 13, pages 381, 382.

The act of July 4, 1864, to provide for the better organization of the quartermasters' department; Laws 13, pages 394, 398.

The second section of the act of April 17, 1866, to reimburse the State of Missouri for moneys expended in enrolling, equipping, and provisioning military forces to aid in suppressing the rebellion; Laws 14, pages 38, 39.

The seventh and eighth sections of the act of July, 1866, making appropriations for the support of the army for the year ending June 30, 1867; Laws 14, page 93.

The act of July 25, 1866, to revive the grade of general in the United States army; Laws 14, page 223.

The act of July 28, 1866, to increase and fix the military peace establishment of the United States; Laws 14, pages 332 to 338.

The act of July 28, 1866, to authorize the Secretary of War to furnish transportation to discharged soldiers, to whom artificial limbs are furnished by the government; Laws 14, page 342.

The resolution of April 13, 1866, respecting the burial of soldiers who died in the military service of the United States during the rebellion; Laws 14, page 353.

The act of February 22, 1867, to establish and to protect national cemeteries; Laws 14, pages 399, 340.

The seventh section of the act of March 2, 1867, to provide for a temporary increase of the pay of officers in the army of the United States; Laws 14, page 423.

And the regulations of the War Department in accordance with the above recited acts and sections of acts of Congress.

Estimates for the quartermasters' department for the years 1868-'69.

| <p style="text-align: center;">Heads of appropriations.</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended June 30, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year.</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868.</p> | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|--|----------------|---|--|--|
| <p style="text-align: center;">I. REGULAR SUPPLIES.</p> <p>For the regular supplies of the quartermasters' department, consisting of fuel for officers, enlisted men, guards, hospitals, storehouses, and offices: of forage in kind for the horses, mules, and oxen of the quartermasters' department at the several posts and stations, and with the armies in the field, for the horses of the several regiments of cavalry, the batteries of artillery, and such companies of infantry as may be mounted, and for the authorized number of officers' horses when serving in the field and at the outposts, including bedding for the animals; of straw for soldiers' bedding; and of stationery, including blank books for the quartermasters' department, certificates for discharged soldiers, blank forms for the pay and quartermasters' departments, and for printing of division and department orders and reports—</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Fuel.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$1,622,296 00</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Forage.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5,802,729 20</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Straw.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">278,400 00</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Stationery.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">44,524 00</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;">\$7,747,949 20</td> </tr> </table> | Fuel..... | \$1,622,296 00 | Forage..... | 5,802,729 20 | Straw..... | 278,400 00 | Stationery..... | 44,524 00 | | \$7,747,949 20 | <p style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;">\$7,747,949 20</p> | | |
| Fuel..... | \$1,622,296 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage..... | 5,802,729 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Straw..... | 278,400 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stationery..... | 44,524 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$7,747,949 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p style="text-align: center;">II. INCIDENTAL EXPENSES.</p> <p>For the incidental expenses of the quartermasters' department, consisting of postage on letters and packets received and sent by officers of the army on public service; expenses of courts-martial, military commissions, and courts of inquiry, including the additional compensation of judge advocates, recorders, members, and witnesses while on that service, under the act of March 16, 1802; extra pay to soldiers employed under the direction of the quartermasters' department in the erection of barracks, quarters, storehouses, and hospitals, in the construction of roads, and other constant labor for periods of not less than ten days, under the acts of March 2, 1819, and August 4, 1854, including those employed as clerks at division and department headquarters; expenses of express</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| to and from the frontier posts and armies in the field; of escorts to paymasters and other disbursing officers, and to trains where military escorts cannot be furnished; expenses of the interment of officers killed in action, or who die when on duty in the field, or at posts on the frontiers, or at posts and other places when ordered by the Secretary of War, and of non-commissioned officers and soldiers; authorized office furniture; hire of laborers in the quartermasters' department, including the hire of interpreters, spies, and guides for the army; compensation of clerks to officers of the quartermasters' department; compensation of forage and wagon-masters authorized by the act of July 5, 1838; for the apprehension of deserters and the expenses incident to their pursuit; and for the following expenditures required for the several regiments of cavalry, the batteries of light artillery, and such companies of infantry as may be mounted, viz: the purchase of travelling forges, blacksmith's and shoeing tools, horse and mule shoes and nails, iron and steel for shoeing, hire of veterinary surgeons, medicines for horses and mules, picket ropes, and for shoeing the horses of the corps named; also, generally, the proper and authorized expenses for the movement and operations of an army, not expressly assigned to any other department..... | 2,500,000 00 |
| III. MOUNTS AND REMOUNTS. | |
| For the purchase of cavalry and artillery horses, and horses for Indian scouts | 1,784 365 00 |
| IV. MILEAGE TO OFFICERS OF THE ARMY. | |
| For mileage, or the allowances made to officers of the army, for the transportation of themselves and their baggage, when travelling on duty without troops, escorts, or supplies..... | 300,000 00 |
| V. TRANSPORTATION OF TROOPS AND SUPPLIES. | |
| For transportation of the army, including baggage of the troops when moving either by land or water, of clothing, camp and garrison equipage, from the depots of Philadelphia, Cincinnati, and New York to the several posts and army depots, and from those depots to the troops in the field, and of subsistence stores from the places of purchase, and from the places of delivery under contract, to such places as the circumstances of the service may require them to be sent; of ordnance, ordnance stores, and small-arms from the foundries and armories to the arsenals, fortifications, frontier posts and army depots; freights, wharfage, tolls, and ferriages; the purchase and hire of horses, mules, oxen, and harness, and the purchase and repair of wagons, carts, and drays, and of ships and other sea-going vessels and boats required for the transportation of supplies, and for garrison purposes; for drayage and cartage at the several posts; hire of teamsters; transportation of funds for the pay and other disbursing departments; the expense of sailing public transports on the various rivers, the gulf of Mexico, and the Atlantic and Pacific; for procuring water at such posts as from their situation require it to be brought from a distance; and for clearing roads and removing obstructions from roads, harbors, and rivers to the extent which may be required for the actual operations of the troops in the field..... | 13,000,000 00 |

Estimates for the quartermasters' department, &c.—Continued.



| Heads of appropriations. | Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Estimates of the balances of appropriations unexpended June 30, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|---|--|---|
| VI. BARRACKS AND QUARTERS. | | | |
| For hire or commutation of quarters for officers on military duty; hire of quarters for troops, of storehouses for the safe-keeping of military stores, and of grounds for summer cantonments; for the construction of temporary huts, hospitals, and stables, and for repairing public buildings at established posts..... | \$2, 822, 752 00 | | |
| For heating and cooking stoves..... | 25, 000 00 | | |
| Total..... | \$2, 847, 752 00 | 28, 180, 066 20 | |

REMARKS.—No appropriation was asked for or made on account of regular supplies, incidental expenses, the purchase of cavalry and artillery horses, mileage or transportation of officers, transportation of the army, or barracks and quarters of the quartermasters' department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868.

D. H. RUCKER,
Brevet Major General U. S. Army, Acting Q. M. General.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, D. C., September 4, 1867.

C.

Contingencies.

Estimate of contingencies of the army required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869 \$100,000.

Estimate of the balance of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1868, which may be applied to the service next fiscal year—none.

Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868, \$100,000.

This estimate is made to meet such expenditures as are not provided for by other estimates, and embraces all branches of the military service.

The appropriation is disbursed under the immediate orders of the Secretary of War.

Respectfully submitted :

D. H. RUCKER,

Brevet Major General U. S. Army, Acting Q. M. General.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., September 4, 1867.

RECAPITULATION.

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Quartermasters' department, regular supplies | \$7,747,949 20 |
| Incidental expenses | 2,500,000 00 |
| Purchase of cavalry and artillery horses | 1,784,365 00 |
| Mileage or transportation of officers | 300,000 00 |
| Transportation of the army | 13,000,000 00 |
| Barracks and quarters, and heating and cooking stoves | 2,847,752 00 |
| Clothing of the army ..... | ..... |
| Army contingencies | 100,000 00 |
| | 28,280,066 20 |

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., September 4, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith estimates of funds required for the payment of the clerks, messengers, copyists, and laborers in the Quartermaster General's office, and for the incidental and contingent expenses of said office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

I am, sir, with great respect, your obedient servant,

D. H. RUCKER,

Brevet Maj. Gen. U. S. Army, Acting Q. M. General

The SECRETARY OF WAR.

Estimate of funds required for the incidental and contingent expenses of the Quartermaster General's office for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1868, and ending June 30, 1869.

| | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Estimate of the balance of appropriations unexpended June 30, 1868, which may be applicable to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|--|---|---|
| For blank books, binding, stationery, furniture, &c | \$20,000 00 | ..... | \$35,000 00 |
| Total | 20,000 00 | ..... | 35,000 00 |

D. H. RUCKER,

Brevet Major General U. S. Army, Acting Q. M. General.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, D. C. September 4, 1867.

Estimate of funds required for the payment of the clerks, messengers, copyists, and laborers in the office of the Quartermaster General for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1868, and ending June 30, 1869.

| | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Estimate of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applicable to the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--|--|---|---|
| One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3..... | \$1,800 00 | | |
| One clerk of class four, per act of July 27, 1861; 12 Laws, page 277, section 1..... | 1,800 00 | | |
| Four clerks of class four, per act of February 7, 1863; 12 Laws, page 641, section 1..... | 7,200 00 | | |
| Two clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 210, 276..... | 3,200 00 | | |
| Two clerks of class three, per act of July 27, 1861; 12 Laws, page 277, section 1..... | 3,200 00 | | |
| Five clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 210, 276..... | 7,000 00 | | |
| Two clerks of class two, per act of July 27, 1861; 12 Laws, page 277, section 1..... | 2,800 00 | | |
| Three clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 210, 276..... | 3,600 00 | | |
| Five clerks of class one, per act of July 27, 1861; 12 Laws, page 277, section 1..... | 6,000 00 | | |
| Ten clerks of class one, per act of January 27, 1862; 12 Laws, page 333..... | 12,000 00 | | |
| Ninety clerks of class one, per act of February 7, 1863; 12 Laws, page 641, section 1..... | 108,000 00 | | |
| Thirty copyists, per acts of February 7, 1863, 12 Laws, page 641, section 1, and July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207, section 6..... | 27,000 00 | | |
| One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, 11 Laws, page 145, and acts of June 25, 1864, 13 Laws, page 160, and of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207, section 7..... | 1,000 00 | | |
| Two assistant messengers, per acts of July 27, 1861, 12 Laws, page 277, section 1, and of July 23, 1866; 14 Laws, page 207, section 7..... | 2,000 00 | | |
| One messenger, per acts of January 27, 1862, 12 Laws, page 333; of June 25, 1864, 13 Laws, page 160; and of July 23, 1866, 14 Laws, page 207, section 7..... | 1,000 00 | | |

Estimate of funds required for the payment of the clerks, &c.—Continued.

| | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Estimate of the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applicable to the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--|--|---|---|
| Six laborers, per acts of February 7, 1863, 12 Laws, page 641, section 1; of June 25, 1864, 13 Laws, page 160; and of July 23, 1866, 14 Laws, page 207, section 7..... | \$4,320 00 | | |
| Superintendent of the building occupied by the Quartermaster General, per act of April 7, 1866, 14 Laws, page 25..... | 200 00 | | |
| Total | 192,120 00 | ..... | \$401,440 00 |

REMARKS.—This estimate is less than the appropriation for the present fiscal year, in consequence of the reduction of the force of clerks and laborers. The act of March 14, 1864, Laws 13, page 27, section 6, authorizing fifteen clerks of class three, thirty-five clerks of class two, one hundred and ten clerks of class one, and six laborers, authorizes their employment “only during the rebellion and for one year after its close.”

D. H. RUCKER,
Brevet Major General U. S. Army, Acting Q. M. General.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, D. C., September 4, 1867.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE.

WASHINGTON CITY, *September 5, 1867.*

SIR: In accordance with the request contained in a circular letter from the Register of the Treasury, dated August 14, 1867, I have the honor to submit the accompanying estimate of funds for the medical and hospital department during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

The balance remaining from the proceeds of the sales of surplus hospital property will be sufficient for the ordinary wants of the medical department for the period in question; but it is desirable that a distinct authorization be given for the items of expenditure embraced in the estimate.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. K. BARNES,

Surgeon General United States Army.

Hon. SECRETARY OF WAR.

Estimate of funds required for the medical and hospital department of the army for the year ending June 30, 1869.

| Objects for which appropriations are asked. | Estimate of appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Estimated balance unexpended June 30, 1868, applicable to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|--|--|--|
| Artificial limbs for soldiers and seamen, per act of July 16, 1862; Laws of the United States, vol. XII, p. 583. | | Derived from sales of old and superfluous hospital property. | \$70,000 00 |
| Army Medical Museum. (See act of February 9, 1863; Laws of the United States, vol. XII, p. 605) | \$10,000 00 | \$1,800,000 00 | 10,000 00 |
| Purchase of medical and other necessary books and periodicals for the library of the Surgeon General's office | 5,000 00 | ..... | 10,000 00 |
| Total | 15,000 00 | 1,800,000 00 | 90,000 00 |

J. K. BARNES,

Surgeon General United States Army.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE, *September, 1867.*

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington City, D. C., September 11, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit in duplicate, herewith, an estimate of the expenses of this office for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1868, and ending on the 30th of July, 1869.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. K. BARNES,

Surgeon General U. S. Army.

General U. S. GRANT, U. S. A.,
Secretary of War ad interim.

Estimate of the expenses of the Surgeon General's office for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1868, and ending June 30, 1869.

| | Amount. |
|--|------------|
| For compensation of two clerks, class 4, per act March 3, 1853, section 3, volume 10, page 209, and February 25, 1863, section 2, volume 12, page 695.. | \$3,600 00 |
| For compensation of two clerks, class 3, per act July 27, 1861, section 1, volume 12, page 277, and February 25, 1863, section 2, volume 12, page 695. | 3,200 00 |
| For compensation of four clerks, class 2, per act of March 3, 1865, section 3, volume 10, page 209, and July 5, 1862, page 508, and February 25, 1863, section 2, volume 12, page 695..... | 5,600 00 |
| For compensation of twenty-five clerks, class 1, per act March 3, 1865, section 3, volume 10, page 209, and January 27, 1862, section 1, volume 12, page 333, and act of February 25, 1863, section 2, volume 12, page 695.. | 30,000 00 |
| For compensation of one messenger, per joint resolution August 18, 1856, volume 11, page 145, and July 23, 1866..... | 1,000 00 |
| For compensation of one laborer, per act of January 27, 1862, section 1, volume 12, page 333, and July 23, 1866..... | 720 00 |
| | 44,120 00 |
| CONTINGENCIES. | |
| For blank books, binding, stationery, and miscellaneous items, including office rent..... | 15,000 00 |
| For compensation of two watchmen, \$720 each | 1,440 00 |
| | 16,440 00 |

J. K. BARNES,

Surgeon General, United States Army.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE, September 11, 1867.

HEADQUARTERS ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES.

HEADQUARTERS ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES,

Washington, September 16, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to state that the estimated sum required for expenses of the Commanding General's office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, is five thousand dollars, (\$5,000.)

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

U. S. GRANT, *General.*

The honorable the SECRETARY OF WAR.

OFFICE COMMISSARY GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE.

OFFICE COMMISSARY GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE,

Washington City, September 10, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith an estimate of the amount that will be required for clerks' salaries, compensation to messenger and laborers, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

A. E. SHIRAS,

Assistant Commissary General of Subsistence.

The ACTING SECRETARY OF WAR.

Estimate of appropriations under the control of the subsistence department required for the service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|---|------------------|
| Clerks, messenger, and laborers..... | \$54,960 00 |
| Pay of watchmen, house rent, stationery, fuel, &c., &c..... | ..... |
| Total | <u>54,960 00</u> |

Data upon which this estimate is made :

| | Estimate of the appropriation for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Estimate of balance of appropriation unexpended June 30, 1867, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|--|---|---|
| One clerk, per act March 3, 1853, p. 209, sec. 3... | \$1,800 00 | ..... | ..... |
| One clerk, per act April 22, 1854, p. 276, sec. 1... | 1,600 00 | ..... | ..... |
| Two clerks, per act April 22, 1854, p. 276, sec. 1... | 2,800 00 | ..... | ..... |
| Two clerks, per act July 27, 1861, p. 277, sec. 1... | 2,800 00 | ..... | ..... |
| Ten clerks, per act March 14, 1864, p. 28, sec. 6... | 14,000 00 | ..... | ..... |
| Two clerks, per act April 22, 1854, p. 270, sec. 1... | 2,400 00 | ..... | ..... |
| Three clerks, per act July 27, 1861, p. 277, sec. 1... | 3,600 00 | ..... | ..... |
| Three clerks per act January 27, 1862, p. 333, sec. 1... | 3,600 00 | ..... | ..... |
| Twelve clerks, per act Feb. 25, 1863, p. 695, sec. 2... | 14,400 00 | ..... | ..... |
| Four clerks, per act March 14, 1864, p. 28, sec. 6... | 4,800 00 | ..... | ..... |
| One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, and act of July 23, 1866, sec. 7, p. 207... | 1,000 00 | ..... | ..... |
| One laborer, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, and act of July 23, 1866, sec. 7, p. 207..... | 720 00 | ..... | ..... |
| One laborer, per act January 27, 1862, p. 333, sec. 1, and act of July 23, 1866, sec. 7, p. 207..... | 720 00 | ..... | ..... |
| One laborer, per act of February 25, 1863, p. 695, sec. 2, and act of July 23, 1866, sec. 7, p. 207.. | 720 00 | ..... | ..... |
| | <u>54,960 00</u> | ..... | <u>\$54,960 00</u> |
| CONTINGENCIES. | | | |
| Watchmen, house rent, stationery, &c..... | ..... | ..... | \$14,000 00 |

A. E. SHIRAS,

Assistant Commissary General of Subsistence.

OFFICE COMMISSARY GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE,
Washington, September 10, 1867.

ORDNANCE OFFICE.

ORDNANCE OFFICE, WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington, September 25, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith the annual estimate of funds required for the service of the ordnance department during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

A. B. DYER,

Brevet Major General, Chief of Ordnance.

General U. S. GRANT,
Secretary of War.

Estimate of appropriations under the control of the War Department required for the ordnance service during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| Heads of appropriations. | Amount required to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Estimate of balances of appropriations unexpended on June 30, 1868, which may be applied to the service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|---|--|--|---|
| For the armament of fortifications | | | |
| For the current expenses of the ordnance service.... | \$300, 000 | | \$300, 000 |
| For ordnance, ordnance stores and supplies | | \$8, 000, 000 | |
| For purchase of gunpowder and lead | | 900, 000 | |
| For manufacture of arms at the national armory.... | | 800, 000 | |
| For purchasing about three acres of land adjoining northeast side of Federal square at Springfield armory | 3, 000 | | |
| For repairs and improvements at armories and arsenals, viz : | | | |
| Rock Island armory and arsenal, Rock Island, Illinois | 758, 000 | | 686, 500 |
| Allegheny arsenal, Pittsburg, Pa. | 8, 350 | | 34, 000 |
| Augusta arsenal, Augusta, Ga. | 13, 100 | | |
| Baton Rouge arsenal, Baton Rouge, La. | 9, 500 | | |
| Benicia arsenal, Benicia, Cal. | 101, 000 | | |
| Fort Monroe arsenal, Old Point Comfort, Va. | 4, 500 | | 6, 000 |
| Frankford arsenal, Bridesburg, Pa. | 882 | | 30, 000 |
| Kennebec arsenal, Augusta, Me. | 2, 300 | | 1, 525 |
| Leavenworth arsenal, Leavenworth, Kansas. | 5, 000 | | 15, 000 |
| Mount Vernon arsenal, Mount Vernon, Ala. | 5, 000 | | |
| New York arsenal, Governor's island, N. Y. | 4, 770 | | 1, 200 |
| Pikesville arsenal, Pikesville, Md. | 800 | | 800 |
| St. Louis arsenal, St. Louis, Mo. | 20, 000 | | 65, 000 |
| Vancouver arsenal, Vancouver, W. T. | 10, 000 | | |
| Washington arsenal, Washington, D. C. | 100, 000 | | 50, 000 |
| Watertown arsenal, Watertown, Mass. | 140, 882 | | 21, 667 |
| Watervliet arsenal, West Troy, N. Y. | 26, 000 | | 38, 200 |
| For contingencies of arsenals | 20, 000 | | |
| Total | 1, 533, 084 | 9, 700, 000 | 1, 249, 692 |

EXPLANATIONS AND DETAILS OF THE FOREGOING ESTIMATE.

Ordnance service.—The amount estimated for under this head is required to defray the expenses at the arsenals of receiving stores and issuing arms and other ordnance supplies; of police and office duties; of rents, tolls, fuel and lights; of stationery and office furniture; of tools and instruments for use; of public animals, forage, and vehicles; incidental expenses of the ordnance service, including those attending practical trials and tests of ordnance, small-arms, and other ordnance supplies.

Ordnance, ordnance stores, and supplies.—The amount that may be available under this head will be applicable to the payment of all expenses for the purchase, manufacture, and repair of field, siege, and heavy cannon, carriages, implements, equipments, ammunition, small-arms, accoutrements, and equipments for infantry, cavalry, and artillery, with the appendages and parts pertaining thereto, including packing boxes and saddles and armorers' tools for repairs in the field and at depots.

Manufacture of arms.—The amount that may be available under this head will be applicable to the manufacture of new breech-loading arms, and to the alteration of muzzle-loaders to breech-loaders.

Purchase of land at Springfield armory.—The object of this purchase is to secure a very fine spring of pure water which runs from fifty to seventy-five gallons per minute. There

are times when this water is necessary for the operations of the armory, and in case of an extension of these operations it may be essential.

REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS AT ARMORIES AND ARSENALS, VIZ:

Rock Island armory and arsenal.

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| First. For completion of two of the principal workshops required for this armory and arsenal..... | \$200,000 00 |
| Second. Towards the construction of other permanent buildings and shops required for this armory and arsenal..... | 300,000 00 |
| Third. For magazine for powder and ammunition, including excavation and material..... | 30,000 00 |
| Fourth. For permanent smith shops, fire-proof, and of Joliet stone..... | 200,000 00 |
| Fifth. For cleaning up grounds and making permanent roads, gutters, &c., &c | 20,000 00 |
| Sixth. For raising up and repairing saw-mill..... | 5,000 00 |
| Seventh. For repairing wagon road bridge at Moline..... | 3,000 00 |
| Total..... | <u>\$758,000 00</u> |

Remarks.—First. Owing to the excess in cost of material and the excavations of foundations, &c., beyond what was anticipated when the former estimate was made, it is believed that this will not be more than, if so much as, will be required to finish these buildings on the plan proposed.

Second. To carry out the provisions of the law for the establishment of an arsenal and an armory at Rock island; this sum is to be applied to the erection of barracks and guard-houses, offices for the post, and quarters for subaltern officers.

Third. There is quite a large amount of ammunition now stored in temporary wooden buildings, which buildings are located on the site of permanent shops for armory purposes, and should be removed as soon as practicable.

Fourth. This shop should be erected before commencing to build on location of present site of temporary machine and blacksmith shops, as the present smith shop would have to be removed and temporarily erected elsewhere.

Fifth. There is a large amount of work of this kind still to be done here, and it should be prosecuted yearly until completed.

Sixth. This mill is greatly out of repair, is needed for sawing lumber, and is so low down that the main driving belts are under water at anything above ordinary stages.

Seventh. This bridge is old and out of repair, and is needed for communicating with the town of Moline, opposite the head of Rock island.

Alleghany arsenal, Pittsburg, Penn.

| | |
|--|------------|
| For repairs of buildings and fences and new skidding for cannon..... | \$8,350 00 |
|--|------------|

Remarks.—To keep the public buildings and enclosures in good order, and to provide for receiving, delivering, and preserving cannon.

Augusta arsenal, Augusta, Ga.

| | |
|--|------------------|
| First. For new powder magazine enclosed by a high picket fence..... | \$8,800 00 |
| Second. For two cottages for quartering married soldiers..... | 2,600 00 |
| Third. For repairs and preservation of public buildings and grounds..... | 1,700 00 |
| Total..... | <u>13,100 00</u> |

Remarks.—First. There is a want of room here for the storage of powder, and there is a good and safe site for such a building on the public land.

Second. The enlisted men at the arsenal are much crowded in their quarters, and there are no proper accommodations for married men.

Third. The storehouse requires a new floor and rail track, and there are other miscellaneous expenditures necessary to keep the post in good order.

Baton Rouge arsenal, Baton Rouge, La.

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| First. For building a brick stable..... | \$2,500 00 |
| Second. For repairing and painting public storehouses, magazines, quarters, and office..... | 7,000 00 |
| Total..... | <u>9,500 00</u> |

Remarks.—First. A stable is necessary for the public horses at this post.

Second. The public buildings at this arsenal have not been painted or repaired for a long time.

Benicia arsenal, Benicia, Cal.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| First. For permanent barracks for one hundred enlisted men, with cistern for the same..... | \$53,000 00 |
| Second. For guard house and fire engine house under one roof | 11,500 00 |
| Third. For brick stables..... | 7,000 00 |
| Fourth. For office building..... | 11,500 00 |
| Fifth. For officers' quarters..... | 18,000 00 |
| Total..... | 101,000 00 |

Remarks.—First. There are no permanent barracks now at this arsenal, and the enlisted men are quartered in an old wooden building, not plastered or lined, with a decayed shingle roof and decayed weather-boarding. There is also not sufficient space in this building for the proper accommodation of the men. The cistern is necessary, as all the rain water that can be obtained is needed for the use of the post.

Second, third, and fourth. The guard house, office, and stable, now in use, are old buildings put up for temporary service and always requiring repair. Instead of constant expenditures for patching up these buildings, it is better to erect permanent structures.

Fifth. Another set of quarters is required for the accommodation of additional officers at this post.

Fort Monroe arsenal, Old Point Comfort, Va.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| For the erection of a stable..... | \$4,500 00 |
|-----------------------------------|------------|

Remarks.—The present stable is not large enough for the public animals necessarily in use, and is also quite an old building and very much decayed.

Frankford arsenal, Bridesburg, Penn.

| | |
|--|----------|
| For new slate roof for soldiers' quarters..... | \$882 00 |
|--|----------|

Remarks.—This building is now covered with a shingle roof in a leaky condition and requires re-covering.

Kennebec arsenal, Augusta, Me.

| | |
|---|------------|
| For repairs and preservation of public buildings, culverts, and fences..... | \$2,300 00 |
|---|------------|

Remarks.—Frequent repairs are required in this climate to keep the buildings, culverts, and fences in good order.

Leavenworth arsenal, Leavenworth, Kan.

| | |
|---|------------|
| For repairs and preservation of public buildings, sewers, and drains, and for improving public grounds..... | \$5,000 00 |
|---|------------|

Remarks.—To preserve and keep in good order the buildings and grounds of this post.

Mount Vernon arsenal, Mount Vernon, Ala.

| | |
|---|------------|
| For repairing and keeping in good order public buildings, sewers, wharf, and grounds..... | \$5,000 00 |
|---|------------|

Remarks.—To put and keep in good order the public buildings and post.

New York arsenal, Governor's island, N. Y.

| | |
|---|------------|
| First. For erecting a fire engine house | \$2,674 00 |
| Second. For repairs of office and quarters, and draining grounds..... | 2,100 00 |
| Total..... | 4,774 00 |

Remarks.—First. To shelter and preserve the fire engine of the post.

Second. For furnaces and air flues for heating office and quarters, and for covered gutters to drain grounds.

Pikesville arsenal, Pikesville, Md.

| | |
|---|----------|
| For repairs of public buildings and a new flag-staff..... | \$800 00 |
|---|----------|

Remarks.—To keep the public buildings in good order; the present flag-staff, put up in 1843, is decayed and rotten and requires renewing.

St. Louis arsenal, St. Louis, Mo.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| For repairs and improvements of public buildings and grounds, and for roads to and enclosing and grading magazine grounds on the Jefferson barracks reservation..... | \$20,000 00 |
|--|-------------|

Remarks.—To keep the public buildings and grounds of the arsenal in good order and to have ready access to the magazines on the reservation.

Vancouver arsenal, Vancouver, W. T.

For erecting one set of officers' quarters..... \$10,000 00

Remarks.—To replace the only set of officers' quarters at this arsenal, which have been destroyed by fire.

Washington arsenal, Washington, D. C.

For the erection of new workshops on the arsenal extension \$100,000 00

Remarks.—All the present shops are old, decayed and out of position. It is necessary, in order to make this arsenal a proper public establishment of the kind at the seat of government, to erect new and suitable workshops on the arsenal extension which has been purchased and prepared for the purpose.

Watertown arsenal, Watertown, Mass.

First. For an iron railing to enclose the entire arsenal grounds..... \$98,500 00

Second. For the erection of a magazine for fixed ammunition, two hundred feet long..... 21,500 00

Third. For additional barracks for enlisted men 10,000 00

Fourth. For removal of laboratory buildings..... 2,882 00

Fifth. For additions to and repairs of machinery and the post..... 8,000 00

Total..... 140,882 00

Remarks.—First. This is required for the security and protection of the public property and for the preservation and maintenance of military discipline.

Second. The ammunition is now insecurely stored in a wooden building, which requires two night watchmen, and which from its close proximity to private dwellings, the laboratory and shops, constantly endangers life and property.

Third. The present quarters for enlisted men were erected for a much smaller force than is now required for the post, and are wholly inadequate to the wants of the company. The addition is necessary for the health and comfort of the men.

Fourth. The recent addition to the arsenal grounds provides a good site for these buildings, where they may be located without endangering the lives of the operatives in the workshops; the underpinning is being destroyed by dry rot, and the whole pile must be elevated and repaired at considerable expense, if not removed.

Fifth. To provide suitable machinery required for the operations of this arsenal of construction and to keep the post in good order.

Waterliet arsenal, West Troy, N. Y.

First. To complete the removal and rebuilding of the present river wall and to complete the wharf extension eight hundred and seventy-five feet \$20,000 00

Second. For grading and draining the grounds recently purchased and the swamp west of the artillery storehouse..... 6,000 00

Total..... 26,000 00

Remarks.—First. Ten thousand dollars were appropriated last year for commencing this improvement, with the expectation that the work could be done advantageously in sections; but upon more careful examination of the bed of the river at low water this year, it was found to be best to undertake the whole length at once, completing it during the season. The amount appropriated has not, therefore, been expended, and that now asked for will, with it, be sufficient to complete the improvement. The plan proposed will give a greatly improved river front with ample wharfage, having about eight feet of water at the low stage of the river and a good height of wall for use in all stages except the highest freshets. We shall regain about ninety thousand superficial feet of valuable land and increase greatly our facilities for receiving and issuing promptly and safely military stores as required at this arsenal. The improvement, thus important in a military point of view, is deemed by the citizens of the neighborhood proper and necessary, such as the government as a land owner should make, and is recommended by the engineers in charge of the river improvements as likely to be advantageous in its effects upon the navigation.

Second. Necessary to make these grounds suitable for the public purposes of the arsenal. Contingencies of arsenals..... \$20,000 00

Remarks.—To meet such unforeseen expenditures for repairs at arsenals as accidents or other contingencies during the year may render necessary.

A. B. DYER,

Brevet Major General, Chief of Ordnance.

ORDNANCE OFFICE, WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington, September 10, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith an estimate of funds required for clerks and messengers and for contingent expenses of the ordnance office for the year ending June 30, 1869.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

WM. MAYNADIER,
Brevet Brig. Gen., Acting Chief of Ordnance.

General U. S. GRANT,
Secretary of War ad interim.

Estimate of appropriations required for the office of the Chief of Ordnance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

FOR COMPENSATION OF CLERKS.

| | |
|---|----------------|
| For six clerks of class four, per acts of March 3, 1853, 10 Laws, page 210, section 3; February 25, 1863, 12 Laws, page 695, and March 14, 1864, 13 Laws, page 28.. | \$10, 800 |
| For six clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854, 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276, and March 14, 1864, 13 Laws, page 28..... | 9, 600 |
| For eight clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854, 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276, and March 14, 1864, 13 Laws, page 28..... | 11, 200 |
| For twenty clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854, 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276; July 27, 1861, 12 Laws, page 277; January 27, 1862, 12 Laws, page 333, and February 25, 1863, 12 Laws, page 695..... | 24, 000 |
| For one messenger, per joint resolution of August 16, 1856, 11 Laws, page 145, and July 23, 1866..... | 1, 000 |
| For six laborers, at \$720 per annum, per act of March 14, 1864, 13 Laws, page 28, and July 23, 1866..... | 4, 320 |
| | <u>60, 920</u> |

FOR INCIDENTAL AND CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| For stationery, office furniture, and other miscellaneous expenses..... | <u>\$5, 000</u> |
|---|-----------------|

WILLIAM MAYNADIER,
Brevet Brigadier General, Acting Chief of Ordnance.

ORDNANCE OFFICE, September 10, 1867.

MILITARY ACADEMY.

WAR DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF INSPECTOR
OF THE MILITARY ACADEMY,
Washington, October 15, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith an estimate of funds required for the service of the United States Military Academy during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, accompanied by a detailed statement of the items of the estimate for "current and ordinary expenses."

Very respectfully, sir, your obedient servant,

ED. SCHRIVER, Inspector.

The SECRETARY OF WAR.

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY,
West Point, N. Y., September 30, 1867.

GENERAL: I have the honor to transmit herewith estimate of funds for the United States Military Academy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, and beg to submit the following remarks in explanation of the various items:

1. *Current and ordinary expenses.*—The amount asked for for these purposes exceeds the amount appropriated for the present year by the sum of six thousand three hundred and thirty-eight dollars, and this amount is required to meet the greatly increased value of lumber, hardware, and building materials necessary for repairs, as well as to provide a salary for an experienced engineer to take charge of the new steam-heating apparatus for warming the public buildings. The difficulty in enlisting competent mechanics compels me to hire skilled workmen to aid in carrying on the necessary repairs and improvements, whose services are also to be paid from this fund. The increase thus referred to will further permit the salaries of the disbursing clerk, the adjutant's and treasurer's clerks to be raised, should the recommendations so urgently pressed heretofore meet with approval.

2. *Increase and expense of library.*—An increase of one thousand dollars over the amount usually appropriated is asked to provide an annual salary for a citizen employé who will act as the assistant librarian. This duty has been for more than twenty years performed by a soldier, who justly regards his experienced term of service as worthy of a higher compensation. Under existing laws he cannot be adequately paid, and his services are so valuable that the best interests of the academy demand that he should be retained. A discharge from the army, and the small salary referred to, will secure one whose services cannot be replaced.

3. *Forage for artillery and cavalry horses.*—The sum asked for is less by four thousand dollars than the amount called for last year, in consequence of the probable amount available at the expiration of the current year.

4. *Expenses of the board of visitors.*—The amount required is reduced one thousand dollars below the appropriation for the present year, for the cause just stated.

5. *Gas-pipes, gasometers, and retorts.*—The usual sum is required until by an enlargement of the works they can be rendered self-sustaining.

6. *Furniture for hospital for cadets.*—Is the usual appropriation.

7. *Targets and batteries for artillery exercise.*—The sum is reduced from last year's estimate four hundred dollars, for reason as for item three.

8. *Supplying horses for cavalry and artillery practice.*—Many of our horses were purchased in 1861, and their age renders them unsuitable. To replace them, the sum is increased above the amount usually required by three thousand dollars.

9. *Repairs to officers' quarters.*—Same amount as granted this year.

10. *Materials for quarters for subaltern officers.*—Same as above.

11. *Purchase of fuel for cadet mess-hall, shoe and tailor shops and laundry.*—Same as granted for this year.

12. *Furniture for soldiers' hospital.*—Same as granted for this year.

13. *Fire-proof building for public offices.*—The sum appropriated last year is inadequate to erect a building bearing such relationship as exists among the public buildings near which it must stand. A stone edifice in keeping with the surrounding ones will require an additional fifteen thousand dollars, and being made fire-proof in its construction will relieve us from all anxiety in regard to the destruction, a second time, by fire of our valuable archives and public treasure.

14. *Stable and forage house for government working animals.*—The want of a proper stable for the fifty or sixty public animals, and storage for their forage during our long winters, is a pressing one. At present they are lodged in a common wooden structure of the most temporary character.

15. *Rebuilding north wharf.*—The north wharf is much required to receive all our stores of fuel, forage, lumber, ordnance, &c., &c. The present one was constructed nearly thirty years ago, and is so much decayed as to be unsafe—so much so, that I deemed it inexpedient to erect upon it the permanent derrick, authorized this year.

16. *Reflooring academic building and barracks.*—The amount asked for is chiefly for southern pine, the expense of which excludes the purchase from our fund for ordinary repairs, and is required to complete the work commenced under a former appropriation.

17. *Breast-height wall of water battery.*—The work on this must be partially suspended for want of the additional five thousand dollars here asked for; the sum (\$5,000) formerly appropriated was based upon an erroneous estimate of the engineer officer in charge, and without the additional aid asked for, it cannot be carried to completion.

18. *Addition to soldiers' hospital.*—This hospital was erected when the number of enlisted men was very much smaller than we now employ. The building is not large enough to contain the patients, attendants, and steward. A wing may be added which will furnish the needful requirements, and a suitable structure can be made for the accommodation of the steward in the immediate vicinity.

19. *Opening road to Cornwall.*—A road along the Hudson to Cornwall and Newburgh has long been contemplated as a means for increasing our facilities for obtaining supplies and labor during the winter months. The sum named will construct the road as far as the United States lines, and there is reason to believe that State or private enterprise will accomplish the rest.

The entire amount granted under my estimate for the present fiscal year was \$208,867, while the one now submitted amounts to but \$171,305, exhibiting a reduction of \$37,562, and disclosing the fact that every possible effort has been made to exclude everything not indispensable to our successful progress.

I am, general, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

T. G. PITCHER,

Colonel and Brevet Brigadier General, Superintendent.

Brevet Major General EDMUND SCHRIVER,

Inspector of the Military Academy, Washington, D. C.

Estimate of funds for the service of the United States Military Academy during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, being for current and ordinary expenses, comprising general repairs and improvements of academic buildings, barracks, mess-rooms, stables, roads, fences, parade and drill grounds, miscellaneous and incidental expenses, fuel, forage, clerks, and departments of instruction; also for additional buildings, &c., &c., required for the improvement of the establishment.

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. For current and ordinary expenses..... | \$72,805 |
| 2. For increase and expense of library, including pay of assistant librarian..... | 3,000 |
| 3. For forage for artillery and cavalry horses..... | \$15,000 |
| Less probable amount on hand June 30, 1868..... | 10,000 |
| | 5,000 |
| 4. For expenses of the Board of Visitors..... | 4,000 |
| 5. For gas-pipes, gasometers, and retorts, (annual repairs,)..... | 600 |
| 6. For furniture for hospital for cadets..... | 200 |
| 7. For targets and batteries for artillery exercise..... | 100 |
| 8. For supplying horses for cavalry and artillery practice..... | 4,000 |
| 9. For repairs and additions to officers' quarters..... | 5,000 |
| 10. Materials for quarters for subaltern officers..... | 5,000 |
| 11. Purchase of fuel for cadet mess-hall, shoe and tailors' shops, and laundry..... | 3,000 |
| 12. Furniture for soldiers' hospital..... | 100 |
| 13. For fire-proof building for public offices, in addition to amount granted..... | 15,000 |
| 14. For stable and forage-house for government working animals..... | 10,000 |
| 15. For rebuilding north wharf..... | 5,000 |

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

235

| | |
|---|----------------|
| 16. For reflooring academic building and barracks | \$1,500 |
| 17. For breast-height wall of water battery | 5,000 |
| 18. For addition to soldiers' hospital | 2,000 |
| 19. For opening road to Cornwall, New York | 5,000 |
| Total..... | <u>146,305</u> |

Respectfully submitted:

T. G. PITCHER,

Colonel and Brevet Brigadier General, Superintendent.

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY,
West Point, New York, September 30, 1867.

Details of estimate for current and ordinary expenses.

REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS.

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| Timber, plank, boards, joists, shingles, slate, flagging, &c..... | \$6,000 00 |
| Nails, locks, screws, butts, glass, paints, &c..... | 3,000 00 |
| Brick, lime, cement, hair, &c..... | 2,000 00 |
| Iron, steel, horseshoes and nails, &c..... | 1,500 00 |
| Compensation to enlisted men on extra duty as mechanics, laborers, &c., per act approved April 1, 1864 | 10,000 00 |
| Pay of citizen mechanics, &c., employed on repairs, &c., that cannot be executed by enlisted men..... | 6,000 00 |
| | <u>\$28,500 00</u> |

FUEL AND APPARATUS.

| | |
|--|------------------|
| Nine hundred tons of coal, at \$8 | 7,200 00 |
| Five hundred cords of wood, at \$7 | 3,500 00 |
| Stoves, grates, repairing furnaces, fire-brick, repairs, &c..... | 1,400 00 |
| | <u>12,100 00</u> |

FORAGE.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Hay, 50 tons, at \$22..... | 1,100 00 |
| Oats, 1,000 bushels, at 80 cents..... | 800 00 |
| Corn, 500 bushels, at \$1..... | 500 00 |
| Shorts, 500 bushels, at 40 cents..... | 200 00 |
| | <u>2,600 00</u> |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Postage and telegrams..... | 200 00 |
| Stationery—blank books, paper, envelopes, quills, steel pens, &c..... | 500 00 |
| Transportation of materials, ferriages, &c..... | 300 00 |
| Transportation of cadets discharged from service..... | 1,000 00 |
| | <u>1,300 00</u> |

PRINTING.

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Materials for lithographic office..... | 75 00 |
| Diplomas for graduates..... | 100 00 |
| Cadet registers, class reports, blanks, &c..... | 1,000 00 |
| Extra yearly compensation to lithographer and pressman, in addition to pay and extra duty allowance as soldiers, \$50 each | 100 00 |
| | <u>1,275 00</u> |

CLERKS.

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Disbursing officer's and quartermaster's..... | 1,650 00 |
| Adjutant's..... | 1,500 00 |
| Treasurer's..... | 1,500 00 |
| | <u>4,650 00</u> |

MISCELLANEOUS AND INCIDENTAL EXPENSES.

| | |
|--|----------|
| Gas, coal oil, &c., for lighting academy, cadet barracks, mess-hall and hospital, offices, and stables, &c..... | 4,000 00 |
| Brooms, brushes, tubs, pails, wages of fireman and police of cadet barracks..... | 1,500 00 |
| Chalk, sponge, slates, &c., for recitation rooms..... | 150 00 |
| Music, instruments, repairs, &c., for the band..... | 100 00 |
| Water pipes, plumbing, repairs, &c..... | 2,000 00 |
| Scrubbing public buildings, not quarters..... | 560 00 |

| | | |
|--|----------|------------|
| Compensation to librarian, in addition to his army pay as an officer, \$10 per month, per act approved April 23, 1856..... | \$120 00 | |
| Compensation to assistant librarian, in addition to his pay and extra duty allowance as a soldier, \$10 per month, per act approved April 23, 1856..... | 120 00 | |
| Compensation to non-commissioned officer in charge of mechanics and other labor of the post, in addition to his pay and extra duty allowance, per act approved April 23, 1856..... | 50 00 | |
| Compensation to soldier writing in adjutant's office, in addition to his pay and extra duty allowance, per act approved April 23, 1856.... | 50 00 | |
| Compensation to organist of chapel..... | 200 00 | |
| | | \$8,850 00 |

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING.

| | |
|---|--------|
| Military maps and models for instruction—text books for instructors.. | 500 00 |
|---|--------|

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

| | | |
|---|--------|--------|
| One solar compass..... | 350 00 | |
| Repairs and contingencies of apparatus..... | 300 00 | |
| Compensation to attendant, in addition to his pay and extra duty allowance as a soldier, per act approved April 23, 1856..... | 50 00 | |
| | | 700 00 |

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

| | | |
|---|-------|--------|
| Measuring tapes, chain, and text books for instructors..... | 50 00 | |
| Cleaning and repairing instruments..... | 50 00 | |
| | | 100 00 |

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

| | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| Pencil and colored models for second class..... | 150 00 | |
| Pencil, topographical, and architectural models for third class..... | 125 00 | |
| Paints, brushes, pencils, and paper for use of instructors..... | 10 00 | |
| | | 285 00 |

DEPARTMENT OF FRENCH.

| | |
|--|-------|
| Verb boards, text books, and stationery for instructors..... | 60 00 |
|--|-------|

DEPARTMENT OF ETHICS.

| | |
|--|-------|
| Text books and stationery for instructors..... | 50 00 |
|--|-------|

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY, AND GEOLOGY.

| | | |
|---|----------|----------|
| Chemicals, including glass and porcelain ware, apparatus, &c..... | 1,600 00 | |
| Practical photography..... | 100 00 | |
| Improved instrument for spectral analysis..... | 250 00 | |
| Universal achromatic microscope..... | 300 00 | |
| Gas furnace for organic analysis..... | 125 00 | |
| New thermo-electric battery..... | 125 00 | |
| Repair and improvement of galvanic, magnetic, electric, electro-magnetic, and magneto-electric apparatus..... | 300 00 | |
| Rough specimens, files, alcohol, and other materials for practical study of mineralogy and geology..... | 125 00 | |
| Fossils illustrating American geology, for use in section room..... | 300 00 | |
| Gradual increase of cabinet..... | 1,000 00 | |
| Wilde's magneto-electric machine..... | 1,500 00 | |
| New lathe and tools..... | 200 00 | |
| Compensation to attendant, in addition to his pay and extra duty allowance as a soldier, per act approved April 23, 1856..... | 50 00 | |
| | | 5,975 00 |

DEPARTMENT OF SPANISH.

| | |
|--|-------|
| Text books and stationery for instructors..... | 50 00 |
|--|-------|

DEPARTMENT OF ARTILLERY, INFANTRY, AND CAVALRY.

| | | |
|--|--------|----------|
| Tan-bark for riding hall and gymnasium..... | 150 00 | |
| Coal and oil for shops..... | 150 00 | |
| Tools, solder, emery, rotten-stone, &c..... | 100 00 | |
| Camp colors, flags, camp stools, tent floors, lockers, &c..... | 750 00 | |
| Foils, masks, hand guard-gloves, plastrons, &c..... | 250 00 | |
| Furniture for offices of commandant and officer in charge..... | 250 00 | |
| | | 1,650 00 |

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL MILITARY ENGINEERING.

Lumber for profiling and mining, tracing tapes, hand levels, prismatic compasses, signal apparatus, &c..... \$500 00

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY.

| | | |
|---|------------|-----------|
| Completing additions to centre building at laboratory..... | \$1,800 00 | |
| Renewing windows of laboratory building..... | 660 00 | |
| Photographs of special machines and furnaces used by department for instruction of cadets..... | 300 00 | |
| Models of flasks and appurtenances for casting cannon and projectiles, for instruction of cadets..... | 200 00 | |
| | | 2,960 00 |
| Total..... | | 72,805 00 |

CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

HEADQUARTERS CORPS OF ENGINEERS,

Washington, October 12, 1867.

GENERAL: I have the honor to submit herewith estimates of amounts required to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1869, as follows:

| | |
|--|----------------|
| For fortifications..... | \$2,245,000 00 |
| For river and harbor improvements, &c..... | 6,857,000 00 |
| For public buildings and grounds, and for compensation of persons employed upon them, and for continuing the construction of the Washington aqueduct, and for supervision and repair of existing portions of the same..... | 1,426,769 88 |
| Amounting in all to..... | 10,528,769 88 |

The items in the annual estimate of last year from this office (see pages 205, 206 and 207 of Executive Document No. 2, 39th Congress, 2d session) were separated into classes after it left this office, (see pages 85 and 86 of same document,) and one of these classes was headed "additional works not estimated for last year."

This designation led to misapprehension upon the part of the Committee of Appropriations in the House of Representatives, as it conveyed the erroneous impression that all the works under that heading were new, and had not been sanctioned by Congress.

To avoid a like result it is thought proper to ask special attention to the fact that the estimate now submitted contains no application for money for any works for which appropriations have not hitherto and within a short period been made, although for some of them no appropriations were made at the last session of Congress.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

A. A. HUMPHREYS,
Brig. Gen. Engineers, Com'dg.

General U. S. GRANT,
Secretary of War ad interim.

Estimate of amounts required to be appropriated for fortifications, and for barracks for engineer troops, during the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1868, and ending on the 30th of June, 1869.

| Head or title of the appropriation. | Reference to law by which last appropriation was made. | | | | Estimate of appropriation required for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1869. | Estimate of balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applied to service of next fiscal year. | Appropriation for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1868, only half of which was available for expenditure till otherwise ordered. |
|---|--|------|-------|------|--|---|--|
| | Date. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | | | |
| For Fort Wayne, near Detroit, Michigan | June 12, 1866 | Pam. | 61 | 1 | \$50,000 | | |
| For Fort Montgomery at outlet of Lake Champlain, New York | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 488 | 1 | 60,000 | | \$25,000 |
| For repairing Fort Niagara, New York | Feb. 28, 1865 | 13 | 443 | 1 | 50,000 | | |
| For repairing Fort Ontario, New York | June 12, 1866 | Pam. | 61 | 1 | 60,000 | | |
| For Fort Knox, at Narrows at Penobscot river, Maine | Feb. 28, 1865 | 13 | 443 | 1 | 50,000 | | |
| For Fort Topham, at entrance of Kennebec river, Maine | June 12, 1866 | Pam. | 61 | 1 | 75,000 | | |
| For Fort Gorges, on Hog Island ledge, Portland harbor, Maine | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 488 | 1 | 25,000 | | 50,000 |
| For Fort Preble, Portland harbor, Maine | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 488 | 1 | 25,000 | | 50,000 |
| For Fort Scammel, Portland harbor, Maine | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 487 | 1 | 60,000 | | 50,000 |
| For Fort McClary, Portsmouth harbor, New Hampshire | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 488 | 1 | 100,000 | | 50,000 |
| For Fort Independence, Boston harbor, Massachusetts | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 488 | 1 | 50,000 | | 50,000 |
| For Fort Warren, Boston harbor, Massachusetts | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 488 | 1 | 90,000 | | 50,000 |
| For Fort Winthrop, Boston harbor, Massachusetts | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 488 | 1 | 100,000 | | 50,000 |
| For fort at entrance of New Bedford harbor, Massachusetts | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 488 | 1 | 50,000 | | 30,000 |
| For Fort Schuyler, East river, New York | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 488 | 1 | 45,000 | | 50,000 |
| For fort at Willet's Point, opposite Fort Schuyler | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 488 | 1 | 100,000 | | 50,000 |
| For fort on site of Fort Tompkins, Staten island, New York | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 488 | 1 | 25,000 | | 50,000 |
| For fort at Sandy Hook, New Jersey | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 488 | 1 | 150,000 | | 50,000 |
| For Fort Delaware, on Delaware river | Feb. 20, 1863 | 12 | 655 | 1 | 60,000 | | |
| For Fort Mifflin, near Philadelphia, Pennsylvania | June 12, 1866 | Pam. | 61 | 1 | 30,000 | | 50,000 |
| For Fort Monroe, Hampton Roads, Virginia | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 488 | 1 | 100,000 | | 50,000 |
| For Fort Clinch, Amelia island, Florida | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 488 | 1 | 50,000 | | 25,000 |
| For Fort Taylor, Key West, Florida | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 488 | 1 | 150,000 | | 50,000 |
| For Fort Jefferson, Garden Key, Florida | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 488 | 1 | 100,000 | | 50,000 |
| For Fort Jackson, Mississippi river, Louisiana | Feb. 20, 1863 | 12 | 655 | 1 | 75,000 | | |
| For Fort St. Phillip, Mississippi river | Feb. 20, 1863 | 12 | 655 | 1 | 30,000 | | 50,000 |
| For fort at Fort Point, California | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 488 | 1 | 200,000 | | 50,000 |
| For fort at Alcatraz island, California | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 488 | 1 | 50,000 | | 100,000 |
| For fort at Lime Point, California | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 488 | 1 | 100,000 | | 50,000 |
| For permanent platforms for modern cannon of large calibre at existing fortifications | June 12, 1866 | Pam. | 61 | 1 | 75,000 | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|------|-----|---|-----------|-------|-----------|
| For purchase of sites now occupied, and of lands proposed to be occupied, for permanent sea coast defences; provided that no such purchase shall be made except upon the approval of its expediency by the Secretary of War, and of the validity of the title by the Attorney General | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 488 | 1 | 25,000 | ----- | 50,000 |
| For barracks for engineer troops at Willet's Point, New York | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 488 | 1 | 12,500 | ----- | 25,000 |
| For barracks for engineer troops near St. Louis, Missouri | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 488 | 1 | 10,000 | ----- | 20,000 |
| For purchase of sites now occupied by temporary sea-coast defences; provided that no such purchase shall be made except upon the approval of its expediency by the Secretary of War, and of the validity of the title by the Attorney General | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 488 | 1 | 12,500 | ----- | 25,000 |
| Total | | | | | 2,245,000 | ----- | 1,100,000 |

HEADQUARTERS CORPS OF ENGINEERS, *Washington, October 12, 1867.*

NOTE.--The items in the annual estimate of last year from this office (see pages 205, 206, and 207, of Ex. Doc. No. 2, Thirty-ninth Congress, Second session) were separated into classes after it left this office, (see pages 85 and 86 of same document,) and one of these classes was headed "additional works not estimated for last year." This designation led to misapprehension upon the part of the Committee on Appropriations in the House of Representatives, as it conveyed the erroneous impression that all the works under that heading were new and had not been sanctioned by Congress. To avoid a like result it is thought proper to ask special attention to the fact that the estimate now submitted contains no application for money for any work for which appropriations have not hitherto and within a short period been made, although for some of them no appropriations were made at the last session of Congress.

General U. S. GRANT, *Secretary of War ad interim.*

A. A. HUMPHREYS, *Brigadier General Engineers, Commanding.*

Estimate of amounts required to be appropriated for harbor and river improvements during the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1868, and ending on the 30th of June, 1869.

| Head or title of the appropriation. | Reference to laws by which last appropriation was made. | | | | Estimate of appropriations required for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1869. | Estimate of balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applied to service of next fiscal year. | Appropriation for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1868. |
|--|---|-----------|-------|------|---|---|---|
| | Date. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | | | |
| For improving Kennebec river between Shepard's Point and Gardiner, Maine | | | | | \$3,000 | | |
| For improving Saco river, Maine | March 2, 1867 | Pamphlet. | 490 | 1 | 75,000 | | \$40,000 |
| For sea walls on Deer and Lovell's and Great Brewster islands, Boston harbor, Massachusetts | June 12, 1866 | do | 61 | 1 | 70,000 | | |
| For improving harbor at Boston, Massachusetts | March 2, 1867 | do | 420 | 1 | 284,000 | | 375,000 |
| For improving harbor at Westport, Connecticut | March 2, 1867 | do | 469 | 1 | 10,000 | | 2,500 |
| For improving Hudson river, New York | March 2, 1867 | do | 420 | 1 | 152,000 | | 305,188 |
| For improving Susquehanna river, Maryland | June 23, 1866 | do | 71 | 1 | 50,000 | | |
| For improving Patuxent river, Maryland | March 2, 1867 | do | 420 | 1 | 125,000 | | 75,000 |
| For examinations and surveys on the Atlantic coast, including works of improvement for which appropriations have heretofore been made. | March 2, 1867 | do | 418 | 1 | 30,000 | | 30,000 |
| For improving harbor at Superior City, Wisconsin | March 2, 1867 | do | 419 | 1 | 100,000 | | 63,000 |
| For improving harbor at Ontonagon, Michigan | March 2, 1867 | do | 490 | 1 | 98,000 | | 97,700 |
| For improving Eagle harbor, Michigan | March 2, 1867 | do | 419 | 1 | 66,000 | | 65,000 |
| For improving harbor at Marquette, Michigan | March 2, 1867 | do | 419 | 1 | 100,000 | | 55,000 |
| For improving St. Mary's river, Michigan | March 2, 1867 | do | 419 | 1 | 324,000 | | 50,000 |
| For improving harbor at Green bay, Wisconsin | March 2, 1867 | do | 419 | 1 | 80,000 | | 45,000 |
| For improving harbor at Manitowoc, Wisconsin | March 2, 1867 | do | 419 | 1 | 45,000 | | 45,000 |
| For improving harbor at Sheboygan, Wisconsin | March 2, 1867 | do | 419 | 1 | 49,000 | | 8,000 |
| For improving harbor at Milwaukee, Wisconsin | June 23, 1866 | do | 72 | 1 | 28,000 | | |
| For improving harbor at Racine, Wisconsin | March 2, 1867 | do | 419 | 1 | 25,000 | | 45,000 |
| For improving harbor at Kenosha, Wisconsin | June 23, 1866 | do | 72 | 1 | 40,000 | | |
| For improving harbor at Chicago, Illinois | June 23, 1866 | do | 72 | 1 | 48,600 | | |
| For improving harbor at St. Joseph's, Michigan | March 2, 1867 | do | 419 | 1 | 77,000 | | 23,000 |
| For improving harbor at South Haven, Michigan | March 2, 1867 | do | 419 | 1 | 43,000 | | 43,000 |
| For improving harbor at Grand Haven, Michigan | March 2, 1867 | do | 419 | 1 | 75,000 | | 40,000 |
| For improving harbor at White river, Michigan | March 2, 1867 | do | 421 | 1 | 100,000 | | 57,000 |
| For improving harbor at Pere Marquette, Michigan | March 2, 1867 | do | 421 | 1 | 75,000 | | 55,000 |
| For improving harbor at Manistee, Michigan | March 2, 1867 | do | 419 | 1 | 60,000 | | 50,000 |
| For improving harbor at Aux Bec Sables, Michigan | March 2, 1867 | do | 419 | 1 | 48,000 | | 60,000 |
| For improving Au Sable river, Michigan | March 2, 1867 | do | 419 | 1 | 20,000 | | 10,000 |
| For improving St. Clair Flats, Michigan | March 2, 1867 | do | 419 | 1 | 200,000 | | 50,000 |

| | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|--------|-----|---|-----------|-----------|
| For improving Maumees bay, Ohio..... | March 2, 1867 | ..do.. | 419 | 1 | 150,000 | 20,000 |
| For improving Sandusky river, Ohio..... | June 23, 1866 | ..do.. | 72 | 1 | 35,000 | |
| For improving harbor at Cleveland, Ohio..... | June 23, 1866 | ..do.. | 72 | 1 | 37,000 | |
| For improving harbor at Conneaut, Ohio..... | March 2, 1867 | ..do.. | 419 | 1 | 11,000 | 10,000 |
| For improving harbor at Erie, Pennsylvania..... | March 2, 1867 | ..do.. | 419 | 1 | 34,000 | 25,000 |
| For improving harbor at Dunkirk, New York..... | March 2, 1867 | ..do.. | 420 | 1 | 50,000 | 100,000 |
| For improving harbor at Olcott, New York..... | March 2, 1867 | ..do.. | 420 | 1 | 58,000 | 60,000 |
| For improving harbor at Genesee river, New York..... | June 23, 1866 | ..do.. | 72 | 1 | 10,000 | |
| For improving harbor at Little Sodus bay, New York..... | March 2, 1867 | ..do.. | 420 | 1 | 25,000 | 50,000 |
| For improving harbor at Oswego, New York..... | March 2, 1867 | ..do.. | 420 | 1 | 25,000 | 60,000 |
| For improving harbor at Plattsburg, New York..... | March 2, 1867 | ..do.. | 420 | 1 | 20,000 | 26,000 |
| For improving harbor at Burlington, Vermont..... | March 2, 1867 | ..do.. | 420 | 1 | 100,000 | 80,000 |
| For survey of northern and northwestern lakes* | March 2, 1867 | ..do.. | 488 | 1 | 242,000 | 155,000 |
| For improving the Ohio river..... | March 2, 1867 | ..do.. | 420 | 1 | 500,000 | 100,000 |
| For improving mouth of Mississippi river..... | March 2, 1867 | ..do.. | 420 | 1 | 375,000 | 200,000 |
| For improving the Mississippi, Missouri, and Arkansas rivers..... | June 23, 1866 | ..do.. | 72 | 1 | 255,000 | |
| For improving Des Moines rapids of the Mississippi river..... | March 2, 1867 | ..do.. | 420 | 1 | 1,500,000 | 500,000 |
| For improving Rock Island rapids of the Mississippi river..... | March 2, 1867 | ..do.. | 420 | 1 | 514,000 | 200,000 |
| For dredges and snagboats on the Mississippi river, above Rock Island rapids..... | March 2, 1867 | ..do.. | 421 | 1 | 36,000 | 96,000 |
| For improving Minnesota river, Minnesota..... | March 2, 1867 | ..do.. | 421 | 1 | 60,000 | 37,500 |
| For examinations and surveys on the western and northwestern rivers, including rivers for improvement of which appropriations have heretofore been made..... | March 2, 1867 | ..do.. | 418 | 1 | 125,000 | 125,000 |
| For removing obstructions in Willamette river, Oregon..... | March 2, 1867 | ..do.. | 421 | 1 | 25,000 | 30,000 |
| For examinations and surveys on the Pacific coast, including works of improvement for which appropriations have heretofore been made..... | March 2, 1867 | ..do.. | 418 | 1 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| For purchase and repair of instruments*..... | March 2, 1867 | ..do.. | 488 | 1 | 20,000 | 10,000 |
| Total..... | | | | | 6,857,000 | 3,778,788 |

* The second section of the act by which the appropriations for survey of northern and northwestern lakes, and for purchase and repair of instruments, was made, reserved from expenditure fifty per cent. of the amount appropriated until otherwise ordered.

Respectfully submitted to General U. S. Grant, Secretary of War *ad interim*.

HEADQUARTERS CORPS OF ENGINEERS, *Washington, October 12, 1867.*

A. A. HUMPHREYS, *Brig. Gen. Engineers, Com'dg.*

Estimate of amount required to be appropriated for public buildings and grounds, heretofore under direction of the Commissioner of Public Buildings, and for continuing the construction of the Washington aqueduct, and for supervision and repair of the existing portion of the same, for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1868, and ending on the 30th of June, 1869.

| Head or title of the appropriation. | Reference to law by which last appropriation was made. | | | | Estimate of appropriation required for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1869. | Estimate of balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applied to service of next fiscal year. | Appropriation for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1868. |
|--|--|-------|----------------------|-------|--|---|---|
| | Date. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | | | |
| For repairs and improvements of public buildings and grounds, heretofore under direction of the Commissioner of Public Buildings, per estimate in detail herewith, marked A. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | \$373,000 00 | } | \$238,250 00 |
| For repairs and improvements of avenues, streets, and alleys in the city of Washington, passing through or by the property of the United States, as authorized by section 15 of act of Congress approved May 15, 1820, and section 3 of act of May 5, 1864, per estimate in detail herewith, marked B. | 2 March, 1867 | Pam. | 461, 462 463, 464 | 1 | 296,943 88 | | |
| For compensation of persons employed in and about the public buildings and grounds, per statement in detail herewith, marked C. | 2 March, 1867 | Pam. | 447, 456 | 1 | 43,988 00 | | 56,406 40 |
| For continuing the construction of the Washington aqueduct, and for the supervision and repair of the existing portions of the same, per estimate in detail herewith, marked D. | 2 March, 1867 | Pam. | 464 | 1 | 712,838 00 | | 20,000 00 |
| Total ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,426,769 88 | | 315,656 40 |

Respectfully submitted to General U. S. Grant, Secretary of War *ad interim* :

HEADQUARTERS CORPS OF ENGINEERS, Washington, October 12, 1867.

A. A. HUMPHREYS, Brig. Gen. Engineers, Commanding.

A.—Statement in detail of amounts required for repairs and improvements of the public buildings and grounds at Washington city, D. C., heretofore under the direction of the Commissioner of Public Buildings.

| Object of the appropriation. | Reference to laws by which the appropriation was made. | | | | Am't required to be appropriated. |
|---|--|------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| | Date. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | |
| For canal repairs of the navy yard and upper bridges | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 462 | 1 | \$5,000 00 |
| For repairs and taking care of the bridge at or near the Little Falls of the Potomac river. | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 469 | 1 | 26,000 00 |
| For repairs of the Long Bridge across the Potomac..... | July 28, 1866 | Pam. | 325 | 1 | 15,000 00 |
| For fuel for the President's house..... | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 462 | 1 | 5,000 00 |
| For repairs of Pennsylvania avenue, including cleaning and repairing sewer traps, new crossings, &c. | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 462 | 1 | 20,000 00 |
| For improvement and taking care of public reservation No. 2, and Lafayette square. | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 462 | 1 | 10,000 00 |
| For taking care and improving grounds south of the President's house. | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 462 | 1 | 5,000 00 |
| For removing snow and ice from pavements and public walks.. | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 463 | 1 | 500 00 |
| For repair of water pipes | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 462 | 1 | 1,000 00 |
| For manure and cartage for the same for the public grounds and reservations. | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 463 | 1 | 4,000 00 |
| For further improvement of reservations on New York, Massachusetts, Vermont, and Maryland avenues. | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 463 | 1 | 15,000 00 |
| For painting iron fences around the public squares and reservations. | July 28, 1866 | Pam. | 314 | 1 | 5,000 00 |
| For annual repairs of the President's house..... | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 463 | 1 | 10,000 00 |
| For flower pots, glasses, twine, &c..... | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 463 | 1 | 1,500 00 |
| For fuel for the centre building of the Capitol..... | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 463 | 1 | 1,500 00 |
| For taking care of the circle and further improvement of the same. | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 463 | 1 | 1,500 00 |
| For continuing the grading of Virginia avenue | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 463 | 1 | 25,000 00 |
| For laying pavement through the mall along Sixth street south, opened by act of Congress approved March 2, 1867. | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 463 | 1 | 2,000 00 |
| For additional repairs of conservatory at the President's house and for supplying the same with a suitable collection of plants to replace those destroyed by fire. | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 463 | 1 | 7,000 00 |
| For completion of the culvert through the Botanic garden..... | April 7, 1866 | Pam. | 18 | 1 | 13,000 00 |
| For laying flag pavement on Pennsylvania avenue and on Seventeenth street in front of the War and Navy Departments. | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 463 | 1 | 5,000 00 |
| For completing the iron fence around the Botanic garden and adjoining avenues. | July 28, 1866 | Pam. | 314 | 1 | 29,000 00 |
| For completing the improvement of Franklin square by enclosing it with an iron fence, planting trees, shrubbery, &c. | July 28, 1866 | Pam. | 315 | 1 | 25,000 00 |
| For the further improvement of Lincoln square..... | July 25, 1866 | Pam. | 251 | 1 | 8,000 00 |
| For care, support, and medical treatment of sixty transient paupers. | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 462 | 1 | 12,000 00 |
| For hire of carts on public grounds | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 462 | 1 | 3,000 00 |
| For purchase and repair of tools used on the public grounds.... | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 462 | 1 | 1,000 00 |
| For purchase of trees and tree-boxes, to whitewash tree-boxes, and repair pavements in front of reservations. | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 462 | 1 | 5,000 00 |
| For lighting the Capitol, President's house, and public grounds; the executive offices, Pennsylvania avenue, &c. | Mar. 20, 1867 | Pam. | 462 | 1 | 60,000 00 |
| For lighting Four-and-a-half street across the mall and Maryland avenue. | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 462 | 1 | 15,000 00 |
| For pay of lamp-lighters, plumbing, gas fitting, repairs and cleaning, and material of all kinds. | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 462 | 1 | 25,000 00 |
| For repairs, &c., to central building of Capitol | | | | | 5,000 00 |
| For improvement of Capitol grounds | | | | | 2,000 00 |
| For purchase of stationery, books, maps, plans, office furniture, and contingents of the office. | | | | | 5,000 00 |
| Total..... | | | | | 373,000 00 |

B.—Statement in detail of amount required to pay the government portion of the cost of the following repairs and improvements of avenues, streets, and alleys, passing through or by the property of the United States, in the city of Washington, authorized per section 15, act of Congress approved May 15, 1820, and section 3, act approved May 5, 1864, and already executed, or in course of construction, by authority of the corporation.

| Object of the estimate. | Reference to laws by which the last appropriation was made. | | | | Amt required to be appropriated. |
|--|---|------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| | Date. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | |
| For building sewer and manholes on I street in front of Franklin square. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | \$1,595 97 |
| For so much of new sewer built in Seventeenth street as lies in front of the lots occupied by the War and Navy Departments and the government building on corner of F and Seventeenth streets, and repairing streets and laying gutters. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 10,000 00 |
| For grading and gravelling Maryland avenue, between First and Third streets east, and for laying gutters and flag footways across said avenue to abate nuisance. | May 15, 1820 | 3 | 591 | 15 | 6,542 00 |
| For grading and gravelling Massachusetts avenue, between Second and Third streets east, to abate nuisance. | May 15, 1820 | 3 | 591 | 15 | 2,666 40 |
| For filling and grading South Carolina avenue, between Ninth and Thirteenth streets east, to abate nuisance. | May 15, 1820 | 3 | 591 | 15 | 6,399 90 |
| For building a double trap at the southeast corner of Franklin square and one hundred and twenty-five feet of lateral sewer. | May 15, 1820 | 3 | 591 | 15 | 893 75 |
| For laying flag footways and gutters across East Capitol street, on the east side of Seventh and Ninth streets east. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 1,672 32 |
| For laying flag footways and gutters across Georgia avenue, to abate nuisance. | May 15, 1820 | 3 | 591 | 15 | 5,856 08 |
| For constructing three hundred and nine feet sewer and three manholes across Georgia avenue, between Seventeenth and Eighteenth streets east. | May 15, 1820 | 3 | 591 | 15 | 1,755 00 |
| For laying flag footways in Pennsylvania avenue, between Ninth and Tenth streets east. | May 15, 1820 | 3 | 591 | 15 | 145 51 |
| For laying flag footways and gutters on north side Pennsylvania avenue across Ninth street east. | May 15, 1820 | 3 | 591 | 15 | 662 20 |
| For paving across Pennsylvania avenue and South Carolina avenue, west side of Eighth street, laying gutters, and filling and grading. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 1,980 25 |
| For grading, paving, and flagging between New Jersey avenue and First street east, ordered by the late Commissioner of Public Buildings. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 1,442 00 |
| For grading and gravelling Pennsylvania avenue, between Eighth and Eleventh streets east; also South Carolina avenue near Eighth street east, to abate nuisance, ordered by the late Commissioner of Public Buildings. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 5,097 95 |
| For laying flag footways and paving gutters across Delaware avenue, ordered by the late Commissioner of Public Buildings. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 4,546 00 |
| For laying flag footways and paving gutters across Delaware avenue, south side of Virginia avenue, ordered by the late Commissioner of Public Buildings. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 3,607 50 |
| For laying flag footways across Massachusetts avenue, on the east and west side of Sixteenth street west, and across Sixteenth street west, on the north side of Massachusetts avenue, and on the south side of L street north, ordered by the late Commissioner of Public Buildings. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 10,035 75 |
| For laying flag footway around Washington Circle, paving and grading same, ordered by the late Commissioner of Public Buildings. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 5,359 25 |
| For laying flag footways across Pennsylvania avenue, at the intersection of Sixth street east, and at the intersection of Twentieth street west; also across South Carolina avenue at the intersection of Third street east, and paving and grading, ordered by the late Commissioner of Public Buildings. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 4,408 00 |
| For construction of flag footways and cross-gutters across Delaware avenue north, and south sides of F street south, north and south sides of Virginia avenue, across Canal street and Half street west, across Virginia avenue, east side of Seventh street west, and stone paving and grading, ordered by the late Commissioner of Public Buildings. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 12,853 25 |
| For flagway and cross-gutter across Massachusetts avenue west side of New Jersey avenue, and stone paving and grading ordered by the late Commissioner of Public Buildings. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 2,202 00 |
| For flagways and cross-gutters across D, E, F, and G streets north, on the west side of New Jersey avenue, and stone paving and grading ordered by the late Commissioner of Public Buildings. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 8,961 75 |
| For flagging, stone paving and grading across New Jersey avenue on the north side of D, E, and F streets north, also on the south side of G street north, ordered by the late Commissioner of Public Buildings. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 4,583 00 |

B.—Statement in detail, &c.—Continued.

| Object of the estimate. | Reference to laws by which the last appropriation was made. | | | | Amt required to be appropriated. |
|--|---|------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| | Date. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | |
| For flagging, stone paving and grading on the east side of New Jersey avenue, from E street north to New York avenue, also across Massachusetts avenue, E, F, G, H, I, K, and L streets, and across Pierce street, ordered by the late Commissioner of Public Buildings. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | \$9,173 75 |
| For flagging, stone paving and grading across Pennsylvania and South Carolina avenues on the west side of Eighth street east, ordered by the late Commissioner of Public Buildings. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 3,890 00 |
| For flagging, stone-paving and grading on the south side of Pennsylvania avenue between Seventh and Eighth streets east, ordered by the late Commissioner of Public Buildings. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 4,650 75 |
| For flagging, stone paving and grading across South Carolina avenue on the east side of Sixth street east, ordered by the late Commissioner of Public Buildings. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 1,606 00 |
| For flagging, stone paving and grading across North Carolina avenue on the east side of Sixth street east, flag footways across Sixth street east on the north side of North Carolina avenue, and across Pennsylvania avenue and Fourth street east, ordered by the late Commissioner of Public Buildings. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 14,730 00 |
| For constructing three hundred and ninety feet sewer across Georgia avenue between Eighth and Ninth streets east. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 1,950 00 |
| For laying gutters on Georgia avenue on east and west side of Ninth street, and east side of Tenth street. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 2,484 40 |
| For filling and grading on North Carolina avenue between Seventh and Eighth streets east, to abate nuisance. | May 15, 1820 | 3 | 591 | 15 | 637 23 |
| For filling and grading South Carolina avenue between Eighth and Ninth streets east, to abate nuisance. | May 15, 1820 | 3 | 591 | 15 | 811 94 |
| For construction of flag footway across E street south, on South Carolina avenue between Tenth and Eleventh streets east, leading to the United States Naval Hospital. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 1,430 40 |
| For paving half of carriage-way on H street in front of Lafayette square, resetting curb and relaying pavement. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 7,320 00 |
| For paving side footwalks along government reservation on the east side of Sixth street west, between Missouri avenue and the canal, and along the canal from Sixth to Third street west. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 6,047 34 |
| For laying flag footway along government reservation between Third and Fourth streets east, Fourth and Sixth streets east, and Eleventh and Twelfth streets east, along the north line of Pennsylvania avenue. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 10,433 10 |
| For paving half the carriage-way of Seventeenth street west, between Pennsylvania and New York avenues, in front of the War and Navy Departments and Winder's building. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 7,664 00 |
| For paving side footwalks from New York avenue along the east side of Seventeenth street west and west side of Fifteenth street west, from Pennsylvania avenue to the canal, along the canal between Fifteenth and Seventeenth streets west, being reservation No. 1. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 28,670 00 |
| For paving of carriage-way on Sixth street west from Missouri avenue to Maine avenue, across the mall, also side footwalks along said street from Maine avenue to canal. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 23,620 00 |
| For abating nuisance on the south side of the canal between Four-and-a-half and Tenth streets west. | May 15, 1820 | 3 | 591 | 15 | 1,050 00 |
| For paving in front of the Post Office, Patent Office, and government reservation on Pennsylvania avenue and Seventh street west. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 1,662 00 |
| For paving carriage-way of I street in front of Franklin square and public reservation on Fifteenth street and Vermont avenue, and laying sidewalks and curbing around reservation on Vermont avenue and Fifteenth street. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 11,215 85 |
| For paving in front of government reservation west side of First street west and south side of New York avenue. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 441 61 |
| For constructing sewer in Missouri avenue between Third and Four-and-a-half streets, also in Third street to canal, in front of government reservations. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 700 00 |
| For construction of sewer in Fourth street west, between E and F streets in front of Judiciary square. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 1,218 56 |
| For laying flag footway, cross-gutter, and circular curbing at Fourth street west and Judiciary square. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 703 52 |
| For constructing sewer in Fifth street west in front of government reservation on the south side of Massachusetts avenue and north side of I street. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 237 60 |
| For paving carriage-way of I street north between Fifth and Sixth streets west, in front of government reservation. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 1,300 00 |
| For expenses to be incurred in the improvement of streets, avenues, and alleys in the city of Washington, passing by or through the property of the United States. | May 5, 1864 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 50,000 00 |
| Total | | | | | 296,943 88 |

C.—Statement in detail of compensation authorized by law to persons employed on the public buildings and grounds under direction heretofore of the Commissioner of Public Buildings.

| Designation of the office. | Reference to laws by which the compensation was authorized. | | | | Amount per annum. |
|--|---|------|-------|------|-------------------|
| | Date. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | |
| Clerk in office of public buildings | Aug. 31, 1852 | 10 | 91 | 1 | \$1,200 00 |
| Messenger | Mar. 3, 1859 | 11 | 421 | 1 | 1,000 00 |
| Laborer in charge of water-closets in the Capitol | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 456 | 1 | 538 00 |
| Public gardener | Mar. 3, 1851 | 9 | 612 | 1 | 1,440 00 |
| Foreman in public grounds | Feb. 25, 1863 | 12 | 694 | 1 | 800 00 |
| Twenty-one laborers in public grounds, at \$600 per annum.... | Mar. 3, 1851 | 9 | 613 | 1 | 12,600 00 |
| Four laborers in the Capitol, at \$600 per annum | Mar. 3, 1863 | 12 | 750 | 4 | 2,400 00 |
| Furnace keeper in the old hall of the House of Representatives. | Feb. 25, 1863 | 12 | 694 | 1 | 600 00 |
| Furnace keeper in the President's house | Aug. 18, 1856 | 11 | 117 | 1 | 600 00 |
| Two policemen at the President's house | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 456 | 1 | 2,640 00 |
| Two watchmen at the President's house | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 456 | 1 | 1,800 00 |
| Doorkeeper at the President's house | Aug. 31, 1852 | 10 | 91 | 1 | 1,000 00 |
| Assistant doorkeeper at the President's house | Aug. 31, 1852 | 10 | 91 | 1 | 600 00 |
| Two drawkeepers at bridge across the Eastern branch, fuel, oil, &c. | Aug. 31, 1852 | 10 | 92 | 1 | 1,600 00 |
| Watchman at Franklin square | Feb. 28, 1866 | Pam. | 315 | 1 | 900 00 |
| Person to take charge of the heating apparatus for the library of Congress | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 456 | 1 | 1,000 00 |
| Electrician for the Capitol | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 463 | 1 | 1,200 00 |
| Five watchmen at public reservation No. 2 | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 456 | 1 | 4,500 00 |
| Eight drawkeepers at Long bridge, fuel, oil, &c | Mar. 2, 1867 | Pam. | 453 | 1 | 7,570 00 |
| Total | | | | | 43,988 00 |

D.—Statement in detail of the cost of completing the Washington aqueduct.

| Object of the appropriation. | Reference to laws by which the last appropriation was made. | | | | Amount required. |
|---|---|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | Date. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | |
| For rent and purchase of 5 $\frac{1}{10}$ acres of land at Great Falls | | | | | \$1,320 |
| For purchase of roadway from Great Falls to conduit, 2 $\frac{3}{5}$ miles—18.4 acres | | | | | 1,012 |
| For purchase of roadway across land owned by William Brooke | | | | | 550 |
| For rent and purchase of land at high service reservoir | | | | | 3,300 |
| For rent and purchase of land at bridge No. 6 | | | | | 2,640 |
| For excavating rocks, trees, and bushes above dam at Great Falls | | | | | 5,500 |
| For lining and repairing tunnel No. 1 | | | | | 1,650 |
| For completing stone bridges | | | | | 27,500 |
| For increasing embankment over conduit and Macadamizing roads | | | | | 11,000 |
| For lining 350 feet of connecting conduit tunnel. | | | | | 15,400 |
| For riprapping water face of connecting conduit embankment | | | | | 11,000 |
| For excavating the bottom of the distributing reservoir to an additional depth of 13 feet and lining the interior slopes with rubble masonry laid in cement | | | | | 411,115 |
| For completing gate-house at distributing reservoir | | | | | 44,538 |
| For completing high service reservoir | | | | | 8,800 |
| For ventilators over conduit | | | | | 3,080 |
| For fencing conduit and reservoirs | | | | | 22,000 |

D.—Statement in detail, &c.—Continued.

| Object of the appropriation. | Reference to laws by which the last appropriation was made. | | | | Amount re-quired. |
|---|---|------|-------|------|-------------------|
| | Date. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | |
| For 30-inch pipe from distributing reservoir pipe vault to Foundry Branch pipe vault..... | | | | | \$78,633 |
| For building office at bridge No. 6..... | | | | | 3,300 |
| For deficiency for the year ending June 30, 1868..... | | | | | 27,500 |
| For engineering, superintendence, and repairs for the year ending June 30, 1869..... | | | | | 33,000 |
| Total..... | | | | | 712,838 |

HEADQUARTERS CORPS OF ENGINEERS,
Washington, D. C., September 12, 1867.

GENERAL: I have the honor to submit herewith estimates of amounts required to be appropriated for compensation of clerks, messengers and laborers, and for contingent expenses of office of Chief of Engineers, for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1868, and ending on the 30th of June, 1869, as follows:

| | |
|---|-------------|
| For compensation of clerks, messengers, and laborers..... | \$29,320 00 |
| For contingent expenses..... | 3,500 00 |
| | 32,820 00 |

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

A. A. HUMPHREYS,
Brig. General of Engineers, Comd'g.

General U. S. GRANT,
Secretary of War *ad interim*.

Estimate of amount required for compensation of clerks, messengers, and laborer, and for contingent expenses of the office of the Chief of Engineers, for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1868, and ending on the 30th of June, 1869.

| Head or title of the appropriation. | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Estimate of the balances of appropriations unexpended June 30, 1868, which may be applied to service of the next fiscal year. | Appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|------------------|
| 2 clerks, 4th class, act of March 3, 1853, vol. 10, p. 210, sec. 3..... | \$3,600 00 | } | | | |
| 1 clerk, 4th class, act of August 18, 1856, vol. 11, p. 118, sec. | 1,800 00 | | | | |
| 1 clerk, 4th class, act of March 14, 1864, vol. 13, p. 28, sec. 6..... | 1,800 00 | | | | |
| 2 clerks, 3d class, act of March 3, 1853, vol. 10, p. 210, sec. 3, and act of April 22, 1854, vol. 10, p. 276, sec. 1..... | 3,200 00 | | | | |
| 2 clerks, 3d class, act of July 27, 1861, vol. 12, p. 277, sec. 1..... | 3,200 00 | | | | |
| 4 clerks, 2d class, act of March 3, 1853, vol. 10, p. 210, sec. 3, and act of April 22, 1854, vol. 10, p. 276, sec. 1..... | 5,600 00 | | | | |
| 1 clerk, 2d class, act of March 14, 1864, vol. 13, p. 28, sec. 6..... | 1,400 00 | | | | |
| 2 clerks, 1st class, act of March 3, 1853, vol. 10, p. 210, sec. 3, and act of April 22, 1854, vol. 10, p. 276, sec. 1..... | 2,400 00 | | | | |
| 1 clerk, 1st class, act of January 27, 1862, vol. 12, p. 333, sec. 1..... | 1,200 00 | | | | |
| 2 clerks, 1st class, act of February 25, 1863, vol. 12, p. 635, sec. 2..... | 2,400 00 | | | | |
| 2 messengers, act of August 18, 1856, vol. 11, p. 146, sec. 1, and act of July 23, 1866, Pamphlet copy of Laws, p. 207, sec. 7..... | 2,000 00 | | | | |
| 1 laborer, act of August 18, 1856, vol. 11, p. 146, sec. 1, and Pamphlet copy of Laws, p. 207, sec. 7..... | 720 00 | | | | |
| Total for salaries..... | 29,320 00 | | | | 29,320 00 |
| To blank-books, binding, stationery, and office furniture, and for miscellaneous and incidental expenses, including subscription to two daily Washington newspapers, act of March 2, 1867, Pamphlet copy of Laws, p. 449, sec. 1..... | 3,500 00 | | | | 3,500 00 |
| Total amount..... | 32,820 00 | | | | 32,820 00 |

HEADQUARTERS CORPS OF ENGINEERS,
Washington, September 12, 1867.

Respectfully submitted:

A. A. HUMPHREYS,
Brigadier General Engineers, Commanding.

General U. S. GRANT, Secretary of War ad interim.

SIGNAL CORPS.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER,
Washington City, August 24, 1867.

GENERAL: In acknowledgment of a communication from the Register's office, Treasury Department, dated August 14, 1867, and referred to this office by the Secretary of War, I have the honor to submit the accompanying estimate of appropriation required for the signal service for the fiscal year ending July 30, 1869.

I am, general, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

ALBERT J. MYER,
Colonel and Chief Signal Officer U. S. Army.

General U. S. GRANT,
Secretary of War ad interim, Washington, D. C.

Estimate of appropriation under the control of the War Department for the signal service of the United States army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| Heads of appropriation. | Estimate of appropriation required for the signal service of the United States army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Estimate of the balance of unexpended appropriations on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be appropriated to the signal service for next fiscal year. | Appropriation for fiscal year ending June 30, 1868.* | Reference to acts making appropriations, as published in General Orders. |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| For the signal service of the army: The purchase, equipment, and repair of field electric telegraphs, signal equipments, and signal stores. | \$27,000 00 | \$12,765 00 | ..... | Page 6 of General Orders No. 215, War Dept., A. G. O., June 22, 1864; act approved June 15, 1864. |

* None called for; there remaining of former appropriations an unexpended balance of \$50,000.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER,
Washington, D. C., August 24, 1867.

ALBERT J. MYER,
Colonel and Chief Signal Officer U. S. A.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER,
Washington City, August 30, 1867.

SIR: In acknowledgment of your communication of August 28, I enclose herewith estimates for clerical services in the office of the chief signal officer for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1867.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

ALBERT J. MYER,

Colonel and Chief Signal Officer of the Army.

JOHN B. TANNER, Esq., Requisition Clerk, War Department.

Estimates of appropriations under the control of the War Department for the payment of salaries to the clerks in the office of the Chief Signal Officer of the army during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| Heads of appropriation. | Estimate of appropriation required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Estimate of appropriation unexpended on the 30th June, 1868. | Appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. | Reference to act authorizing the employment of clerks.* |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| For salaries of two clerks of class 2..... | \$2,800 00 | ..... | \$2,800 00 | ..... |
| For temporary clerical services..... | 1,200 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total..... | 4,000 00 | ..... | 2,800 00 | ..... |

*See section 19 of public act No. 58, published in General Orders No. 73, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, series 1863.

ALBERT J. MYER,
Colonel and Chief Signal Officer of the Army.
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER,
Washington, August 30, 1867.

BUREAU OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

WAR DEPARTMENT, BUREAU OF MILITARY JUSTICE,
Washington, D. C., September 9, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith estimates of the expenses of this office for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1868, and ending on the 30th June, 1869.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. HOLT,
Judge Advocate General.

General U. S. GRANT,
Secretary of War ad interim.

Estimate of funds required to be appropriated for the salaries of the clerks in the office of the Bureau of Military Justice for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|--|--------------|
| One clerk of class four, act approved June 20, 1864, section 5..... | \$1,800 |
| One clerk of class three, act approved June 20, 1864, section 5..... | 1,600 |
| One clerk of class two, act approved June 20, 1864, section 5..... | 1,400 |
| Two clerks of class one, act approved June 20, 1864, section 5..... | 2,400 |
| Total..... | <u>7,200</u> |

Approved:

J. HOLT, Judge Advocate General.

Estimate of funds required to be appropriated for office furniture, stationery, blank-books, &c., for the office of the Bureau of Military Justice for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Office furniture, stationery, &c..... | \$1,500 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|

Approved:

J. HOLT, Judge Advocate General.

GOVERNMENT BUILDING CORNER OF E¹ AND 17TH STREETS,
Washington, September 12, 1867.

GENERAL: I have the honor to submit herewith estimates of amounts required to be appropriated for compensation of superintendent, watchmen, and laborers, and for contingent expenses and general repairs of this building, during the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1868, and ending on the 30th of June, 1869, as follows:

| | |
|--|---------------|
| For compensation of superintendent, watchmen, and laborers..... | \$4,570 |
| For fuel and compensation of firemen, matting, and oil-cloth for halls, casual repairs, &c. | \$10,000 |
| For painting wood and iron-work of exterior and interior of building, re-paperying halls, repairs of roof, new floor to balcony, and other needed repairs..... | 5,000 |
| | <u>15,000</u> |
| | <u>19,570</u> |

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JAMES EVELETH, Superintendent.

General U. S. GRANT,
Secretary of War ad interim.

Estimate of amount required for compensation of superintendent, watchmen, and laborers of the government building at the corner of F and Seventeenth streets, for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1868, and ending on the 30th of June, 1869.

| Head or title of the appropriation. | Reference to laws by which the rate of compensation estimated for is authorized. | | | | Estimate of appropriation required for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1869. | Estimate of balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applied to service of next fiscal year. | Appropriation for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1868. |
|---|--|----------|-------|------|--|---|---|
| | Date. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | | | |
| For compensation of one superintendent | Mar. | 3, 1851 | 9 | 605 | 1 | \$250 00 | } \$4, 570 |
| For compensation of four watchmen, at \$720 | Apr. | 22, 1854 | 10 | 276 | 2 | 2, 880 00 | |
| For compensation of two laborers, at \$720 | July | 23, 1866 | Pam. | 207 | 2 | 1, 440 00 | |
| | Apr. | 22, 1854 | 10 | 276 | 7 | | |
| Total | July | 23, 1866 | Pam. | 207 | | 4, 570 00 | 4, 570 |

Respectfully submitted to General U. S. Grant, Secretary of War *ad interim*:

WASHINGTON, September 12, 1867.

JAMES EVELETH, *Superintendent.*

Estimate of amount required for warming and ventilating the government building at the corner of F and Seventeenth streets, and for general repairs and contingent expenses of said building during the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1868, and ending on the 30th of June, 1869.

| Head or title of the appropriation. | Reference to law by which the last appropriation was made. | | | | Estimate of appropriation required for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1869. | Estimate of balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1868, which may be applied to service of next fiscal year. | Appropriation for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1868. | | |
|--|--|------|-------|------|--|---|---|-------|-------------|
| | Date. | Vol. | Page. | Sec. | | | | | |
| For fuel and compensation of firemen, matting and oil-cloth for halls, care of water closets, and for miscellaneous items..... | Mar. | 2, | 1867 | Pam. | 450 | 1 | \$10,000 00 | ..... | \$10,000 00 |
| For painting wood and iron work of exterior and interior of building, repapering halls, repairs of roof, new floor to balcony, and other needed repairs..... | | | | | | | 5,000 00 | ..... |  |
| Total..... | | | | | | | 15,000 00 | ..... | 10,000 00 |

NOTE.—There has been no appropriation for the general renovation contemplated by the foregoing estimate of \$5,000 since the 3d of March, 1855, at which time \$10,253 40 was appropriated. See Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 652.

Respectfully submitted to General U. S. Grant, Secretary of War *ad interim*:

WASHINGTON, September 12, 1867.

JAMES EVELETH, *Superintendent*.

NAVY DEPARTMENT.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
Washington, October 5, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith estimates of appropriations required by this department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, to wit:

For Secretary's office; Bureau of Yards and Docks; Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting; Bureau of Navigation; Bureau of Ordnance; Bureau of Construction and Repair; Bureau of Steam Engineering; Bureau of Provisions and Clothing; Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, and Bureau of Marine Corps.

I have the honor to be your obedient servant,

Hon. HUGH McCULLOCH,
Secretary of the Treasury.

GIDEON WELLES,
Secretary of the Navy.

Estimate of appropriations required for the office of the Secretary of the Navy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

SALARIES.

| | |
|--|---------|
| Secretary of the Navy, act of March 3, 1853, section 4, 10 Laws, page 212..... | \$8,000 |
| Assistant Secretary of the Navy, act of March 2, 1865, section 4, 13 Laws, page 460 | 3,500 |
| Solicitor, Naval Judge Advocate General, act of March 2, 1865, section 1, 13 Laws, page 468..... | 3,500 |
| Chief clerk, act of July 5, 1862, section 3, 12 Laws, page 510..... | 2,200 |
| One fourth-class clerk, (also as disbursing clerk,) act of July 5, 1862, section 3, 12 Laws, page 510..... | 2,000 |
| Six fourth-class clerks, two by act of March 14, 1864, section 6, pamphlet form, page 29, and four by act of March 2, 1865, section 1, 13 Laws, page 454..... | 10,800 |
| Five clerks of class three, act of July 5, 1862, section 3, 12 Laws, page 511..... | 8,000 |
| Six clerks of class two, three by act of July 5, 1862, section 3, 12 Laws, page 511, and three by act of February 25, 1863, section 2, 12 Laws, page 695..... | 8,400 |
| Seven clerks of class one, four by act of July 5, 1862, section 3, 12 Laws, page 511, and three by act of February 25, 1863, section 2, 12 Laws, page 695..... | 8,400 |
| One messenger, act of July 5, 1852, section 3, 12 Laws, page 511, and act of June 25, 1864, section 3, 12 Laws, page 160..... | 1,000 |
| One assistant messenger, per same acts..... | 840 |
| Three laborers, by same acts, and act of March 2, 1865, section 1, 13 Laws, page 454 | 2,160 |
| | 58,800 |
| Submitted as addition to salary of chief clerk..... | 400 |
| Submitted as addition to salary of assistant messenger and one laborer..... | 500 |
| | 59,700 |

CONTINGENT.

| | |
|---|---------|
| Stationery, labor, newspapers, periodicals, and miscellaneous items | \$5,000 |
|---|---------|

Estimate of appropriations for the southwest executive building for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

SALARIES.

| | |
|--|-------|
| One day watchman, act of July 5, 1862, section 3, 12 Laws, page 211, and act of June 25, 1864, section 3, 13 Laws, page 160, and act of July 28, 1866, section 7 | \$720 |
| Four night watchmen, per same acts, and act of February 25, 1863, section 2, 12 Laws, page 695, and act of July 28, 1866, section 7..... | 2,880 |
| Four night watchmen, per act of March 2, 1867, pamphlet edition, page 451..... | 2,880 |
| Two laborers, act of July 5, 1862, section 3, 12 Laws, page 211, &c., one at \$720, the other at \$432..... | 1,152 |
| | 7,632 |

CONTINGENT.

| | |
|---|---------|
| Labor, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items..... | \$7,500 |
|---|---------|

Summary estimates for salaries and contingent for the Navy Department and bureaus, and southwest executive building, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | Estimate for 1868-'69. | Appropriation for 1866-'67. |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Secretary's office— | | |
| Salaries..... | \$59,700 | \$58,800 |
| Contingent..... | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Bureau of Yards and Docks— | | |
| Salaries..... | 17,400 | 16,240 |
| Contingent..... | 1,800 | 1,800 |
| Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting— | | |
| Salaries..... | 16,920 | 14,920 |
| Contingent..... | 1,000 | 750 |
| Bureau of Navigation— | | |
| Salaries..... | 12,200 | 10,220 |
| Contingent..... | 2,400 | 2,400 |
| Bureau of Ordnance— | | |
| Salaries..... | 17,380 | 16,620 |
| Contingent..... | 1,300 | 1,300 |
| Bureau of Construction and Repair— | | |
| Salaries..... | 18,220 | 17,820 |
| Contingent..... | 1,500 | 1,000 |
| Bureau of Steam Engineering— | | |
| Salaries..... | 13,820 | 13,620 |
| Contingent..... | 1,500 | 2,500 |
| Bureau of Provisions and Clothing— | | |
| Salaries..... | 22,520 | 22,120 |
| Contingent..... | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Bureau of Medicine and Surgery— | | |
| Salaries..... | 11,420 | 11,420 |
| Contingent..... | 800 | 800 |
| Southwest executive building— | | |
| Salaries..... | 7,632 | 7,632 |
| Contingent..... | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| Total..... | 221,172 | 213,962 |

Summary statement of appropriations required for the navy and marine corps for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| Objects. | Contingent of the navy. | Bureau of Yards and Docks. | Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting. | Bureau of Navigation. | Bureau of Ordnance. | Bureau of Construction and Repair. | Bureau of Steam Engineering. | Bureau of Provisions and Clothing. | Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. | Marine corps. | Aggregate. |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Pay of the navy | | | \$4,500,000 | \$6,160,560 00 | | | | | | | \$10,660,560 00 |
| Navy yards | | \$10,141,038 00 | | | | | | | | | 10,141,038 00 |
| Pay of superintendents, &c. | | 138,874 25 | 36,000 | | \$27,800 00 | \$77,120 | \$48,800 | \$51,603 50 | \$63,575 | | 443,772 75 |
| Coal, hemp, and equipments | | | 3,000,000 | | | | | | | | 3,000,000 00 |
| Navigation and navigation supplies | | | | 312,850 00 | | | | | | | 312,850 00 |
| Naval Academy | | | | 291,579 40 | | | | | | | 291,579 40 |
| Naval Observatory and Nautical Almanac | | | | 46,570 00 | | | | | | | 46,570 00 |
| Ordnance | | | | | 2,077,372 00 | | | | | | 2,077,372 00 |
| Ordnance buildings and magazines | | | | | 264,963 75 | | | | | | 264,963 75 |
| Maintenance of the navy | | | | | | 8,690,000 | | | | | 8,690,000 00 |
| Steam machinery, tools, &c. | | | | | | | 4,400,000 | | | | 4,400,000 00 |
| Provisions and clothing | | | | | | | | 3,400,000 00 | | | 3,400,000 00 |
| Hospitals and naval laboratory | | | | | | | | | 141,000 | | 141,000 00 |
| Contingent | \$100,000 | 1,232,500 00 | 500,000 | | | | | | | | 1,832,500 00 |
| Marine corps | | | | | | | | | | \$1,614,978 05 | 1,614,978 05 |
| Total | 100,000 | 11,512,412 25 | 8,036,000 | 6,811,559 40 | 2,370,135 75 | 8,767,120 | 4,448,800 | 3,451,603 50 | 204,575 | 1,614,978 05 | 47,317,183 95 |

NAVY DEPARTMENT, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS,
Washington, October 1, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith my annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1867, and estimates (in duplicate) for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, together with abstracts of offers for supplies coming under the cognizance of the Bureau of Yards and Docks for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868.

Respectfully, your obedient servant,

JOSEPH SMITH,
Chief of Bureau.

Hon. GIDEON WELLES,
Secretary of the Navy.

Y. & D., A.

General estimate of the Bureau of Yards and Docks for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, in addition to the balances remaining unexpended July 1, 1868.

| | Estimated for the year end- ing June 30, 1869. | Estimated for the year end- ing June 30, 1868. |
|--|---|---|
| 1. For the pay of civil engineers, and all the civil establishments of the several navy yards and naval asylum, (see Y. & D. No. 3)..... | \$138, 874 25 | \$158, 967 |
| 2. For the improvements and repairs at the navy yards, stations, and naval asylum, (see Y. & D. No. 4)..... | 10, 141, 038 00 | 7, 712, 075 |
| 3. For contingent expenses that may accrue during the fiscal year, for the following purposes, viz: For freight and transportation of materials and stores for Bureau of Yards and Docks purposes; for printing, stationery, and advertising for Bureau of Yards and Docks purposes, including the commandant's office; for books, models, maps, and drawings for Bureau of Yards and Docks purposes; for purchase and repairs of fire-engines; for machinery and patent right to use the same for Bureau of Yards and Docks purposes; for repairs on steam engines, and attendance on the same, for Bureau of Yards and Docks purposes; for purchase and maintenance of oxen and horses, and driving teams; for carts and timber wheels for navy yard purposes, and tools and repairs of same, for Bureau of Yards and Docks purposes; for postage on letters on public service and telegrams; for furniture for government houses and offices in navy yards; for coal and other fuel for Bureau of Yards and Docks purposes; for candles, oils, and gas, for Bureau of Yards and Docks purposes; for cleaning and clearing up yard and care of buildings; for attendance on fires, lights, fire-engines, and apparatus; for incidental labor at navy yard for Bureau of Yards and Docks purposes; for water tax, and for tolls and ferriages for Bureau of Yards and Docks purposes; for pay of watchmen in the yard; for flags, awnings, and packing boxes for Bureau of Yards and Docks purposes, (see Y. & D. No. 6)..... | 1, 232, 500 00 | 1, 067, 000 |
| Total..... | 11, 512, 412 25 | 8, 938, 042 |

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.

Y. & D. No. 1.

Estimate of the amount required for the support of the Bureau of Yards and Docks for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| For salary of civil engineer, per act of March 3, 1863, Statutes at Large, pamphlet edition, chapter 118, section 1, page 818..... | \$3,000 |
| For salary of chief clerk, fourth class, per act of July 5, 1862, Statutes at Large, pamphlet edition, chapter 134, section 3, page 511..... | 1,800 |
| For salaries of one clerk of class four; two clerks of class three; one clerk of class two; and one clerk of class one, per act of July 23, 1866, section 8, and March 2, 1867..... | 7,600 |
| For salary of draughtsman, per act of July 23, 1866, section 8, and March 2, 1867..... | 1,800 |
| For salary of messenger, per act of June 25, 1864..... | 1,000 |
| For wages of two laborers, one for the bureau, the other for the office of the engineer and draughtsman, per act of June 25, 1864..... | 1,440 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 16,640 |
| For amount respectfully submitted as increase of salary of chief clerk..... | 400 |
| Total..... | <hr/> <hr/> 17,040 |
| Appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1868..... | <hr/> <hr/> \$16,240 |

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| For stationery, books, plans, drawings, and incidental labor..... | \$1,800 |
| Appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1868..... | <hr/> <hr/> \$1,800 |

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.

Y. & D. No. 2:

Estimate of the pay of civil officers at navy yards and Naval Asylum for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

PORTSMOUTH, N. H.

| | |
|---|------------|
| 1 assistant civil engineer, at \$6 per diem..... | \$1,878 00 |
| 1 draughtsman to civil engineer..... | 1,400 00 |
| 1 clerk to civil engineer..... | 1,200 00 |
| 1 clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk..... | 1,400 00 |
| 1 receiver and inspector of stores..... | 1,400 00 |
| 1 writer to receiver and inspector, at \$3 per diem..... | 939 00 |
| 1 clerk to commandant, (acts April 17 and July 28, 1866)..... | 1,500 00 |
| 1 clerk (second) to commandant..... | 1,000 00 |
| 1 chief accountant..... | 1,800 00 |
| 1 clerk to chief accountant..... | 1,200 00 |
| 1 gate-keeper and detective..... | 1,000 00 |
| 1 messenger..... | 600 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 15,317 00 |

BOSTON.

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1 civil engineer..... | 2,500 00 |
| 1 superintendent of improvements, at \$5 per diem..... | 1,565 00 |
| 1 draughtsman to civil engineer..... | 1,400 00 |
| 1 clerk to civil engineer..... | 1,200 00 |
| 1 clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk..... | 1,500 00 |
| 1 receiver and inspector of stores..... | 1,500 00 |
| 1 writer to receiver and inspector, at \$3 per diem..... | 939 00 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| 1 clerk to commandant..... | \$1,500 00 |
| 1 clerk (second) to commandant..... | 1,200 00 |
| 1 clerk (third) to commandant..... | 1,000 00 |
| 1 chief accountant..... | 1,800 00 |
| 1 clerk to chief accountant..... | 1,200 00 |
| 1 gate-keeper and detective..... | 1,000 00 |
| 1 messenger..... | 600 00 |

18,904 00

NEW YORK.

| | |
|--|------------|
| 1 civil engineer..... | \$2,500 00 |
| 1 assistant civil engineer..... | 1,500 00 |
| 1 draughtsman to civil engineer..... | 1,400 00 |
| 1 clerk to civil engineer..... | 1,200 00 |
| 1 clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk..... | 1,500 00 |
| 1 receiver and inspector of stores..... | 1,500 00 |
| 1 writer and weigher to receiver and inspector, at \$3 per diem..... | 939 00 |
| 1 clerk to commandant..... | 1,500 00 |
| 1 clerk (second) to commandant..... | 1,200 00 |
| 1 clerk (third) to commandant..... | 1,000 00 |
| 1 chief accountant..... | 1,800 00 |
| 1 clerk to chief accountant..... | 1,200 00 |
| 1 gate-keeper and detective, at \$4 per diem..... | 1,252 00 |
| 1 superintendent and carrier of mails, at \$2 75 per diem..... | 860 75 |
| 1 messenger..... | 600 00 |

19,951 75

PHILADELPHIA.

| | |
|---|------------|
| 1 superintendent of yard improvements, at \$6 per diem..... | \$1,878 00 |
| 1 draughtsman to civil engineer..... | 1,400 00 |
| 1 clerk to civil engineer..... | 1,200 00 |
| 1 clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk..... | 1,500 00 |
| 1 receiver and inspector of stores..... | 1,500 00 |
| 1 writer to receiver and inspector, at \$3 per diem..... | 939 00 |
| 1 clerk to commandant..... | 1,500 00 |
| 1 clerk (second) to commandant..... | 1,200 00 |
| 1 chief accountant..... | 1,800 00 |
| 1 clerk to chief accountant..... | 1,200 00 |
| 1 gate-keeper and detective..... | 1,000 00 |
| 1 messenger..... | 600 00 |

15,717 00

NAVAL ASYLUM, PHILADELPHIA.

| | |
|--|------------|
| 1 secretary to governor..... | \$1,000 00 |
| 1 steward to the asylum..... | 750 00 |
| 1 matron..... | 300 00 |
| 6 washers, at \$120 each..... | 720 00 |
| 1 cook..... | 168 00 |
| 2 assistant cooks, one at \$120 and one at \$96..... | 216 00 |
| 6 laundresses, at \$120 each..... | 720 00 |
| 8 scrubbers and house-cleaners, at \$96 each..... | 768 00 |
| 4 laborers, at \$240 each..... | 960 00 |
| 1 master-at-arms..... | 300 00 |
| 1 ship's corporal..... | 240 00 |

6,142 00

WASHINGTON.

| | |
|---|------------|
| 1 civil engineer..... | \$2,000 00 |
| 1 draughtsman to civil engineer..... | 1,400 00 |
| 1 clerk to civil engineer..... | 1,200 00 |
| 1 clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk..... | 1,500 00 |
| 1 receiver and inspector of stores..... | 1,500 00 |
| 1 writer to receiver and inspector, at \$3 per diem..... | 939 00 |
| 1 weigher to receiver and inspector, at \$3 per diem..... | 939 00 |
| 1 clerk to commandant..... | 1,500 00 |
| 1 clerk (second) to commandant..... | 1,200 00 |

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

257

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 chief accountant..... | \$1,800 00 |
| 1 clerk to chief accountant | 1,200 00 |
| 1 gate-keeper and detective..... | 1,000 00 |
| 1 mail messenger | 1,000 00 |
| 1 porter | 600 00 |
| | <u>17,778 00</u> |

NORFOLK.

| | |
|---|------------------|
| 1 civil engineer | \$2,000 00 |
| 1 draughtsman to civil engineer..... | 1,400 00 |
| 1 clerk to civil engineer..... | 1,200 00 |
| 1 clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk | 1,500 00 |
| 1 receiver and inspector of stores..... | 1,500 00 |
| 1 writer to receiver and inspector, at \$3 per diem | 939 00 |
| 1 clerk to commandant..... | 1,500 00 |
| 1 clerk (second) to commandant | 1,200 00 |
| 1 chief accountant..... | 1,800 00 |
| 1 clerk to chief accountant | 1,200 00 |
| 1 gate-keeper and detective..... | 1,000 00 |
| 1 messenger | 600 00 |
| | <u>15,839 00</u> |

PENSACOLA.

| | |
|---|------------------|
| 1 civil engineer..... | \$2,000 00 |
| 1 draughtsman to civil engineer..... | 1,400 00 |
| 1 clerk to civil engineer..... | 1,200 00 |
| 1 clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk | 1,500 00 |
| 1 receiver and inspector of stores..... | 1,500 00 |
| 1 writer to receiver and inspector, at \$3 per diem | 939 00 |
| 1 clerk to commandant..... | 1,500 00 |
| 1 clerk (second) to commandant | 1,200 00 |
| 1 gate-keeper and detective..... | 1,000 00 |
| | <u>12,239 00</u> |

MARE ISLAND.

| | |
|--|------------------|
| 1 civil engineer..... | \$3,200 00 |
| 1 assistant civil engineer and draughtsman..... | 1,800 00 |
| 2 writers to civil engineer, each \$3 50 per diem..... | 2,191 00 |
| 1 clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk | 1,875 00 |
| 1 receiver and inspector of stores..... | 2,000 00 |
| 1 writer to receiver and inspector, at \$3 50 per diem | 1,095 50 |
| 1 clerk to commandant..... | 1,875 00 |
| 1 clerk (second) to commandant | 1,200 00 |
| 1 gate-keeper and detective..... | 1,000 00 |
| 1 messenger | 750 00 |
| | <u>16,986 50</u> |

RECAPITULATION.

| Place. | Asylum. | Civil. | Aggregate. |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Portsmouth, N. H..... | | \$15,317 00 | \$15,317 00 |
| Boston | | 18,904 00 | 18,904 00 |
| New York | | 19,951 75 | 19,951 75 |
| Philadelphia | \$6,142 00 | 15,717 00 | 21,859 00 |
| Washington | | 17,778 00 | 17,778 00 |
| Norfolk | | 15,839 00 | 15,839 00 |
| Pensacola | | 12,239 00 | 12,239 00 |
| Mare island..... | | 16,986 50 | 16,986 50 |
| Total | 6,142 00 | 132,732 25 | 138,874 25 |

Y. & D. No. 3.

Statement showing the several sums which make up the amount of the first item in the general estimate from the Bureau of Yards and Docks for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, marked "Y. & D., A."

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| For the civil branch at all the yards and stations..... | \$132,732 25 |
| For the naval asylum at Philadelphia..... | 6,142 00 |
| Total..... | <u>138,874 25</u> |

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.

Y. & D. No. 4.

Estimate of the amounts that will be required towards the construction and completion of work and the current repairs at the several navy yards, naval stations, and the naval asylum at Philadelphia, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

PORTSMOUTH, N. H.

| | |
|---|------------------|
| For Bureau of Construction and Repair— | |
| For ship-house, 350 by 140 feet, over railway..... | \$100,000 |
| For joiners' shop over timber shed No. 27..... | 23,000 |
| For saw-mill 150 by 80 feet..... | 60,000 |
| For iron-plating shop 300 by 100 feet..... | 75,000 |
| For timber shed 215 by 65 feet..... | 35,000 |
| | <u>\$293,000</u> |
| For Bureau of Steam Engineering— | |
| For machine shop, foundry, boiler shop, forge and smiths' shop, and for grading.. | 150,000 |
| For Bureau of Yards and Docks, and general purposes— | |
| For timber shed, joiners' shop, and store house..... | 45,078 |
| For quay wall..... | 50,000 |
| For grading gutters and drains..... | 110,000 |
| For repairs of all kinds..... | 69,750 |
| | <u>274,822</u> |
| Total..... | <u>717,822</u> |

BOSTON.

| | |
|--|------------------|
| For Bureau of Construction and Repair— | |
| For iron-plating shop 300 by 70 feet, two stories..... | \$90,000 |
| For blacksmiths' shop 300 by 70 feet..... | 80,000 |
| For iron store 200 by 70 feet..... | 35,000 |
| For coal shed 125 by 70 feet..... | 15,000 |
| For paint shop 200 by 70 feet, two and a half stories..... | 50,000 |
| For galvanizing shop..... | 4,000 |
| For marine railway and cradle..... | 100,000 |
| For boom derrick, 80 tons, 75 feet lift..... | 100,000 |
| For improvement to joiners' shop..... | 6,000 |
| For saw-mill 250 by 75 feet, two stories..... | 85,000 |
| For ship-house 350 by 140 feet..... | 80,000 |
| For two pile wharves..... | 50,000 |
| For repairs of buildings..... | 20,000 |
| | <u>\$715,000</u> |
| For Bureau of Steam Engineering— | |
| For extension of machine shop..... | 65,000 |
| For extension of foundry..... | 40,000 |
| For erecting shop..... | 28,000 |
| For general store..... | 55,000 |
| For iron and metal store..... | 55,000 |
| For 2 coal sheds..... | 47,000 |
| For paving..... | 6,850 |

| | | |
|---|----------|-----------|
| For tracks and water pipes..... | \$11,500 | |
| For large crane..... | 8,500 | |
| For filling in and foundations..... | 50,000 | |
| For repairs of buildings..... | 50,000 | \$416,850 |
| <hr/> | | |
| For Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting— | | |
| For completing second story of ropewalk..... | 108,095 | |
| For improvement in tarring house..... | 2,350 | |
| For rigging loft, 250 by 75 feet, three stories..... | 240,465 | 350,910 |
| <hr/> | | |
| For Bureau of Ordnance— | | |
| For smithery, brass foundry, &c..... | 49,098 | |
| For lighting house..... | 1,500 | |
| For grading and paving..... | 6,982 | |
| For fire-proof doors and shutters to ordnance building..... | 14,970 | 72,550 |
| <hr/> | | |
| For Bureau of Provisions and Clothing— | | |
| For Tuft's safety elevator and boiler..... | | 4,000 |
| <hr/> | | |
| For Bureau of Navigation— | | |
| For building for storage of oils..... | | 15,343 |
| <hr/> | | |
| For Bureau of Yards and Docks, and for general purposes— | | |
| For quay wall..... | 200,000 | |
| For entrance gateway..... | 23,353 | |
| For dredging channels..... | 30,000 | |
| For engineers' shop and storehouse..... | 62,348 | |
| For muster office building..... | 5,514 | |
| For extension of storehouse No. 15..... | 70,204 | |
| For drains, paving, and flagging..... | 26,000 | |
| For filling low places..... | 34,460 | |
| For land for officers' houses..... | 32,000 | |
| For 7 houses for officers..... | 130,272 | |
| For boat landing..... | 4,565 | |
| For filling in timber dock..... | 38,766 | |
| For repairs of dry dock..... | 6,000 | |
| For repairs of all kinds..... | 144,000 | 807,482 |
| <hr/> | | |
| Total..... | | 2,382,135 |

NEW YORK.

| | | |
|--|----------|-------------|
| For Bureau of Construction and Repair— | | |
| For iron-plating shop..... | \$87,052 | |
| For timber and knee basin..... | 297,465 | |
| For ship-house and launching ways..... | 753,443 | |
| For two timber sheds..... | 211,305 | |
| For paint shop..... | 136,605 | \$1,485,870 |
| <hr/> | | |
| For Bureau of Steam Engineering— | | |
| For machine shop, main building..... | 326,193 | |
| For boiler shop..... | 217,662 | |
| For erecting shop..... | 261,555 | 805,410 |
| <hr/> | | |
| For Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting— | | |
| For coal depot..... | | 74,664 |
| <hr/> | | |
| For Bureau of Yards and Docks, and for general purposes— | | |
| For quay wall towards Vanderbilt avenue..... | 263,479 | |
| For dredging channels and filling low places..... | 161,000 | |
| For drains, paving, and flagging..... | 61,559 | |
| For Bulkley's patent lumber dryer and patent right..... | 46,000 | |
| For 4 houses for commissioned officers..... | 60,000 | |
| For yard railways..... | 48,778 | |
| For yard wall..... | 62,511 | |
| For police station..... | 32,343 | |
| For 4 houses for warrant officers..... | 48,000 | |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| For water-pipes and hydrants..... | \$19,462 |
| For quay wall at new derrick..... | 200,763 |
| For basin for sectional dock..... | 239,620 |
| For repairs of all kinds..... | 304,250 |
| | <hr/> |
| Total..... | \$1,547,770 |
| | <hr/> |
| Total..... | 3,913,714 |
| | <hr/> |

PHILADELPHIA.

| | |
|--|--------|
| For Bureau of Yards and Docks, and for general purposes— | |
| For lightning rods to yard buildings..... | \$643 |
| For repairs of all kinds..... | 88,240 |
| | <hr/> |
| Total..... | 88,883 |
| | <hr/> |

WASHINGTON.

| | |
|--|----------|
| For Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting— | |
| For coal depot..... | \$19,354 |
| For building for manufacture of wire rope..... | 40,000 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$59,354 |
| For Bureau of Ordnance— | |
| For removing experimental battery..... | 14,900 |
| For Bureau of Yards and Docks, and for general purposes— | |
| For rail tracks..... | 7,150 |
| For flagging and draining..... | 14,500 |
| For extension of yard west..... | 166,250 |
| For coal wharf..... | 16,000 |
| For 5 houses for officers..... | 54,411 |
| For repairs of all kinds..... | 133,850 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 392,161 |
| | <hr/> |
| Total..... | 466,415 |
| | <hr/> |

NORFOLK.

| | |
|--|-----------|
| For Bureau of Construction and Repair— | |
| For timber shed and oakum loft, No. 17..... | \$31,281 |
| For storehouse for tar, pitch, and rosin, No. 14..... | 31,917 |
| For 2 timber sheds, Nos. 32 and 33..... | 92,000 |
| For iron-plating shop..... | 45,963 |
| For storehouse for galleys, iron, and plumbing..... | 36,278 |
| For ship-house No. 48..... | 96,634 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$334,073 |
| For Bureau of Steam Engineering— | |
| For storehouse for oils, spirits turpentine, &c..... | 25,456 |
| For Bureau of Yards and Docks, and for general purposes— | |
| For stables..... | 34,863 |
| For rail tracks..... | 11,988 |
| For 8 houses for officers..... | 93,865 |
| For repairs of all kinds..... | 145,900 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 286,616 |
| | <hr/> |
| Total..... | 646,145 |
| | <hr/> |

PENSACOLA.

| | |
|--|-----------|
| For Bureau of Construction and Repair— | |
| For mould loft and constructors' workshop..... | \$18,581 |
| For smiths' and armor-plating shop..... | 38,373 |
| For spar shed and ship-joiners' shop..... | 76,016 |
| For oakum loft and pitch-boiling house..... | 4,682 |
| For saw-mill and block shop..... | 50,000 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$187,652 |

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

261

| | | |
|--|----------|------------------|
| For Bureau of Steam Engineering— | | |
| For smiths' shop and foundry..... | \$15,647 | |
| For iron and coal house..... | 13,499 | |
| | | \$29,146 |
| For Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting— | | |
| For coal house..... | 50,316 | |
| For timber shed and sail loft..... | 62,396 | |
| For timber shed and rigging loft..... | 78,732 | |
| | | 191,444 |
| For Bureau of Ordnance— | | |
| For ordnance work-shop and store-house..... | 59,822 | |
| For shell house and rail track..... | 39,505 | |
| | | 99,327 |
| For Bureau of Yards and Docks, and for general purposes— | | |
| For saw-mill and joiners' shop..... | 37,400 | |
| For guard-house and prison..... | 11,012 | |
| For commandant's and other offices..... | 13,678 | |
| For blacksmiths' shop..... | 6,876 | |
| For 3 kitchens for officers' quarters..... | 6,171 | |
| For rail tracks..... | 2,456 | |
| For grading avenues and laying sidewalks..... | 7,592 | |
| For paint shop..... | 6,915 | |
| For store-house..... | 95,376 | |
| For quarters for ordinary..... | 11,621 | |
| For commandant's quarters..... | 23,430 | |
| For 14 houses for officers..... | 255,460 | |
| For 4 houses for warrant officers..... | 24,000 | |
| For care and improvement of live oak plantation..... | 25,000 | |
| For large iron crane..... | 32,500 | |
| For Bulkeley's patent lumber dryer and patent right..... | 32,000 | |
| For repairs of all kinds..... | 157,829 | |
| | | 749,316 |
| Total..... | | <u>1,256,885</u> |

MARE ISLAND.

| | | |
|--|----------|----------------|
| For Bureau of Construction and Repair— | | |
| For spar and boat house, No. 27..... | \$82,023 | |
| For timber shed..... | 50,000 | |
| For paint shop..... | 50,000 | |
| | | \$182,023 |
| For Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting— | | |
| For chain, cable, and anchor shop..... | | 72,850 |
| For Bureau of Yards and Docks, and for general purposes— | | |
| For continuation of quay wall..... | 75,000 | |
| For officers' houses, Nos. 10 and 12..... | 26,985 | |
| For grading and paving..... | 50,000 | |
| For bath rooms for 6 officers' houses..... | 3,575 | |
| For repairs of all kinds..... | 120,000 | |
| | | 275,560 |
| Total..... | | <u>530,433</u> |

SACKETT'S HARBOR.

| | |
|--|---------|
| For repairs and general care of public property..... | \$4,000 |
|--|---------|

MOUND CITY.

| | |
|--|----------|
| For general repairs of levee and yard buildings..... | \$55,000 |
|--|----------|

KEY WEST.

| | |
|---|---------------|
| For coal shed for Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting..... | \$10,000 |
| For general repairs of wharves and buildings..... | 6,000 |
| Total..... | <u>16,000</u> |

NAVAL ASYLUM.

| | |
|--|---------------|
| For furniture and repairs of same..... | \$1,000 |
| For house-cleaning and whitewashing..... | 800 |
| For furnaces, grates, and ranges..... | 600 |
| For gas and water rent..... | 1,200 |
| For general improvement and repairs..... | 6,000 |
| For support of beneficiaries..... | 54,000 |
| Total..... | <u>63,600</u> |

RECAPITULATION.

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| For navy yard, Portsmouth, N. H..... | \$717,828 |
| For navy yard, Boston..... | 2,382,135 |
| For navy yard, New York..... | 3,913,714 |
| For navy yard, Philadelphia..... | 88,883 |
| For navy yard, Washington..... | 466,415 |
| For navy yard, Norfolk..... | 646,145 |
| For navy yard, Pensacola..... | 1,256,885 |
| For navy yard, Mare island..... | 530,433 |
| For naval station, Sackett's Harbor..... | 4,000 |
| For naval station, Mound City..... | 55,000 |
| For naval station, Key West..... | 16,000 |
| For naval asylum, Philadelphia..... | 63,600 |
| Total..... | <u>10,141,038</u> |

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.

Y. & D. No. 5.

Statement of estimates for "repairs of all kinds" at the several navy yards, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| Objects. | Portsmouth, N. H., 1868-'69. | Boston, 1868-'69. | New York, 1868-'69. | Phladel'a, 1868-'69. | Washing'n, 1868-'69. | Norfolk, 1868-'69. | Pensacola, 1868-'69. | Mare island, 1868-'69. | Sackett's Harbor, 1868-'69. | Mound City, 1868-'69. | Key West, Fla., 1868-'69. |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| On yard buildings | \$25,000 | \$30,000 | \$143,300 | \$16,108 | \$34,777 | \$65,000 | \$61,074 | \$36,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| On officers' quarters | 10,000 | 10,000 | 9,500 | 5,224 | 6,800 | 12,000 | 15,000 | 14,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| On wharves, bridges, landings, and boats | 5,000 | 20,000 | 54,350 | 2,500 | 13,800 | 13,000 | 12,550 | 2,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| On roads, walks, gutters, and drains | 2,500 | 12,000 | 29,000 | 2,552 | 10,900 | 6,000 | 10,615 | 7,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| On fences and walls | 1,500 | 8,000 | 8,750 | 400 | 10,850 | 1,500 | 6,910 | 3,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| On cranes, scows, and derricks | 2,500 | 18,000 | 10,350 | 3,500 | 2,639 | 500 | 7,900 | 4,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| On furnaces, forges, stoves, and heating apparatus | 6,000 | 10,000 | 8,500 | 500 | 5,667 | 500 | 6,200 | 8,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| On tracks and scales | 200 | 2,500 | 3,500 | 350 | 2,690 | 200 | 7,990 | 5,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| On water and gas works | 50 | 3,500 | 13,300 | 1,000 | 2,227 | 200 | 2,000 | 5,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| On dredging and scowling ..... | ..... | ..... | 8,000 | 6,023 | 15,000 | 20,000 | 3,000 | 10,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| On dry-dock | 5,000 | ..... | 6,050 | 40,023 | 4,850 | 25,000 | 5,000 | 10,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| On miscellaneous repairs | 12,000 | 25,000 | 9,650 | 10,000 | 23,650 | 2,000 | 19,590 | 10,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| On temporary buildings | 5,000 | 5,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total estimate for repairs of all kinds | 69,750 | 144,000 | 304,250 | 88,240 | 133,850 | 145,900 | 157,829 | 120,000 | \$4,000 | \$55,000 | \$6,000 |

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Y. & D. No. 6.

Statement of expenditures for contingent during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1867, with estimates for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| Objects. | Portsmouth, N. H. | | Boston. | | New York. | | Philadelphia. | | Washington. | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| | Expended in 1866-'67. | Estimated for 1868-'69. | Expended in 1866-'67. | Estimated for 1868-'69. | Expended in 1866-'67. | Estimated for 1868-'69. | Expended in 1866-'67. | Estimated for 1868-'69. | Expended in 1866-'67. | Estimated for 1868-'69. |
| For freight and transportation..... | \$146 50 | \$200 00 | \$1,589 55 | \$2,000 00 | \$38 87 | \$2,500 00 | \$14 82 | \$200 00 | \$12 00 | \$300 00 |
| For printing, stationery, and advertising..... | 2,320 69 | 1,500 00 | 3,680 66 | 4,000 00 | 6,253 33 | 5,500 00 | 430 79 | 1,500 00 | 1,911 11 | 2,500 00 |
| For purchase and repair of fire-engines..... | 5,015 56 | 5,000 00 | 3,129 98 | 5,000 00 | 1,766 08 | 9,000 00 | 577 46 | 2,800 00 | ..... | 10,000 00 |
| For machinery of every description, and patent rights..... | 1,913 65 | 2,000 00 | 3,264 00 | 20,000 00 | 42,358 05 | 28,500 00 | 3,000 00 | 1,500 00 | 3,440 28 | 15,000 00 |
| For repairs on steam-engines and attendance on the same.. | 5,080 50 | 4,500 00 | 40,941 45 | 10,000 00 | 11,408 15 | 21,600 00 | 7,321 51 | 1,300 00 | 3,605 28 | 5,000 00 |
| For purchase and maintenance of oxen and horses, and driving teams..... | 15,055 72 | 30,000 00 | 18,333 84 | 30,000 00 | 18,756 99 | 85,000 00 | 7,995 56 | 26,700 00 | 11,071 23 | 13,000 00 |
| For carts, timber-wheels, and tools and repairing..... | 24,536 83 | 20,000 00 | 49,095 92 | 30,000 00 | 28,424 42 | 35,000 00 | 7,907 94 | 5,500 00 | 32,490 28 | 10,000 00 |
| For postage on letters on public service, and telegrams .. | 36 81 | 50 00 | 223 02 | 500 00 | 615 45 | ..... | 106 66 | 200 00 | 64 94 | 100 00 |
| For furniture for government houses and offices in navy yards..... | 1,105 22 | 5,000 00 | 1,169 44 | 7,500 00 | 1,403 29 | 6,500 00 | 1,657 39 | 1,500 00 | 439 58 | 5,000 00 |
| For coal and other fuel for yards and docks purposes..... | 36,818 20 | 7,000 00 | 70,409 76 | 10,000 00 | 39,102 58 | 14,100 00 | 7,842 28 | 1,500 00 | 68,209 98 | 8,000 00 |
| For candles, oil, and gas..... | 4,895 34 | 5,000 00 | 7,070 52 | 7,000 00 | 11,028 61 | 16,000 00 | 2,713 21 | 1,500 00 | 6,095 87 | 6,300 00 |
| For cleaning and clearing up yards and care of buildings.. | 4,850 34 | 10,000 00 | 10,540 30 | 15,000 00 | 31,732 96 | 48,000 00 | 11,069 57 | 10,000 00 | 7,436 47 | 10,000 00 |
| For attendance on fires, lights, fire-engines and apparatus. | ..... | 5,000 00 | 2,325 71 | 4,000 00 | 2,530 97 | 8,500 00 | 2,765 19 | 4,000 00 | ..... | 5,000 00 |
| For incidental labor not chargeable to other appropriations. | 7,688 35 | 10,000 00 | 32,772 44 | 12,500 00 | 71,864 91 | 45,000 00 | 9,366 25 | 5,000 00 | 21,808 10 | 25,500 00 |
| For water tax..... | ..... | 50 00 | 5,868 74 | 6,000 00 | 6,924 91 | 20,000 00 | ..... | 400 00 | ..... | ..... |
| For tolls and ferriages..... | 30 00 | 200 00 | ..... | 500 00 | 338 05 | 200 00 | 3,255 55 | 500 00 | ..... | ..... |
| For pay of watchmen..... | 13,966 62 | 20,000 00 | 23,874 69 | 25,000 00 | 21,030 50 | 24,000 00 | 13,295 00 | 15,500 00 | 11,773 00 | 15,000 00 |
| For books, maps, models, and drawings..... | 143 75 | 390 00 | 242 90 | 500 00 | ..... | 4,500 00 | ..... | 250 00 | ..... | 2,000 00 |
| For flags, awnings, and packing boxes..... | 173 21 | 200 00 | 139 68 | 500 00 | 62 10 | 1,500 00 | 1 75 | 150 00 | 61 98 | 300 00 |
| Total..... | 123,777 29 | 126,000 00 | 274,672 60 | 190,000 00 | 295,929 51 | 376,000 00 | 79,320 93 | 80,000 00 | 178,419 10 | 135,000 00 |

Y. & D. No. 6.—Statement of expenditures for contingent during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1867, &c.—Continued.

| Objects. | Norfolk. | | Pensacola. | | Mare island. | | Sackett's Harbor. | | Mound City. | | Naval Asylum. | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| | Expended in 1866-'67. | Estimated for 1868-'69. | Expended in 1866-'67. | Estimated for 1868-'69. | Expended in 1866-'67. | Estimated for 1868-'69. | Expended in 1866-'67. | Estimated for 1868-'69. | Expended in 1866-'67. | Estimated for 1868-'69. | Expended in 1866-'67. | Estimated for 1868-'69. |
| For freight and transportation..... | | \$50 00 | \$53 50 | \$300 00 | | \$3,750 00 | | | | | | |
| For printing, stationery, and advertising..... | \$1,108 50 | 550 00 | 1,313 48 | 1,500 00 | | 3,000 00 | | | | | | |
| For purchase and repair of fire-engines..... | 8,075 50 | 6,500 00 | 6,843 38 | 2,000 00 | | 3,900 00 | | | | | | |
| For machinery of every description, and patent rights..... | | 5,000 00 | 4,198 47 | 9,550 00 | | 1,750 00 | | | | | | |
| For repairs on steam-engines and attendance on the same..... | | 2,000 00 | 3,564 70 | 2,550 00 | | 2,000 00 | | | | | | |
| Purchase and maintenance of oxen and horses and driving teams..... | 8,852 67 | 25,000 00 | 3,220 85 | 17,000 00 | | 21,000 00 | | | | | | |
| For carts, timber-wheels, and tools and repairing..... | 10,778 56 | 10,000 00 | 3,867 49 | 10,000 00 | | 11,250 00 | | | | | | |
| For postage on letters on public service, and telegrams..... | | 100 00 | 34 79 | 250 00 | | 350 00 | | | | | | |
| For furniture for government houses and offices in navy yards..... | 1,135 22 | 3,000 00 | 524 18 | 5,200 00 | | 7,000 00 | | | | | | |
| For coal and other fuel for yards and docks purposes..... | 11,531 29 | 1,500 00 | 311 62 | 750 00 | | 15,000 00 | | | | | | |
| For candles, oil, and gas..... | 4,061 89 | 3,000 00 | 2,167 68 | 4,900 00 | | 10,000 00 | | | | | | |
| For cleaning and clearing up yards and care of buildings..... | 6,608 65 | 15,000 00 | 1,031 87 | 15,000 00 | | 11,000 00 | | | | | | |
| For attendance on fires, lights, fire-engines and apparatus..... | 41 37 | 2,000 00 | | 2,000 00 | | 2,000 00 | | | | | | |
| For incidental labor, not chargeable to other appropriations..... | 20,881 79 | 3,000 00 | 3,977 69 | 20,000 00 | | 18,000 00 | | | | | | |
| For water tax..... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For tolls and ferrages..... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For pay of watchmen..... | 11,979 75 | 12,500 00 | 9,864 00 | 12,350 00 | | 7,800 00 | | | | | | |
| For books, maps, models, and drawings..... | | 300 00 | | 350 00 | | 2,000 00 | | | | | | |
| For flags, awnings, and packing boxes..... | | 500 00 | 9 01 | 300 00 | | 200 00 | | | | | | |
| Total..... | 85,055 19 | 90,000 00 | 40,982 71 | 104,000 00 | \$138,646 85 | 120,000 00 | \$150 86 | \$500 00 | \$11,870 71 | \$6,000 00 | | \$5,000 00 |

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.

Y. & D. No. 7.

Recapitulation of estimates for contingent for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, at the different navy yards and stations.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Portsmouth, N. H..... | \$126,000 |
| Boston..... | 190,000 |
| New York..... | 376,000 |
| Philadelphia..... | 80,000 |
| Washington..... | 135,000 |
| Norfolk..... | 90,000 |
| Pensacola..... | 104,000 |
| Mare island..... | 120,000 |
| Sackett's Harbor..... | 500 |
| Mound City..... | 6,000 |
| Naval asylum, (Philadelphia)..... | 5,000 |
| Total..... | <u>1,232,500</u> |

Y. & D. No. 6.

Estimates of appropriations under the cognizance of the Bureau of Yards and Docks required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | Estimates of appropriations required for the services of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Pay of superintendents..... | \$138,874 25 | \$158,976 |
| Contingent enumerated..... | 1,232,500 00 | 1,067,000 |
| Navy yard, Portsmouth, N. H..... | 717,828 00 | 67,000 |
| Navy yard, Boston..... | 2,382,135 00 | 127,000 |
| Navy yard, New York..... | 3,913,714 00 | 163,000 |
| Navy yard, Philadelphia..... | 88,883 00 | 51,016 |
| Navy yard, Washington..... | 466,415 00 | 80,000 |
| Navy yard, Norfolk..... | 646,145 00 | ----- |
| Navy yard, Pensacola..... | 1,256,885 00 | 80,460 |
| Navy yard, Mare island..... | 530,433 00 | 71,257 |
| Naval station, Sackett's Harbor..... | 4,000 00 | 2,000 |
| Naval station, Mound City..... | 55,000 00 | 10,000 |
| Naval station, Key West..... | 16,000 00 | ----- |
| Naval asylum, Philadelphia..... | 9,600 00 | 14,300 |
| Support of beneficiaries..... | 54,000 00 | 52,000 |
| Total..... | 11,512,412 25 | 1,994,609 |

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.

NAVY DEPARTMENT, BUREAU OF EQUIPMENT AND RECRUITING,
Washington, September 20, 1867.

SIR: According to your instructions of the 15th of August last, I have the honor to submit herewith the estimates of this bureau for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
M. SMITH, Chief of Bureau.

Hon. GIDEON WELLES,
Secretary of the Navy.

E. & R. No. 1.

Estimate for the amount required for the expenditures of the Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Salary of chief clerk, act July 5, 1862 | \$1,800 00 |
| Salary of one fourth-class clerk | 1,800 00 |
| Salary of two third-class clerks, at \$1,600 | 3,200 00 |
| Salary of two second-class clerks, at \$1,400 | 2,800 00 |
| Salary of three first-class clerks, at \$1,200, per act July 23, 1866 | 3,600 00 |
| Salary of messenger | 1,000 00 |
| Salary of laborer, per act July 25, 1864 | 720 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 14,920 00 |
| For amount respectfully submitted as increase to salary of chief clerk | 400 00 |
| For amount for an additional third-class clerk | 1,600 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 16,920 00 |
| For contingent expenses | 1,000 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 17,920 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| Appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1868 | 15,670 00 |
| | <hr/> <hr/> |

E. & R. No. 2.

Estimate of the pay of civil officers under the cognizance of the Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting at navy yards and stations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| PORTSMOUTH, N. H. | |
| 1 clerk to equipment officer | \$1,500 00 |
| 1 time clerk | 1,200 00 |
| 1 store clerk | 1,000 00 |
| BOSTON. | |
| 1 superintendent of ropewalk | 1,900 00 |
| 1 clerk to equipment officer | 1,500 00 |
| 1 time clerk | 1,200 00 |
| 1 store clerk | 1,200 00 |
| 1 store clerk | 1,000 00 |
| NEW YORK. | |
| 1 clerk to equipment officer | 1,500 00 |
| 1 time clerk | 1,200 00 |
| 2 store clerks at \$1,200 | 2,400 00 |
| 1 store clerk | 1,000 00 |
| PHILADELPHIA. | |
| 1 clerk to equipment officer | 1,500 00 |
| 1 time clerk | 1,200 00 |
| 1 store clerk | 1,000 00 |
| WASHINGTON. | |
| 1 clerk to equipment officer | 1,500 00 |
| 1 time clerk | 1,300 00 |
| 1 store clerk | 1,200 00 |
| 1 store clerk | 1,200 00 |
| 1 master smith | 1,500 00 |
| 1 master galley maker | 1,500 00 |
| NORFOLK. | |
| 1 clerk to equipment officer | 1,500 00 |
| 1 time clerk | 1,000 00 |
| 1 store clerk | 1,000 00 |
| PENSACOLA. | |
| 1 clerk to equipment officer | 1,500 00 |
| 1 store clerk | 1,000 00 |
| MARE ISLAND. | |
| 1 clerk to equipment officer | 1,500 00 |
| Total | <hr/> <hr/> 36,000 00 |

E. & R. No. 3.

Estimate for pay of petty officers, seamen, &c., including the engineer corps, required for vessels proposed to be kept in commission, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1868..... | \$4,500,000 00 |
| Estimate for the year ending June 30, 1869, being for 15,000 men, at \$300 per annum..... | \$4,500,000 00 |

E. & R. No. 4.

For the purchase of hemp and other materials &c., and for the manufacture of cordage, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|--|--------------|
| For the purchase of 500 tons of hemp, &c., &c..... | \$400,000 00 |
|--|--------------|

E. & R. No. 5.

Estimate of coal for the use of the navy, with the expenses of transportation, superintendent, storage, labor, &c., thereon.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| For the purchase of coal, and the transportation and expenses, &c., thereon for seventy steam vessels, at 500 tons per annum..... | \$900,000 00 |
|---|--------------|

E. & R. No. 6.

Estimate of the amount required for the purchase of articles for the equipment of vessels in the navy, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|---|----------------|
| For the purchase of various articles of equipment, viz: Wire-rope, and machinery for its manufacture, hides, cordage, canvas, leather, iron cables and anchors, furniture, galleys, hose, &c., and for the payment of labor, &c., for equipping vessels, and manufacture of articles in the navy yards pertaining to this bureau..... | \$1,700,000 00 |
|---|----------------|

E. & R. No. 7.

Estimate of the amount required under the contingent fund for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1868..... | \$500,000 00 |
|--|--------------|

Estimate for the year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| For expenses that may accrue for the following purposes, viz: For freight and transportation of materials, and stores for Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting, expenses of recruiting, transportation of enlisted men, printing, postage, advertising, telegraphing and stationery for Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting, apprehension of deserters, assistance to vessels in distress..... | \$500,000 00 |
|---|--------------|

RECAPITULATION OF ESTIMATES.

| | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| Salaries..... | \$16,920 00 |
| Contingent..... | 1,000 00 |
| Total..... | 17,920 00 |

NAVAL SERVICE.

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Pay of enlisted men..... | \$4,500,000 00 |
| Pay of civil officers at navy yards..... | 36,000 00 |
| Hemp, and other materials..... | 400,000 00 |
| Coal for the navy..... | 900,000 00 |
| Equipment of vessels..... | 1,700,000 00 |
| Contingent..... | 500,000 00 |
| Total..... | 8,036,000 00 |

M. SMITH, *Chief of Bureau.*

BUREAU OF EQUIPMENT AND RECRUITING, September 15, 1867.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION, NAVY DEPARTMENT,
Washington, September 30, 1867.

SIR: In obedience to your order of August 15, 1866, I have the honor respectfully to submit the estimates of this bureau for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

THORNTON A. JENKINS,
Chief of Bureau.

Hon. GIDEON WELLES,
Secretary of the Navy, Washington.

ESTIMATES FROM THE BUREAU OF NAVIGATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR
ENDING JUNE 30, 1869.

NAVIGATION—A.

List of papers composing the estimates for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

FOR THE BUREAU

Navigation, B.—Estimate for the support of the bureau.

FOR THE NAVAL SERVICE.

Navigation, No. 1.—Estimate for the pay of commissioned and warrant officers of the navy, and for mileage and transportation of the same.

Navigation, No. 2.—Estimate for navigation and navigation supplies.

Navigation, No. 3.—Estimate for support of the Naval Academy.

Navigation, No. 4.—Estimate for support of the Naval Observatory.

Navigation, No. 5.—Estimate for support of the Nautical Almanac.

Navigation, No. 6.—Summary of estimates from the Bureau of Navigation.

Navigation, No. 7.—Recapitulation of appropriations under the cognizance of the Bureau of Navigation.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION, 1867.

NAVIGATION—B.

Estimate of the amount required for the support of the Bureau of Navigation
for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| For salary of chief of bureau, per act of July 5, 1862, section 2..... | \$3,500 |
| For salary of chief clerk, per act of July 5, 1862, section 3..... | 1,800 |
| For salary of one clerk, (4th class,) per act of July 23, 1866, section 8..... | 1,800 |
| For salary of one clerk, (2d class,) per act of July 23, 1866, section 8..... | 1,400 |
| For salary of messenger, per act of July 5, 1862, and per act of July 23, 1866, section 7..... | 1,000 |
| For wages of laborer, per act of February 25, 1863, and per act of July 23, 1866, section 7..... | 720 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 10,220 |
| For amount respectfully submitted as increase of salary of chief clerk..... | 400 |
| For contingent expenses of bureau..... | 2,400 |
| For salary of one clerk, (3d class,) respectfully submitted..... | 1,600 |
| | <hr/> |
| Total..... | 14,620 |
| Appropriated for year ending June 30, 1868..... | <u>\$12,620</u> |

NAVIGATION—No. 1.

Estimate of the amount required, under the head pay of the navy, for the payment of commissioned and warrant officers at sea, on shore, on special service, and of those on the retired list, and unemployed, and for mileage or transportation of officers travelling under orders.

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869 | \$6,160,560 |
| Amount appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1868 | <u>\$6,326,280</u> |

NAVIGATION*—No. 2.

Estimate of the amount required for navigation and navigation supplies, and for purposes incidental to navigation, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|--|------------------|
| 1. For compass stations, and for repairs and care of same..... | \$4,000 |
| 2. For services and materials for correcting compasses on board of vessels, and for testing compasses on shore..... | 3,500 |
| 3. For nautical and astronomical instruments; for nautical books, maps and charts, and sailing directions; and for repairs of instruments for vessels of war..... | 15,000 |
| 4. For books for libraries for vessels of war, and for books and stationery for naval apprentices..... | 4,500 |
| 5. For binnacles, pedestals, and other appurtenances of ships' compasses, to be made in the yards..... | 6,000 |
| 6. For bunting and other material for flags, and for making and repairing flags of all kinds for the navy..... | 7,500 |
| 7. For navy signals, other than signal flags, namely, signal lanterns, lights, rockets, and apparatus of all kinds for signal purposes; for drawings and engravings for signal books..... | 9,000 |
| 8. For logs, log lines, log reels, log paper, and sand glasses; for leads, lead reels, lead lines, armings for leads, and other sounding apparatus; and for running lights, (side and head lanterns prescribed by law)..... | 8,000 |
| 9. For musical instruments for vessels of war..... | 2,000 |
| 10. For commanders' and navigators' stationery for vessels of war..... | 10,000 |
| 11. *For oil for vessels of war, other than for engineer department..... | 69,500 |
| 12. *For local and foreign pilotage for vessels of war..... | 81,000 |
| 13. *For lamps and lanterns of all kinds for binnacles, standard compasses, and tops: for lamps for cabins, ward room, and other quarters for officers, and for decks, holds and store rooms; and for lampwicks, chimneys, shades, and other appendages..... | 12,000 |
| 14. For pay of laborers employed on navigation duty at navy yards; for freight and transportation of navigation materials, instruments, books, and stores; for postage on public letters; for telegraphing on public business; for advertising for proposals; for packing boxes and material; for blank books, forms, and stationery at navigation offices; and for incidental expenses not otherwise mentioned..... | 13,850 |
| 15. †For purchase of hydrographic building and ground..... | 30,000 |
| 16. For preparing and publishing maps, charts, and nautical books, as per act approved June 21, 1866, chapter CXXIX..... | 25,000 |
| 17. For salaries of eight clerks employed on navigation duty, including one at each of the following navy yards and stations, viz., Portsmouth, Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Norfolk, Pensacola, and Mare island,..... | 12,000 |
| Total..... | <u>312,850</u> |
| Appropriated for fiscal year ending June 30, 1868..... | <u>\$285,850</u> |

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION, 1867.

*These items are for the supply of articles transferred to the Bureau of Navigation from the Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting.

†Submitted.

NAVIGATION—No. 3.

Estimate of the amount required for the pay of professors, assistant professors, and others on duty at the United States Naval Academy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, chargeable to the appropriation for the support of the Naval Academy.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| 1 professor of mathematics..... | \$1,800 00 |
| 7 assistant professors of mathematics..... | 9,800 00 |
| 1 professor of astronomy, navigation, and surveying..... | 1,800 00 |
| 1 assistant professor of astronomy, navigation, and surveying..... | 1,400 00 |
| 1 professor of natural and experimental philosophy..... | 1,800 00 |
| 2 assistant professors of natural and experimental philosophy..... | 2,800 00 |
| 1 professor of ethics and English studies..... | 1,800 00 |
| 9 assistant professors of ethics and English studies..... | 12,600 00 |
| 1 professor of the French language..... | 1,800 00 |
| 5 assistant professors of the French Language..... | 7,000 00 |
| 1 professor of the Spanish language..... | 1,800 00 |
| 2 assistant professors of the Spanish language..... | 2,800 00 |
| 1 professor of drawing..... | 1,800 00 |
| 3 assistant professors of drawing and draughting..... | 4,200 00 |
| 1 sword-master..... | 1,200 00 |
| 2 assistant sword-masters..... | 1,600 00 |
| 1 boxing master..... | 800 00 |
| 1 assistant librarian..... | 1,400 00 |
| 1 secretary..... | 1,600 00 |
| 1 clerk to the superintendent..... | 1,200 00 |
| 2 clerks, (one at \$1,000, and one at \$800)..... | 1,800 00 |
| 1 clerk to the commandant of midshipmen..... | 800 00 |
| 1 clerk to the paymaster..... | 1,000 00 |
| 1 clerk to aid in auditing accounts of midshipmen quartered in school-ships.. | 600 00 |
| 1 clerk to paymaster in charge of stores..... | 1,000 00 |
| 1 writer to paymaster in charge of stores, at \$3 per day..... | 1,095 00 |
| 1 commissary to subsist the midshipmen..... | 288 00 |
| 1 messenger to the superintendent..... | 480 00 |
| 1 armorer..... | 529 50 |
| 1 gunner's mate..... | 469 50 |
| 1 quarter-gunner..... | 409 50 |
| 1 cockswain..... | 469 50 |
| 1 apothecary of the first class..... | 750 00 |
| 1 cook for midshipmen's mess..... | 325 50 |
| 2 seamen to assist armorer and attend in department of infantry tactics..... | 699 00 |
| 1 seamen to attend in department of seamanship, and for police duties, &c.... | 349 50 |
| 1 band master..... | 528 00 |
| 18 musicians of the first class..... | 6,264 00 |
| 7 musicians of the second class..... | 2,100 00 |
| 2 drummers, } musicians of first class..... | 1,044 00 |
| 1 fifer, } | |
| | <hr/> |
| | 82,001 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| Pay of professors and others..... | \$82,001 00 |
| Amount appropriated for fiscal year ending June 30, 1868..... | 76,706 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| Excess..... | 5,295 00 |
| | <hr/> |

Difference reconciled as follows:

Increase recommended.

| | |
|---|------------|
| 1 assistant professor of natural and experimental philosophy..... | \$1,400 00 |
| 1 assistant professor of the Spanish language..... | 1,400 00 |
| Increase to the assistant librarian..... | 400 00 |
| 1 clerk to paymaster in charge of stores..... | 1,000 00 |
| 1 writer to paymaster in charge of stores, at \$3 per day..... | 1,095 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| Total increase recommended..... | 5,295 00 |
| | <hr/> |

Estimate for the wages of watchmen, attendants at the gas and steam-heating works, and others, on duty at the Naval Academy, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| 1 captain of the watch, at \$2 50 per diem..... | \$912 50 |
| 4 watchmen, at \$2 25 per diem..... | 3,285 00 |
| 1 foreman of gas and steam-heating works, at \$4 per diem..... | 1,460 00 |
| 10 attendants at the gas and steam-heating works at academy and school-ships, one at \$3 25, three at \$3, and six at \$2 50 per diem..... | 9,946 25 |
| 3 joiners, at \$3 50 per diem..... | 3,832 50 |
| 2 painters, at \$3 50 per diem..... | 2,555 00 |
| 2 masons, at \$3 50 per diem..... | 2,555 00 |
| 1 tinner, at \$3 per diem..... | 1,095 00 |
| 1 gas-fitter, at \$3 per diem..... | 1,095 00 |
| 1 blacksmith, at \$3 per diem..... | 1,095 00 |
| 1 mechanic at workshop, at \$2 25 per diem..... | 821 25 |
| 1 master laborer to keep public grounds in order, &c., at \$2 28 per diem.... | 832 20 |
| 14 laborers to assist in same, three at \$2, and eleven at \$1 75 per diem..... | 9,216 50 |
| 1 laborer to superintend midshipmen's quarters, public grounds, &c., at \$2 28 per diem..... | 832 20 |
| 4 attendants for recitation rooms, library, chapel, and offices, at \$20 per month..... | 960 00 |
| 20 servants to keep in order and attend to midshipmen's quarters, public buildings, &c., at \$20 per month..... | 4,800 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 45,293 40 |
| Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868..... | 44 837 15 |
| Excess..... | <hr/> <hr/> 456 25 |

Estimate for contingent expenses of the Naval Academy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| For material for heating and lighting the academy and school-ship, bandsmen's quarters, &c..... | \$18,000 00 |
| For the purchase of books for the library..... | 2,000 00 |
| For stationery, blank books, maps, and models..... | 3,500 00 |
| For expenses of board of visitors..... | 2,000 00 |
| For postage on public service..... | 750 00 |
| For furniture and fixtures for public buildings, new quarters, &c..... | 2,000 00 |
| For expenses in the astronomical and philosophical departments, &c..... | 500 00 |
| For furniture and fixtures for additional quarters to be erected for midshipmen..... | 1,500 00 |
| For the purchase of steam machinery, steam pipe, and fixtures, for rent of buildings for use of the academy, for freight, cartage, water, musical instruments, uniforms for bandsmen, telegraphing, and for the current expenses and repairs of all kinds, and for incidental labor not applicable to any other appropriation..... | 35,200 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 65,450 00 |
| Amount appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1868..... | 68,950 00 |
| Decrease..... | <hr/> <hr/> 3,500 00 |

Estimate of the amount required for various purposes at the Naval Academy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| For finishing centre building and west wing of the new quarters for midshipmen..... | \$30,895 00 |
| For the erection of additional quarters for officers..... | 45,000 00 |
| For painting the buildings of the academy..... | 4,000 00 |
| For repairs of pavements, &c..... | 2,000 00 |
| For repairs of wharves..... | 500 00 |
| For rent of quarters for the foreman of the gas and steam-heating works, at \$15 per month..... | 180 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 82,575 00 |
| Amount appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1868..... | 33,860 00 |
| Excess..... | <hr/> <hr/> 48,715 00 |

Estimate of the amount required for the support, &c., of the department of steam enginery in the United States Naval Academy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| For engineers' stores..... | \$500 00 |
| For material for repair of steam machinery..... | 1,000 00 |
| For the extension and completion of the building for the department of steam enginery | 6,000 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 7,500 00 |
| Amount appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1868..... | 17,000 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| Decrease..... | 9,500 00 |
| | <hr/> |

Estimate for the wages of the following persons on duty in the machine shop of the department of steam enginery in the United States Naval Academy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| 1 machinist, at \$3 50 per diem..... | \$1,277 50 |
| 1 machinist, at \$3 per diem..... | 1,095 00 |
| 1 blacksmith, at \$3 50 per diem | 1,277 50 |
| 1 boiler maker, at \$3 50 per diem..... | 1,277 50 |
| 1 pattern maker, at \$3 50 per diem..... | 1,277 50 |
| 1 moulder, at \$3 50 per diem..... | 1,277 50 |
| 2 laborers, at \$1 75 per diem..... | 1,277 50 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 8,760 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| Amount appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1868..... | \$8,760 00. |
| | <hr/> |

RECAPITULATION.

APPROPRIATION, NAVAL ACADEMY.

| | | |
|---|-------------|--------------|
| Pay of professors and others..... | | \$22,001 00 |
| Pay of watchmen and others..... | \$45,293 40 | |
| Contingent expenses..... | 65,450 00 | |
| Additional quarters, repairs, &c..... | 82,575 00 | |
| Support of the department of steam enginery..... | 7,500 00 | |
| Pay of mechanics and others in same..... | 8,760 00 | |
| | <hr/> | 209,578 40 |
| Total..... | | 291,579 40 |
| | | <hr/> |
| Total appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1868..... | | \$283,913 15 |
| | | <hr/> |

Respectfully submitted:

DAVID D. PORTER,

Vice-Admiral and Superintendent Naval Academy..

NAVAL ACADEMY, Annapolis, Md., August 22, 1867.

Approved:

THORNTON A. JENKINS,

Chief of Bureau.

NAVIGATION—No. 4.

Estimate of the amount required for the pay of the civil officers on duty at the United States Naval Observatory for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869; chargeable to the appropriation for the support of the Naval Observatory.

SALARIES.

| | |
|--|------------|
| For salary of assistant astronomer, per act of March 3, 1855, Statutes at Large, Little & Brown's edition, vol. x, chapter excviii, section 7, page 681..... | \$2,500 00 |
| For salary of clerk, per act of March 3, 1855, Statutes at Large, Little & Brown's edition, vol. x, chapter clxxv, section 10, page 670..... | 1,500 00 |
| For salary of three aids, per act of May 21, 1864, Statutes at Large, Little & Brown's edition, vol. xiii, chapter xciii, section 1, page 84 | 4,000 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| Total..... | 8,000 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| Appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1868..... | \$8,000 00 |
| | <hr/> |

Estimate of the amount required for the wages of instrument maker, watchmen, and others, and for the incidental expenses of the United States Naval Observatory for the year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| For wages of one instrument maker, three watchmen, one messenger, and one porter; for keeping grounds in order, and repairs to buildings and enclosures; for fuel, light, and office furniture; purchase of books for the library; and for stationery, chemicals for batteries, postage, freight, and incidental expenses..... | \$13,500 00 |
| Appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1868..... | <u>\$13,500 00</u> |

Special estimate of the amount required for the proposed purchase of meteorological instruments, the erection of a brick tower for mounting them, and for the purchase of instruments for astronomical purposes.

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| For 1 barometer, (self-registering)..... | \$300 00 |
| For 1 thermometer, (self-registering)..... | 300 00 |
| For 1 anemometer, (Robinson's)..... | 50 00 |
| For 1 wind vane..... | 75 00 |
| For 1 registering apparatus, for anemometer..... | 75 00 |
| | <u>\$800 00</u> |
| For the erection of brick tower..... | 1,970 00 |
| | <u>2,770 00</u> |
| For 1 mean-time clock..... | 400 00 |
| For 1 thermo-chronometer..... | 500 00 |
| For 1 spectroscope, for equatorial telescope..... | 200 00 |
| | <u>3,870 00</u> |
| Total..... | <u>3,870 00</u> |

RECAPITULATION.

APPROPRIATION, NAVAL OBSERVATORY.

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| Salary of assistant astronomer, clerk, and three aids..... | \$8,000 00 |
| Salary of instrument-maker, watchmen, and others, and contingent..... | 13,500 00 |
| Purchase of instruments and erection of tower..... | 3,870 00 |
| Total..... | <u>25,370 00</u> |
| Appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1868..... | <u>\$21,500 00</u> |

Respectfully submitted:

B. F. SANDS,
Commodore, Superintendent.

U. S. NAVAL OBSERVATORY,
Washington, September 20, 1867.

Approved:

THORNTON A. JENKINS,
Chief of Bureau.

NAVIGATION—No. 5.

Estimates for the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| For pay of computers..... | \$15,000 00 |
| For the new planets discovered since 1849..... | 2,000 00 |
| For revision of tables of the moon and of the larger planets..... | 2,000 00 |
| For clerk..... | 1,200 00 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| For contingent expenses, including office expenses, servant-hire, fuel, stationery, expresses, &c..... | \$1,000 00 |
| Total..... | 21,200 00 |
| Appropriated for year ending June 30, 1868..... | \$21,000 00 |

Respectfully submitted:

J. H. C. COFFIN,
Professor of Mathematics, Superintendent of Nautical Almanac.

Commodore THORNTON A. JENKINS, U. S. N.,
Chief of Bureau of Navigation, Washington, D. C.

Approved:

THORNTON A. JENKINS,
Chief of Bureau.

NAVIGATION—No. 6.

Summary of estimates from the Bureau of Navigation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

FOR SUPPORT OF BUREAU.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Salaries and contingent (Navigation, B) | \$14,620 00 |
|---|-------------|

FOR THE NAVAL SERVICE.

| | |
|--|----------------|
| 1. For pay of commissioned and warrant officers, and for mileage and transportation of same, (Navigation, No. 1) | \$6,160,560 00 |
| 2. For navigation and navigation supplies, (Navigation, No. 2) | 312,850 00 |
| 3. For support of Naval Academy— | |
| Pay of civil officers, &c., (Navigation, No. 3) | \$82,001 00 |
| Pay of watchmen, &c., (Navigation, No. 3) | 45,293 40 |
| Contingent expenses, (Navigation, No. 3) | 65,450 00 |
| Additional quarters, repairs, &c., (Navigation, No. 3) | 82,575 00 |
| Support of enginery department, Navigation, No. 3) | 7,500 00 |
| Pay of mechanics in enginery department, (Navigation, No. 3) | 8,760 00 |
| | 29,1579 40 |
| 4. For support of Naval Observatory— | |
| Pay of civil officers, &c., (Navigation, No. 4) | 8,000 00 |
| Wages and incidentals, (Navigation, No. 4) | 13,500 00 |
| Purchase of instruments and erection of tower, (Navigation, No. 4) | 3,870 00 |
| | 25,370 00 |
| 5. For preparing and publishing the Nautical Almanac— | |
| Pay of computers, &c., (Navigation, No. 5) | 21,200 00 |
| Total for naval service | 6,811,559 40 |

NAVIGATION—No. 7.

Recapitulation of appropriations, under the cognizance of the Bureau of Navigation, required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, and compared with those made for the year preceding.

| Titles of appropriations. | Required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Made for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--|--|--|
| 1. Pay of the navy | \$6,160,560 00 | \$6,326,280 00 |
| 2. Navigation and navigation supplies..... | 312,850 00 | 285,626 00 |
| 3. Naval Academy | 291,579 40 | 285,913 00 |
| 4. Naval Observatory..... | 25,370 00 | 21,500 00 |
| 5. Nautical Almanac..... | 21,200 00 | 21,000 00 |
| Totals | 6,811,559 40 | 6,938,519 00 |

THORNTON A. JENKINS,
Chief of Bureau.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION,
Navy Department, September 30, 1867.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE, NAVY DEPARTMENT,
Washington, October 4, 1867.

SIR: In compliance with your instructions of the 15th August, I have the honor to submit herewith the estimates of the appropriations necessary for the purposes of this bureau for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

I am, sir, with high respect, your obedient servant,

H. A. WISE,
Chief of Bureau.

Hon. GIDEON WELLES,
Secretary of the Navy.

Summary of appropriations estimated for by the Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Department, and required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| Heads or titles of appropriations. | Amount. |
|---|---------------|
| For civil expenses of bureau, A..... | \$18,680 00 |
| For ordnance, B and C..... | 2,342,335 75 |
| For pay of clerks at navy yards, D..... | 27,800 00 |
| Total..... | 2,388,815, 75 |

H. A. WISE, *Chief of Bureau.*

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE, October 4, 1867.

A.—*Estimate of the amount required for the support of the Bureau of Ordnance for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.*

| | |
|---|----------|
| For salary of Chief of Bureau, per act of July 5, 1862, section 2..... | \$3,500 |
| For salary of chief clerk, per act of July 23, 1866, section 8..... | 1,800 |
| For salary of one fourth-class clerk, per act of July 23, 1866, section 8..... | 1,800 |
| For salaries of two third-class clerks, per act of July 23, 1866 section 8..... | 3,200 |
| For salaries of two second-class clerks, per act of July 23, 1866, section 8..... | 2,800 |
| For salary of draughtsman, per act of March 2, 1867..... | 1,800 |
| For salary of messenger, per act of June 25, 1864..... | 1,000 |
| For salaries of two laborers, per act of July 5, 1862..... | 1,080 |
| Total..... | 16,980 |
| Appropriated for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1868..... | \$16,620 |

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

| | |
|---|---------|
| For stationery and miscellaneous items..... | \$1,000 |
| For pay of the photographer..... | 300 |
| Total..... | 1,300 |
| Appropriated for fiscal year ending June 30, 1868..... | \$1,300 |
| For amount respectfully submitted as increase to salary of chief clerk..... | \$400 |

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE, October 1, 1867.

B.—*Estimate of the amounts that will be required for ordnance and ordnance stores, for labor and for contingent expenses, for the year ending June 30, 1869.*

| | |
|--|------------------|
| 1. For guns, gun carriages, shot, shell, magazine and laboratory stores, and equipments of all kinds | \$630,000 |
| 2. For gunpowder | 150,000 |
| 3. For small-arms, equipments, and ammunition | 200,000 |
| 4. For fuel and materials necessary in carrying on the mechanical branches of the ordnance department at the navy yards and stations | 281,550 |
| 5. For labor at navy yards | 715,822 |
| 6. For experimental purposes in ordnance | 50,000 |
| 7. For ordnance purposes not above enumerated | 50,000 |
| Total | <u>2,077,372</u> |

C.—*Estimate of the amounts that will be required for magazines, additions and repairs thereto, buildings outside of the navy yards, and for machinery, required for ordnance purposes.*

PORTSMOUTH.

| | |
|--|------------|
| For site for magazine | \$5,000 00 |
| For magazine and gunner's quarters | 20,000 00 |

BOSTON.

| | |
|---|----------|
| For machinery for proposed smithery | 4,000 00 |
| For machinery for proposed bronze foundry | 2,000 00 |

MAGAZINE, CHELSEA.

| | |
|--|-----------|
| For building brick fire-proof workshop and watch-house, with boiler and pipes for heating the same | 13,564 75 |
| For building brick dwelling for gunner | 5,000 00 |
| For building brick stable | 2,959 50 |
| For improving grounds, and repairs of all kinds | 3,500 00 |

NITRE DEPOT AT MALDEN.

| | |
|--|----------|
| For repair of dwellings and improvement of grounds | 2,000 00 |
|--|----------|

NEW YORK.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| For necessary repairs to buildings on ordnance dock and at Ellis island, dredging channel, stationary steam fire-engine with hose, boiler and boiler-house, and piping for drying shells, and heating buildings on Ellis island; also repairs to tug and lighters | 20,000 00 |
| For quarters for one inspector of ordnance and two assistant inspectors on the ordnance dock | 74,628 00 |
| For repairs of ordnance dock | 10,000 00 |

PHILADELPHIA.

| | |
|---|----------|
| For repairs of magazine and care of grounds at Fort Mifflin | 5,000 00 |
|---|----------|

WASHINGTON.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| For magazines and magazine grounds, including a proper sea-wall to the latter | 50,000 00 |
| For new shell-house on magazine grounds | 20,000 00 |

NORFOLK.

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| For fence at St. Helena | 3,311 50 |
| For repairing crane | 1,000 00 |
| For repairing wharf | 3,000 00 |

MARE ISLAND.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| For repairs of magazine and care of grounds | 20,000 00 |
|---|-----------|

264,963 75

D.—*Estimate of the amounts required for the pay of clerks and others proposed to be employed in the ordnance department of the navy yards for the year ending June 30, 1869.*

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|------------|
| PORTSMOUTH. | | |
| Principal clerk | | \$1,600 00 |
| Time clerk..... | | 1,400 00 |
| Store clerk..... | | 1,400 00 |
| BOSTON. | | |
| Principal clerk | | 1,600 00 |
| Time clerk..... | | 1,400 00 |
| Store clerk..... | | 1,400 00 |
| NEW YORK. | | |
| Principal clerk | | 1,600 00 |
| Time clerk..... | | 1,400 00 |
| Store clerk..... | | 1,400 00 |
| PHILADELPHIA. | | |
| Principal clerk..... | | 1,600 00 |
| Time clerk..... | | 1,400 00 |
| Store clerk..... | | 1,400 00 |
| WASHINGTON. | | |
| Principal clerk..... | | 1,600 00 |
| Time clerk..... | | 1,400 00 |
| Store clerk..... | | 1,400 00 |
| Draughtsman | | 1,600 00 |
| NORFOLK. | | |
| One clerk..... | | 1,400 00 |
| PENSACOLA. | | |
| One clerk..... | | 1,400 00 |
| MARE ISLAND. | | |
| One clerk..... | | 1,400 00 |
| Total..... | | 27,800 00 |

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE, *October 1, 1867.*

BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR,

September 25, 1867.

SIR: In compliance with your instructions of the 15th August ultimo, I herewith respectfully enclose the estimates for the expenditures of this bureau for the fiscal year terminating 30th June, 1869.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully,

JOHN LENTHALL,
Chief of Bureau.

Hon. GIDEON WELLES,
Secretary of the Navy.

A.—*Estimate of the amount required for the expenditures of the Bureau of Construction and Repair for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.*

| | |
|--|---------|
| For salary of chief of bureau, act July 5, 1862, sec. 3 | \$3,500 |
| For salary of chief clerk, act July 5, 1862, sec. 3..... | 1,800 |
| For salary of one draughtsman, act March 2, 1867..... | 1,800 |
| For salary of one clerk, fourth class, act July 23, 1866, sec. 8..... | 1,800 |
| For salary of two clerks, third class, act July 23, 1866, sec. 8..... | 3,200 |
| For salary of two clerks, second class, act July 23, 1866, sec. 8..... | 2,800 |
| For salary of one clerk, first class, act July 23, 1866, sec. 8..... | 1,200 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| For salary of one messenger, act June 25, 1864, sec. 3..... | \$1,000 |
| For salary of one laborer, act June 25, 1864, sec. 3..... | 720 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 17,820 |
| For amount submitted as increase in the salary of the chief clerk..... | 400 |
| For contingent expenses..... | 1,500 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 19,720 |
| | <hr/> |

B.—Estimate of the pay of civil officers under the cognizance of the Bureau of Construction and Repair, at navy yards and stations, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|---|----------|
| For 8 assistant naval constructors, at \$2,000..... | \$16,000 |
| For 7 inspectors of timber, 3 at \$1,500, and 4 at \$1,250..... | 9,500 |
| For 6 superintendents of dry docks, 1 at \$2,000,* and 5 at \$1,000..... | 7,000 |
| For 4 draughtsmen to naval constructors, at \$1,400..... | 5,600 |
| For 11 clerks of stores, 5 at \$1,500, 3 at \$1,400, and 3 at \$1,140..... | 15,120 |
| For 11 clerks to naval constructors, 4 at \$1,400, 3 at \$1,200, 3 at \$1,140, and 1 at \$900*..... | 13,520 |
| For 8 time clerks, 1 at \$1,500,* 4 at \$1,320, and 3 at \$1,200..... | 10,380 |
| | <hr/> |
| Total for civil officers..... | 77,120 |
| | <hr/> |

C.—Estimate of the amount required by the Bureau of Construction and Repair for the maintenance and repair of the navy, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| For the completion of ships on the stocks, and authorized, and for which the steam machinery is under contract; the preservation of iron and wooden vessels and ships in ordinary; vessels for the Naval Academy; purchases of materials and stores of all kinds; labor in navy yards: tools; transportation of materials; repair of vessels, and maintenance of the navy afloat..... | \$8,690,000 |
| | <hr/> |

RECAPITULATION.

Estimate of appropriations under the cognizance of the Bureau of Construction and Repair, Navy Department, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

| | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--|--|--|
| Civil and contingent expenses of the bureau..... | \$19,720 | \$18,820 |
| Pay of civil officers..... | 77,120 | 63,000 |
| Maintenance of the navy..... | 8,690,000 | ..... |
| Total..... | 8,786,840 | ..... |

* At the Mare Island navy yard.

The increase in the expenses of the bureau arises from the estimated addition to the pay of the chief clerk and to the contingent expenses of the bureau.

The increase in the pay of the civil officers arises from the necessity for the employment of two additional assistant naval constructors; also from a slight increase in the pay of the draughtsmen, store, and time clerks.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JOHN LENTHALL, *Chief of Bureau.*

Hon. GIDEON WELLES, *Secretary of the Navy.*

BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING,

September 18, 1867.

SIR: In compliance with your instructions of the 15th of August, I have the honor to transmit the estimate of amounts required for this bureau for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

Very respectfully,

B. F. ISHERWOOD,

Chief of Bureau.

Hon. GIDEON WELLES,
Secretary of the Navy.

A.—*Estimate of the amount required for the civil expenses of the Bureau of Steam Engineering for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, as per acts of July 5, 1862, July 23, 1866, and March 2, 1867.*

| | |
|--|----------|
| For salary of chief of bureau, act July 5, 1862, sec. 2..... | \$3,500 |
| For salary of chief clerk, act July 5, 1862, sec. 3..... | 1,800 |
| For salary of one third-class clerk, act July 23, 1866, sec. 8..... | 1,600 |
| For salary of one second-class clerk, act March 2, 1867..... | 1,400 |
| For salary of one draughtsman, act July 5, 1862, sec. 3, and act March 2, 1867.... | 1,800 |
| For salary of one assistant draughtsman, act July 5, 1862, sec. 3..... | 1,200 |
| For salary of one messenger, act July 5, 1862, sec. 3..... | \$840 |
| For 20 per cent. additional, less excess over \$1,000, act of June 25, 1864, sec. 3, and act of July 23, 1866..... | 160 |
| | 1,000 |
| For salary of one laborer, act of July 5, 1862, sec. 3..... | 600 |
| For 20 per cent. additional, act of June 25, 1864, and act of July 23, 1866.... | 120 |
| | 720 |
| For amount respectfully submitted as increase of salary of chief clerk..... | 400 |
| For amount respectfully submitted as increase of salary of draughtsman..... | 200 |
| For amount respectfully submitted as increase of salary of assistant draughtsman... | 200 |
| For contingent expenses..... | 1,500 |
| | 15,320 |
| Appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868..... | \$16,120 |

B.—*Estimate of the pay of civil officers under the cognizance of the Bureau of Steam Engineering, at navy yards and stations, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.*

| | |
|--|---------|
| PORTSMOUTH, N. H. | |
| For salary of one draughtsman..... | \$1,600 |
| For salary of clerk to chief engineer..... | 1,400 |
| For salary of store clerk..... | 1,400 |
| For salary of time clerk..... | 1,200 |
| | 5,600 |

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS,

281

BOSTON, MASS.

| | |
|--|---------|
| For salary of one draughtsman..... | \$1,600 |
| For salary of clerk to chief engineer..... | 1,400 |
| For salary of store clerk..... | 1,400 |
| For salary of time clerk..... | 1,200 |
| For salary of master machinist..... | 2,000 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 7,600 |
| | <hr/> |

NEW YORK.

| | |
|--|---------|
| For salary of one draughtsman..... | \$1,600 |
| For salary of clerk to chief engineer..... | 1,400 |
| For salary of store clerk..... | 1,400 |
| For salary of time clerk..... | 1,200 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 5,600 |
| | <hr/> |

PHILADELPHIA.

| | |
|--|---------|
| For salary of one draughtsman..... | \$1,600 |
| For salary of clerk to chief engineer..... | 1,400 |
| For salary of store clerk..... | 1,400 |
| For salary of time clerk..... | 1,200 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 5,600 |
| | <hr/> |

WASHINGTON.

| | |
|--|---------|
| For salary of one draughtsman..... | \$1,600 |
| For salary of clerk to chief engineer..... | 1,400 |
| For salary of store clerk..... | 1,400 |
| For salary of time clerk..... | 1,200 |
| For salary of master machinist..... | 2,000 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 7,600 |
| | <hr/> |

NORFOLK.

| | |
|--|---------|
| For salary of one draughtsman..... | \$1,600 |
| For salary of clerk to chief engineer..... | 1,400 |
| For salary of store clerk..... | 1,400 |
| For salary of time clerk..... | 1,200 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 5,600 |
| | <hr/> |

PENSACOLA.

| | |
|--|---------|
| For salary of one draughtsman..... | \$1,600 |
| For salary of clerk to chief engineer..... | 1,400 |
| For salary of store clerk..... | 1,400 |
| For salary of time clerk..... | 1,200 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 5,600 |
| | <hr/> |

MARE ISLAND.

| | |
|--|---------|
| For salary of one draughtsman..... | \$1,600 |
| For salary of clerk to chief engineer..... | 1,400 |
| For salary of store clerk..... | 1,400 |
| For salary of time clerk..... | 1,200 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 5,600 |
| | <hr/> |

RECAPITULATION.

| | |
|--|---------|
| Civil officers at navy yard, Portsmouth..... | \$5,600 |
| Civil officers at navy yard, Boston..... | 7,600 |
| Civil officers at navy yard, New York..... | 5,600 |
| Civil officers at navy yard, Philadelphia..... | 5,600 |
| Civil officers at navy yard, Washington..... | 7,600 |
| Civil officers at navy yard, Norfolk..... | 5,600 |
| Civil officers at navy yard, Pensacola..... | 5,600 |
| Civil officers at navy yard, Mare island..... | 5,600 |
| | <hr/> |
| Total for civil officers..... | 48,800 |
| | <hr/> |

C.—*Estimate of appropriation under the cognizance of the Bureau of Steam Engineering, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.*

| | |
|--|-------------|
| For stores and materials, tools, &c. | \$1,500,000 |
| For repairs of machinery of steamers, boilers, instruments, and labor at navy yards, and repairs of the machinery, and purchase of stores and materials for vessels of squadrons on foreign stations. | 2,750,000 |
| For transportation of materials, &c. | 150,000 |
| | 4,400,000 |

RECAPITULATION.

| | Estimate of appropriation required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, '68. |
|--|--|--|
| A. Salaries and contingent expenses of the bureau, 1868-'69. | \$15,320 00 | \$16,120 00 |
| B. Pay of civil officers at navy yards and stations, 1868-'69. | 48,800 00 | 24,000 00 |
| C. Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year 1868-'69. | 4,400,000 00 | None required. |
| | 4,464,120 00 | |

BUREAU OF PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
BUREAU OF PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING,

September 14, 1867.

SIR: In compliance with your instructions of the 15th of August last, I have the honor to transmit herewith the estimates of this bureau, marked A, B, C, and D, for fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. BRIDGE, *Chief of Bureau.*

Hon. GIDEON WELLES,
Secretary of the Navy.

A.—*Estimate of the expenses of the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.*

| | |
|---|---------|
| For the salary of one chief clerk. | \$1,800 |
| For the salary of one clerk of class four. | 1,800 |
| For the salaries of three clerks of class three. | 4,800 |
| For the salaries of six clerks of class two. | 8,400 |
| For the salaries of three clerks of class one. | 3,600 |
| For the salary of one messenger. | 1,000 |
| For the salary of one laborer. | 720 |
| (Per act of Congress of July 23, 1866.) | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| | 22,120 |
| Submitted as increase for chief clerk. | 400 |

CONTINGENT.

| | |
|--|--------|
| For blank-books, stationery, and miscellaneous items. | 1,500 |
| Total. | 24,020 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868 | \$23,620 |
| Asked to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869..... | 24,020 |

H. BRIDGE, *Chief of Bureau.*

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.

B.—*Estimate from the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing for that portion of the naval service coming under its cognizance, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.*

| | |
|---|-------------|
| For provisions, and expenses connected therewith ; for commutation of rations, and water for ships..... | \$3,200,000 |
|---|-------------|

H. BRIDGE, *Chief of Bureau.*

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.

C.—*Estimate of the sum which will be required by the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, under the head of contingent, for the year ending June 30, 1869.*

| | |
|--|-----------|
| To meet the demands upon the bureau for freight and transportation of stores ; for candles ; for fuel ; for interior alterations and fixtures in inspection buildings ; for tools and repairing same at eight inspections ; for special watchmen in same ; for books and blanks ; for stationery ; for furniture and repairs of same in offices of paymasters and inspectors ; for telegrams and postage, tolls, car hire, and ferriages ; for ice ; and for incidental labor, not chargeable to other appropriations..... | \$200,000 |
|--|-----------|

H. BRIDGE, *Chief of Bureau.*

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.

D.—*Estimate of pay of officers and others under the cognizance of the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, at navy yards and stations, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.*

KITTERY.

Naval.

| | |
|---|---------|
| For clerk to paymaster, (act of May 26, 1864)..... | \$1,000 |
| For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk | 500 |

Civil.

| | |
|---|-------|
| For clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing, (act of May 26, 1864)..... | 1,000 |
| For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk..... | 500 |
| For receiver of provisions, clothing, and small stores..... | 939 |

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Total..... | 3,939 |
|------------|-------|

CHARLESTOWN.

Naval.

| | |
|---|------------|
| For clerk to paymaster, (act of May 26, 1864)..... | \$1,200 00 |
| For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk | 300 00 |
| For two writers, at three dollars per day | 1,878 00 |
| For one writer..... | 750 00 |

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Civil.

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| For clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing, (act of May 26, 1864)..... | 1,200 00 |
| For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk | 300 00 |
| For one receiver of provisions | 939 00 |
| For one receiver of clothing and small stores | 939 00 |
| For one assistant receiver of provisions | 582 50 |
| For one assistant receiver of clothing and small stores | 582 50 |
| For one writer..... | 939 00 |
| Total..... | <u>9,610 00</u> |

BROOKLYN.

Naval.

| | |
|---|---------|
| For clerk to paymaster, (act of May 26, 1864)..... | \$1 200 |
| For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk | 300 |
| For two writers, at \$939 each | 1 878 |
| For one writer..... | 750 |

Civil.

| | |
|--|---------------|
| For clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing, (act of May 26, 1864) | 1,200 |
| For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk | 300 |
| For one assistant inspector | 1,252 |
| For three writers, at \$939 each..... | 2,817 |
| For one assistant superintendent of mills..... | 939 |
| Total..... | <u>10,636</u> |

PHILADELPHIA.

Naval.

| | |
|---|---------|
| For clerk to paymaster, (act of May 26, 1864)..... | \$1,200 |
| For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk | 300 |
| For one writer..... | 939 |
| For one writer..... | 750 |

Civil.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| For clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing, (act of May 26, 1864)..... | 1,200 |
| For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk | 300 |
| For paymaster's assistant at naval asylum..... | 1,000 |
| For one writer..... | 939 |
| Total..... | <u>6,628</u> |

WASHINGTON.

Naval.

| | |
|---|---------|
| For clerk to paymaster, (act of May 26, 1864)..... | \$1,200 |
| For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk | 300 |
| For two writers, at \$939 each..... | 1,878 |
| For one writer..... | 750 |

Civil.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| For clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing, (act of May 26, 1864)..... | 1,000 |
| For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk | 500 |
| Total..... | <u>5,628</u> |

GOSPORT.

Naval.

| | |
|---|---------|
| For clerk to paymaster, (act of May 26, 1864)..... | \$1,000 |
| For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk | 500 |
| For one writer..... | 939 |
| For one writer..... | 750 |

Civil.

| | |
|--|--------------|
| For clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing, (act of May 26, 1864) | \$1,000 |
| For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk | 500 |
| For one writer | 939 |
| Total | <u>5,628</u> |

PENSACOLA.

Naval.

| | |
|---|---------|
| For clerk to paymaster, (act of May 26, 1864) | \$1,000 |
| For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk | 500 |
| For one writer | 750 |

Civil.

| | |
|--|--------------|
| For clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing, (act of May 26, 1864) | 1,000 |
| For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk | 500 |
| Total | <u>3,750</u> |

MARE ISLAND.

Naval.

| | |
|--|------------|
| For clerk to paymaster, and inspector of provisions and clothing, (act of July 14, 1862) | \$1,500 00 |
| For one writer | 750 00 |

Civil.

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| For one writer | 1,095 50 |
| Total | <u>3,345 50</u> |

MOUND CITY.

Naval.

| | |
|---|---------|
| For clerk to paymaster, (act of May 26, 1864) | \$1,000 |
| For amount submitted as increase of salary of clerk | 500 |

Civil.

| | |
|----------------------|--------------|
| For one writer | 939 |
| Total | <u>2,439</u> |

RECAPITULATION.

| | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| Kittery | \$3,939 00 |
| Charlestown | 9,610 00 |
| Brooklyn | 10,636 00 |
| Philadelphia | 6,628 00 |
| Washington | 5,628 00 |
| Gosport | 5,628 00 |
| Pensacola | 3,750 00 |
| Mare island | 3,345 50 |
| Mound City | 2,439 00 |
| Total | <u>51,603 50</u> |

H. BRIDGE, *Chief of Bureau.*NAVY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY,

September 30, 1867.

SIR: In obedience to your instructions of August 15, 1867, I have the honor to submit the following estimates for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869:

A. For support of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.

B. For the pay of employes of hospitals and dispensaries of navy yards, included in the appropriation "Civil establishment—Bureau of Medicine and Surgery."

C. Estimates for hospitals, &c.

Very respectfully, &c., your obedient servant,

P. J. HORWITZ,
Chief of Bureau.

Hon. GIDEON WELLES,
Secretary of the Navy.

A.—*Estimate of appropriations under the cognizance of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery for the support of said bureau, required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869.*

| | Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. | Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1868. |
|--|--|--|
| For salary of chief of bureau, per act of July 5, 1862, Statutes at Large, 2d session 37th Congress, section 2, page 510..... | \$3,500 00 | |
| For salary of assistant to bureau, per act of July 16, 1862, Statutes at Large, 2d session 37th Congress, section, 18, page 586..... | 2,800 00 | |
| For salary of one clerk, per act of July 23, 1866..... | 1,800 00 | |
| For salary of one clerk, per act of July 23, 1866..... | 1,600 00 | |
| For salary of messenger, per act of June 25, 1864, Statutes at Large, page 160, 1st session 38th Congress..... | 1,000 00 | |
| For salary of laborer, per act June 25, 1864, Statutes at Large, page 160, 1st session 38th Congress..... | 720 00 | |
| CONTINGENT EXPENSES..... | 11,420 00 | \$11,400 00 |
| Blanks, stationery, and miscellaneous items..... | 800 00 | 800 00 |
| Total..... | 12,220 00 | 12,220 00 |

P. J. HORWITZ,
Chief of Bureau.

B.—*Estimate of the pay of employés at naval hospitals and dispensaries of navy yards for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869, included in the appropriation "Civil establishment—Bureau of Medicine and Surgery."*

HOSPITALS.

BOSTON MASS.

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 apothecary, first class | \$750 |
| 1 apothecary, second class | 480 |
| 1 carpenter | 360 |
| 1 chief cook | 240 |
| 2 cooks, \$168 each | 336 |
| 1 engineer | 600 |
| 1 farmer | 480 |
| 2 firemen, \$360 each | 720 |
| 1 gardener | 300 |
| 4 laborers, \$240 each | 960 |
| 3 washers, \$168 each | 504 |
| 1 matron | 360 |
| 1 messenger | 240 |
| 3 nurses, \$240 each | 720 |
| 1 painter and glazier | 360 |
| 1 gate-keeper | 300 |
| 3 watchmen, \$360 each | 1,080 |
| Total | <u>8,790</u> |

NEW YORK, N. Y.

| | |
|--|---------------|
| 1 apothecary, first class | \$750 |
| 1 apothecary, second class | 480 |
| 1 apothecary, third class | 360 |
| 1 carpenter | 600 |
| 1 chief cook | 240 |
| 2 cooks, \$168 each | 336 |
| 1 engineer | 730 |
| 4 firemen, \$360 each | 1,440 |
| 1 gardener and farmer | 480 |
| 6 laborers, \$240 each | 1,440 |
| 5 laundresses and chambermaids, \$144 each | 720 |
| 1 matron | 480 |
| 1 messenger | 240 |
| 6 nurses, \$240 each | 1,440 |
| 1 painter and glazier | 360 |
| 1 porter, (main entrance gate-keeper) | 360 |
| 1 porter, (rear gate-keeper) | 240 |
| 1 watchman for general police duties | 420 |
| 2 watchmen, \$300 each | 600 |
| 1 ambulance driver and stable-keeper | 360 |
| Total | <u>12,076</u> |

NAVAL LABORATORY.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 manufacturer | \$850 |
| 1 assistant manufacturer | 500 |
| 1 chief packer | 850 |
| 3 assistant packers, \$300 each | 900 |
| 1 engineer | 850 |
| 1 fireman | 350 |
| 1 clerk | 850 |
| 1 shipping porter | 500 |
| 1 porter | 350 |
| Total | <u>6,000</u> |

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 apothecary, first class..... | \$750 |
| 1 apothecary, third class..... | 360 |
| 1 matron..... | 360 |
| 1 carpenter..... | 360 |
| 1 chief cook..... | 240 |
| 2 assistant cooks, \$168 each..... | 336 |
| 1 engineer..... | 600 |
| 2 firemen, \$360 each..... | 720 |
| 1 gardener..... | 300 |
| 3 laborers, \$240 each..... | 720 |
| 3 washers, \$168 each..... | 504 |
| 1 messenger..... | 240 |
| 3 nurses, \$240 each..... | 720 |
| 1 gate-keeper..... | 300 |
| 3 watchmen, \$360 each..... | 1,080 |
| Total..... | <u>7,590</u> |

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

| | |
|--|--------------|
| 2 apothecaries, first class, \$750 each..... | \$1,500 |
| 2 nurses, \$180 each..... | 360 |
| 1 messenger..... | 240 |
| 1 laborer..... | 150 |
| 1 washer..... | 109 |
| 1 cook..... | 150 |
| Total..... | <u>2,509</u> |

WASHINGTON, D. C.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| 1 apothecary, first class..... | \$750 |
| 1 apothecary, second class..... | 480 |
| 1 watchman for general police duties..... | 420 |
| 4 nurses, \$240 each..... | 960 |
| 1 laundress..... | 144 |
| 2 cooks, \$168 each..... | 336 |
| 3 laborers, \$144 each..... | 432 |
| 1 messenger..... | 144 |
| 3 washers, \$144 each..... | 432 |
| 1 watchman..... | 300 |
| 1 engineer..... | 480 |
| 2 firemen, \$360 each..... | 720 |
| Total..... | <u>5,598</u> |

NORFOLK, VA.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| 1 apothecary, first class..... | \$750 |
| 1 apothecary, third class..... | 360 |
| 1 engineer..... | 720 |
| 1 carpenter..... | 600 |
| 1 matron..... | 360 |
| 1 gardener..... | 480 |
| 1 chief cook..... | 300 |
| 1 assistant cook..... | 240 |
| 2 mess-room attendants, \$168 each..... | 336 |
| 1 messenger..... | 168 |
| 2 head nurses, \$240 each..... | 480 |
| 2 assistant nurses, \$168 each..... | 336 |
| 2 laundresses, \$144 each..... | 288 |
| 4 boatmen, \$168 each..... | 672 |
| 4 laborers, \$192 each..... | 768 |
| 3 watchmen, \$300 each..... | 900 |
| Total..... | <u>7,758</u> |

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

289

PENSACOLA, FLA.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| 1 apothecary, first class..... | \$750 |
| 1 apothecary, second class..... | 480 |
| 1 matron..... | 306 |
| 4 nurses, \$264 each..... | 1,056 |
| 4 assistant nurses, \$216 each..... | 864 |
| 1 cook..... | 240 |
| 1 assistant cook..... | 216 |
| 1 watchman..... | 216 |
| 2 mess-room attendants, \$168 each..... | 336 |
| 3 washers, \$180 each..... | 540 |
| 1 messenger..... | 144 |
| 5 laborers, \$144 each..... | 720 |
| Total..... | <u>5,922</u> |

NAVY YARDS.

PORTSMOUTH, N. H.

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 apothecary, first class..... | \$750 |
| 1 nurse..... | 180 |
| 1 laborer..... | 240 |
| 1 cook..... | 180 |
| Total..... | <u>1,350</u> |

BOSTON, MASS.

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 apothecary, first class..... | \$750 |
| 1 laborer, at \$2 per day..... | 730 |
| Total..... | <u>1,480</u> |

NEW YORK, N. Y.

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 apothecary, first class..... | \$750 |
| 1 laborer, at \$2 per day..... | 730 |
| Total..... | <u>1,480</u> |

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 apothecary, first class..... | \$750 |
| 1 laborer, at \$2 per day..... | 730 |
| Total..... | <u>1,480</u> |

WASHINGTON, D. C.

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 apothecary, first class..... | \$750 |
| 1 laborer, at \$2 per day..... | 730 |
| Total..... | <u>1,480</u> |

NORFOLK, VA.

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 apothecary, first class..... | \$750 |
| 1 laborer, at \$2 per day..... | 730 |
| Total..... | <u>1,480</u> |

MARE ISLAND, CAL.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| 1 apothecary, first class..... | \$1,000 |
| 1 cook..... | 540 |
| 1 cook..... | 480 |
| 4 nurses, \$480 each..... | 1,920 |
| 4 washers, \$480 each..... | 1,920 |
| 2 laborers, \$360 each..... | 720 |
| 1 watchman..... | 360 |
| 2 mess-room attendants, \$216 each..... | 432 |
| Total..... | <u>7,372</u> |

C.

Estimates for hospitals, &c.

| | |
|--|----------|
| For repairs and improvements of hospitals and appendages, including roads, wharves, walls, out-houses, sidewalks, fences, gardens, farms, painting, glazing, blacksmiths', plumbers', and masons' work, furniture, &c..... | \$61,000 |
| For naval laboratory | \$80,000 |

P. J. HORWITZ, *Chief of Bureau.*

MARINE CORPS.

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS,

Washington, September 26, 1867.

SIR: I respectfully enclose to the department estimates in triplicate, marked A, from the paymaster's department, for pay and subsistence of officers, pay of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, of the United States marine corps, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. Also, in triplicate, marked B, estimates for the support of the quartermaster's department of the marine corps, for one year, commencing July 1, 1868; and an abstract for the offers for furnishing fuel, rations, and supplies, for the current year.

I also enclose a letter from the quartermaster in explanation of these estimates, which I respectfully submit.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. ZEILIN,

Brigadier General and Commandant.

Hon GIDEON WELLS,

Secretary of the Navy, Washington, D. C.

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS,

Paymaster's Office, September 24, 1867.

SIR: I submit herewith estimates for pay and subsistence of officers and pay of non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, &c., of the United States marine corps for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1869. These estimates are \$40,476 50 more in the aggregate than those presented last year, being an addition of \$35,000 for the payment of the third instalment of bounty due men for enlistment, and \$5,476 50 for payment of increase of pay to mounted officers, and longevity rations to retired officers, authorized by an act approved March 2, 1867.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. C. CASH,

Paymaster Marine Corps.

Brigadier General JACOB ZEILIN,

Commandant United States Marine Corps, Headquarters.

Detail estimate of pay and subsistence of officers, and pay of non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, &c., of the United States marine corps, from July 1, 1868, to June 30, 1869.

| Rank and grade. | Number. | Pay. | | | Subsistence. | | Aggregate. |
|--|---------|----------------|--|------------|--|------------|--------------|
| | | Pay per month. | Nc. of servants, at \$31 50 per month. | Total. | Nc. of rations, at 30 cts. per ration. | Total. | |
| Brigadier general commandant..... | 1 | \$124 | 3 | \$2,622 00 | 24 | \$2,628 00 | \$5,250 00 |
| Colonel..... | 1 | 110 | 2 | 2,076 00 | 6 | 657 00 | 2,733 00 |
| Colonel, retired..... | 1 | 110 | 2 | 1,320 00 | 4 | 438 00 | 1,758 00 |
| Lieutenant colonels..... | 2 | 95 | 2 | 3,792 00 | 5 | 1,095 00 | 4,887 00 |
| Lieutenant colonels, retired..... | 2 | 95 | 2 | 3,280 00 | 4 | 876 00 | 3,156 00 |
| Majors..... | 4 | 80 | 2 | 6,864 00 | 4 | 1,752 00 | 8,616 00 |
| Majors, retired..... | 2 | 80 | 2 | 1,920 00 | 4 | 876 00 | 2,796 00 |
| Adjutant and inspector paymaster and quartermaster..... | 3 | 80 | 2 | 5,148 00 | 4 | 1,314 00 | 6,462 00 |
| Assistant quartermasters..... | 2 | 70 | 1 | 2,436 00 | 4 | 876 00 | 3,312 00 |
| Captains..... | 20 | 70 | 1 | 24,360 00 | 4 | 8,760 00 | 33,120 00 |
| Captain, retired..... | 1 | 60 | 1 | 720 00 | 4 | 720 00 | 720 00 |
| First lieutenants..... | 30 | 50 | 1 | 29,340 00 | 4 | 13,140 00 | 42,480 00 |
| Second lieutenants..... | 30 | 45 | 1 | 27,540 00 | 4 | 13,140 00 | 40,680 00 |
| Second lieutenant, retired..... | 1 | 45 | 1 | 540 00 | 4 | 438 00 | 978 00 |
| Leader of the band..... | 1 | 75 | 1 | 900 00 | 4 | 360 00 | 900 00 |
| Sergeant major..... | 1 | 30 | 1 | 360 00 | 4 | 360 00 | 360 00 |
| Quartermaster sergeant and drum major..... | 2 | 24 | 1 | 576 00 | 4 | 576 00 | 576 00 |
| Orderly sergeants..... | 70 | 25 | 1 | 21,840 00 | 4 | 21,840 00 | 21,840 00 |
| Sergeants, 1st enlistment..... | 90 | 20 | 1 | 21,600 00 | 4 | 21,600 00 | 21,600 00 |
| Sergeants, 2d enlistment..... | 80 | 22 | 1 | 21,120 00 | 4 | 21,120 00 | 21,120 00 |
| Corporals, 1st enlistment..... | 140 | 18 | 1 | 30,240 00 | 4 | 30,240 00 | 30,240 00 |
| Corporals, 2d enlistment..... | 120 | 20 | 1 | 28,800 00 | 4 | 28,800 00 | 28,800 00 |
| Musicians of the band..... | 30 | 16 | 1 | 9,492 00 | 4 | 9,492 00 | 9,492 00 |
| Drummers and fifers, 1st enlistment..... | 64 | 16 | 1 | 12,288 00 | 4 | 12,288 00 | 12,288 00 |
| Drummers and fifers, 2d enlistment..... | 56 | 18 | 1 | 12,096 00 | 4 | 12,096 00 | 12,096 00 |
| Privates, 1st enlistment..... | 2,300 | 16 | 1 | 441,600 00 | 4 | 441,600 00 | 441,600 00 |
| Privates, 2d enlistment..... | 700 | 18 | 1 | 151,200 00 | 4 | 151,200 00 | 151,200 00 |
| Third instalment of bounty for enlistment..... | 350 | ..... | ..... | 35,000 00 | ..... | ..... | 35,000 00 |
| Clerks to brigadier general commandant and staff at headquarters..... | 9 | ..... | ..... | 12,599 64 | ..... | ..... | 12,599 64 |
| Messenger at headquarters..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 971 28 | ..... | ..... | 971 28 |
| Clerk and messenger in assistant quartermaster's office, Philadelphia..... | 2 | ..... | ..... | 1,576 25 | ..... | ..... | 1,576 25 |
| Hospital steward..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 750 00 | ..... | ..... | 750 00 |
| Additional rations to officers for five years' service..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 160 | 17,520 00 | 17,520 00 |
| Undrawn clothing..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 30,000 00 | 30,000 00 |
| Total..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 913,967 17 | ..... | 93,510 00 | 1,007,477 17 |

Respectfully submitted :

J. C. CASH, *Paymaster Marine Corps.*

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS,
Paymaster's Office, September 24, 1867.

HEADQ'RS MARINE CORPS, QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 25, 1867.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith triplicate estimates for the support of the quartermaster department of the marine corps, for one year from 1st July, 1868, to 30th June, 1869, amounting in the aggregate to \$607,500 88, being \$20,710 46 less than those submitted for fiscal year ending 30th June, 1868.

These estimates vary from those of the current fiscal year in the following particulars, viz :

Clothing has been reduced from \$292,186 84 to \$202,169 88, and is caused by the decline in the price of material, as per contracts of last fall.

Fuel has been reduced from \$30,117 to \$10,156, it being supposed that at the close of the current fiscal year there will be \$20,000 of that appropriation unexpended, and hence that amount has been deducted from the usual estimate for fuel.

Contingencies has been increased from \$80,000 to \$100,000. This increase is made necessary by the increase in the cost of all articles paid for out of this appropriation, and the fact that this office has not during the past five years asked for a proportionate increase, thus leaving a deficit at the close of the last fiscal year, and to meet the payment of accounts for commutation of quarters on board ships.

\$69,450 is asked to rebuild one-half of the marine barracks, Washington, D. C. These buildings have been condemned by a board of survey as entirely unsuited for quartering masses of men, and an estimate of the cost of rebuilding, amounting to \$138,900, has been submitted by a competent architect; but as only one-half of the barracks can conveniently be constructed at a time, only half the entire appropriation is asked for at this time. In connection with this estimate, the report of the board of survey, and the estimate of the architect, are submitted. It will be noticed that notwithstanding \$20,000 has been asked as an increase to the contingent appropriation, and \$69,450 for rebuilding one-half of the barracks, yet the entire estimates are \$20,710 46 less than called for last year.

I also transmit triplicate abstracts of proposals received for fuel, rations, and supplies to close of fiscal year, 30th June, 1868.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. B. SLACK,

Quartermaster Marine Corps.

Brigadier General JACOB ZEILIN,

Commandant Marine Corps, Headquarters, Washington, D. C.

Estimate of the expenses of the quartermaster's department of the marine corps for one year from July 1, 1868, to June 30, 1869.

There will be required for the support of the quartermaster's department of the marine corps for one year, commencing on the 1st July, 1868, in addition to the balances then remaining on hand, the sum of \$607,500 88.

| | |
|--|--------------|
| For provisions..... | \$169,725 00 |
| For clothing..... | 202,169 88 |
| For fuel..... | 10,156 00 |
| For military stores, viz: Pay of mechanics, repair of arms, purchase of accoutrements, ordnance stores, flags, drums, fifes, and other instruments..... | 16,000 00 |
| For transportation of officers, their servants, troops, and for expenses of recruiting..... | 25,000 00 |
| For repair of barracks, and rent of offices where there are no public buildings | 15,000 00 |
| For contingencies, viz: Freight, ferrriage, toll, cartage, wharfage, purchase and repair of boats, compensation to judge advocates, per diem for attending courts-martial, courts of inquiry, and for constant labor, house rent in lieu of quarters, and commutation for quarters to officers on ship-board, burial of deceased marines, printing, stationery, postage, telegraphing, apprehension of deserters, oil, candles, gas, repairs of gas and water fixtures water rent, forage, straw, barrack furniture, furniture for officers' quarters, bedsacks, wrapping paper, oil-cloth, crash, rope, twine, spades, shovels, axes, picks, carpenters' tools, keep of a horse for the messenger, repairs to fire-engine, purchase and repair of engine hose, purchase of lumber for benches, mess tables, bunks, &c., repairs to public carryall, purchase and repair of harness, purchase and repair of handcarts and wheelbarrows, scavengering, purchase and repair of galleys, cooking stoves, ranges, &c., stoves where there are no grates, gravel, &c., for parade grounds, repair of pumps, furniture for staff and commanding officer's offices, brushes, brooms, buckets, paving, and for other purposes..... | 100,000 00 |
| For rebuilding marine barracks, headquarters, Washington, D. C., as recommended by report of board of survey hereto annexed; cost of same as per estimate of architect hereto appended, \$138,900. | |
| For building one-half of the above contemplated work, that being all that could conveniently be done in one season..... | 69,450 00 |
| Total amount required..... | 607,500 88 |

Respectfully submitted:

W. B. SLACK, Quartermaster Marine Corps.

PROVISIONS.

| For whom required. | Enlisted men. | Washerwomen. | Total. | Rations at 25 cts. per ration. | Amount. |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, and washerwomen..... | 1,827 | 33 | 1,860 | 1 | \$169,725 00 |

CLOTHING.

| For whom required. | Enlisted men. | Amount. |
|---|---------------|--------------|
| Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, at \$49 22 per annum, actual cost per contracts | 3,654 | \$179,849 88 |
| 2,000 watch-coats, at \$11 16 each..... | | 22,320 00 |
| Amount required..... | | 202,169 88 |

FUEL.

| For whom required. | Number. | Cords. | Feet. | Cords. | Feet. |
|---|----------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| For brigadier general and commandant..... | 1 | 33 | --- | 33 | --- |
| For colonels | 2 | 33 | --- | 66 | --- |
| For lieutenant colonels | 4 | 29 | 4 | 118 | --- |
| For majors | 6 | 29 | 4 | 177 | --- |
| For staff majors | 3 | 29 | 4 | 88 | 4 |
| For staff captains..... | 2 | 24 | 6 | 49 | 4 |
| For captains | 12 | 24 | 6 | 297 | --- |
| For lieutenants, 1st and 2d | 30 | 16 | 4 | 495 | --- |
| For non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, washerwomen, and servants | 1,937 | 1 | 4 | 2,905 | 4 |
| For hospital headquarters | 1 | 33 | --- | 33 | --- |
| For hospitals at other posts..... | 8 | 16 | 4 | 132 | --- |
| For armory | 1 | 30 | --- | 30 | --- |
| For mess-rooms for officers | 9 | 7 | --- | 63 | --- |
| For offices, commandant and staff and commanding officers at posts | 18 | 7 | --- | 126 | --- |
| For officer-of-day's rooms | 9 | 3 | 4 | 31 | 4 |
| For guard-rooms at barracks and navy yards | 10 | 21 | --- | 210 | --- |
| For stores for clothing and other supplies | 3 | 7 | --- | 21 | --- |
| For one-fourth additional on 600 cords, quantity supposed to be required in latitude north of 39° | | | | 150 | --- |
| Amounting to | | | | 5,026 | |
| Which, at \$6 per cord, is..... | \$30,156 | | | | |
| Deduct supposed surplus on hand | 20,000 | | | | |
| Amount required | 10,156 | | | | |

[Orders.]

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS,
Washington, September 20, 1867.

A board of survey, consisting of Major G. R. Graham, First Lieutenant R. S. Collum, and First Lieutenant and Brevet Captain William Wallace, will convene at 10 a. m., on Friday, September 6, 1867, for the purpose of making a thorough examination of the marine barracks, Washington, D. C., as to its actual condition and suitability for quartering masses of men, and recommending what, in their opinion, is best to be done with these buildings in view of the wants of the service, and the health and comfort of the troops. The board will be assisted in their examination by a practical carpenter and mason, to be designated by the quartermaster.

J. ZEILIN,
Brigadier General and Commandant.

MARINE BARRACKS,
Friday, September 18, 1867.

The board met in compliance to foregoing order, and were assisted by Mr. F. A. Stratton, civil engineer, navy yard, Messrs. John E. Herrell, master mason, and J. M. Downing, master carpenter, all of the navy yard. They made a thorough examination of the barracks, and beg leave to report that they found as follows:

The buildings in an old and dilapidated condition, both from age and the very bad material of which they were originally constructed, they having been built of salmon bricks of very inferior quality, covered with rough-cast. The quarters are badly constructed, being damp, insufficiently lighted and ventilated, all of which materially affect the health and comfort of the men quartered in them.

The roof being entirely rotten is not susceptible of repair, and the floorings are mostly gone from age and dampness; the only place we find fit to quarter the troops being the old hospital building, which is more modern in its construction, and built of better material, but of very small capacity.

The board have delayed their report until this date, (September 18,) in consequence of waiting for the report of the gentlemen assisting in the survey, which is herein enclosed, (marked A,) and with which report the board have the honor to state they fully concur.

GEORGE R. GRAHAM,
Major United States Marine Corps.

RICHARD S. COLLUM,

First Lieutenant United States Marine Corps.

WILLIAM WALLACE,

First Lieutenant and Brevet Captain United States Marine Corps.

A.

UNITED STATES NAVY YARD,
Washington, September 16, 1867.

GENTLEMEN: Having, in accordance with your request, made a thorough examination of the marine barracks, Washington, D. C., as to their actual condition and suitability for quartering masses of men, and what, in our opinion, is best to be done with those buildings in view of the wants of the service, and the health and comfort of the troops, we beg leave to present the following report:

The buildings occupied by the men, constructed at a very early date in an indifferent manner, have, through long use and insufficient repairs, become very much dilapidated and decayed, and cannot longer be considered as being in any

manner suitable for quartering troops. The dormitories and other apartments are low, gloomy rooms, badly lighted and badly ventilated; the ceilings are leaky and the floors decayed from dampness. These ill-constructed and inconvenient buildings being of only one story, the floors nearly on a level with the ground, and damp, dark, and close, as stated, must be very uncomfortable and unhealthy for the occupancy of any human beings, and especially so for "quartering masses of men" as rendered necessary by the wants of the service, and in our opinion will become a disgrace to the government if longer retained in their present condition.

The central building, occupied as officers' quarters, is better constructed and in better repair, but is, notwithstanding, wholly unfit for its purposes without extensive alterations and repairs, and its capacity is too small to properly accommodate the number of officers usually in garrison at this post.

Taking these facts into consideration it is our opinion that the best and the only proper course to be pursued in regard to these buildings "in view of the wants of the service, and the health and comfort of the troops," is to remove them altogether and replace them with buildings suitable for their object.

The plans already prepared for this purpose by the architect we believe, upon examination, to be generally well designed, and if carried out would make buildings convenient and suitable for their contemplated use. The only alterations we would suggest in the plans are the following: First, the removal of the guard-rooms and prison cells from the main central building, designed for officers' quarters, to a separate building to be constructed for the purpose on the opposite side of the grounds. Second, the entire, instead of partial, reconstruction of the central building; it being unadvisable in our opinion to attempt to include it within the walls of a new building. Third, the substitution of pressed brick and iron for the principal front, and common brick for the inner front, in place of the proposed rough-cast work, which is not as durable as brick.

We have examined the estimates of the architect and believe them to be correct.

Very respectfully, your obedient servants,

FRANKLIN A. STRATTON,
Civil Engineer.

JOHN E. HERRELL,
Master Mason.

J. M. DOWNING,
Master Carpenter.

Major G. R. GRAHAM,

First Lieut. R. S. COLLUM,

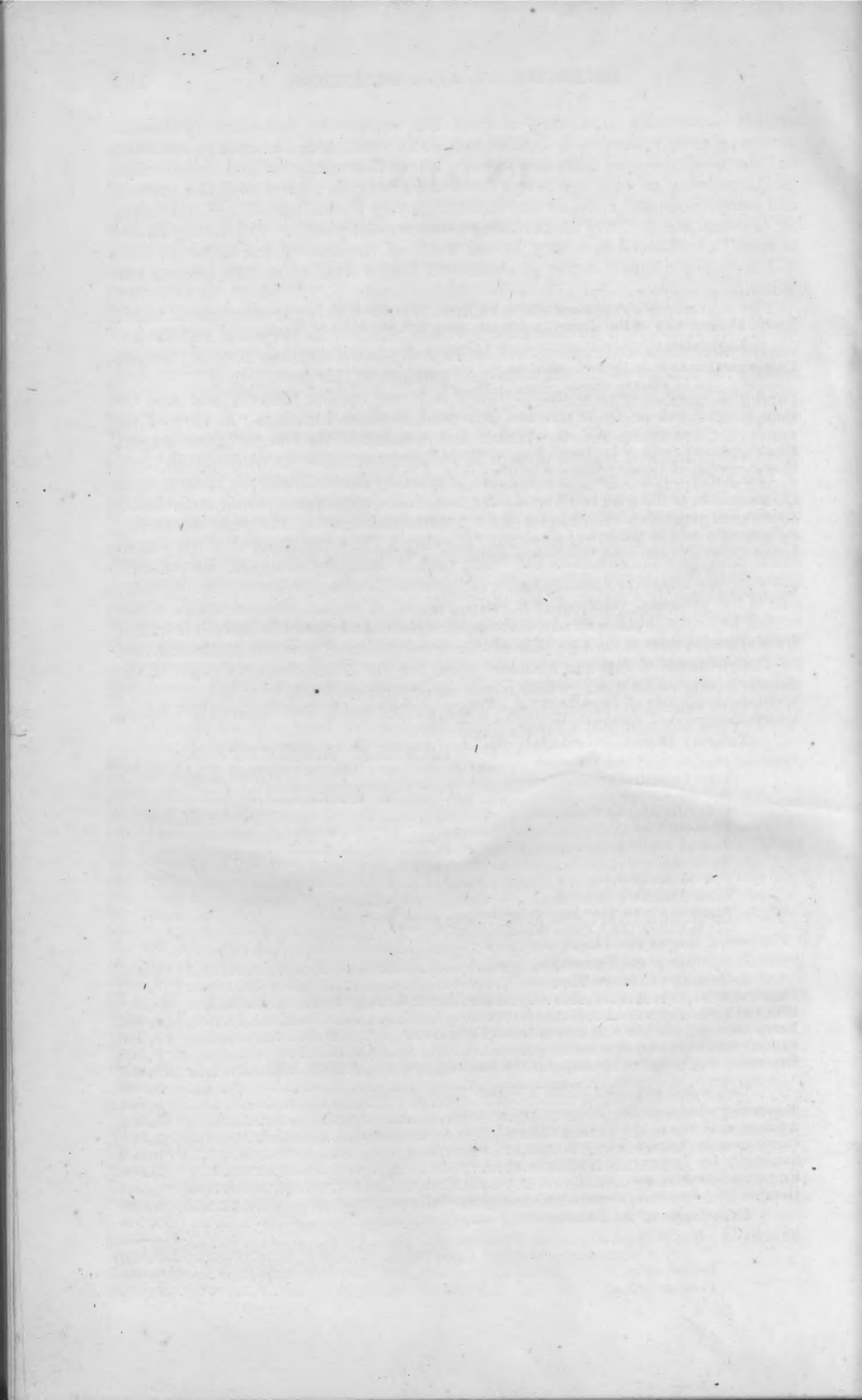
First Lieut. and Bvt. Capt. W. M. WALLACE,

} *Board of Survey.*

The cost of the proposed improvements is:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Excavating, digging and transport of ground..... | \$2, 400 |
| Foundation stones of blue rock..... | 5, 000 |
| Brick work..... | 40, 000 |
| Brick paving..... | 1, 500 |
| Cut-stone steps, window and door sills, copings..... | 3, 500 |
| Studded partitions of centre building..... | 1, 500 |
| Carpenter's work, including material of floors and roof..... | 30, 000 |
| Flooring, doors, and sash..... | 8, 000 |
| Slate roof and sheathing..... | 8, 000 |
| Gutters and spouting..... | 1, 500 |
| Iron columns, brackets, girders and base plates for arcades..... | 7, 500 |
| Plumbing and gas-fitting..... | 5, 000 |
| Verandahs..... | 2, 000 |
| Plastering and painting..... | 7, 000 |
| Miscellaneous expenses, superintendence, plans and specifications..... | 6, 000 |
| Steam-heating apparatus in round sum..... | 10, 000 |

138, 900



INDEX.

| | Page. |
|---|--------|
| Estimates of additional appropriations for 1868 and details..... | 3-11 |
| permanent appropriations for three quarters 1868 | 12 |
| Letter of Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting estimates for 1869..... | 13 |
| Legislative : | |
| Compensation and mileage of senators..... | 14 |
| of officers, clerks, &c., in service of the Senate | 14 |
| Contingent expenses of the Senate..... | 15 |
| Compensation and mileage of members of House of Representatives..... | 16 |
| of officers, &c., in service of House of Representatives..... | 16 |
| Contingent expenses of House of Representatives..... | 17 |
| Compensation of Congressional Printer, clerks, &c..... | 18 |
| Contingent expenses of office of Congressional Printer..... | 18 |
| Compensation of librarian of Congress, &c..... | 18 |
| Contingent expenses of library, purchase of books, &c..... | 19 |
| Salaries of Court of Claims..... | 19 |
| Contingent expenses, compensation of attorneys, payment of judgments..... | 19 |
| Executive : | |
| Compensation of President of the United States..... | 19 |
| Vice-President of the United States..... | 19 |
| private secretary of President of the United States..... | 19 |
| Contingent expenses of the Executive office | 19 |
| Department of State : | |
| Salaries in office of Secretary of State..... | 20 |
| Contingent expenses of Department of State..... | 21 |
| General purposes of northeast Executive building..... | 21 |
| Treasury Department salaries : | |
| Office of Secretary of the Treasury | 21, 22 |
| First Comptroller..... | 22 |
| Second Comptroller..... | 23 |
| Commissioner of Customs..... | 24 |
| First Auditor..... | 25 |
| Second Auditor..... | 26 |
| Third Auditor..... | 27 |
| Fourth Auditor..... | 28 |
| Fifth Auditor | 28 |
| Auditor Post Office Department..... | 29 |
| Treasurer of the United States | 30 |
| Register of the Treasury | 31 |
| Solicitor of the Treasury..... | 31 |
| Comptroller of the Currency..... | 31 |
| Paper, special dies, &c., of office of Comptroller of the Currency..... | 31 |
| Office of Commissioner of Internal Revenue..... | 32 |
| Rent, dies, &c., of office of Commissioner of Internal Revenue..... | 32 |
| Salaries and expenses of collectors, assessors, &c., of internal revenue..... | 32 |
| Detecting and bringing to trial persons violating internal revenue laws | 32 |
| Contingent expenses of the Treasury Department : | |
| Temporary clerks in the Treasury Department..... | 33 |
| Additional clerks in the Treasury Department..... | 33 |
| Contingent of Treasury Department and bureaus | 33 |
| Stationery for Treasury Department and bureaus | 33 |
| Furniture, carpets, &c., for Treasury Department and bureaus | 33 |
| General purposes of southeast Executive building..... | 33 |
| Department of the Interior : | |
| Salaries in office of Secretary of the Interior..... | 34 |
| Commissioner General Land Office..... | 34 |
| Indian office | 35 |
| Pension office..... | 36 |

| | Page. |
|--|--------|
| Contingent expenses in office of Secretary of the Interior | 37 |
| Commissioner of Indian Affairs | 37 |
| Commissioner of Pensions | 37 |
| Commissioner General Land Office | 37 |
| Compensation of surveyors general and clerks | 38, 39 |
| Expenses of courts of the United States | 39 |
| Compiling, &c., Biennial Register | 39 |
| War Department: | |
| Salaries in office of Secretary of War | 39 |
| Adjutant General | 40 |
| Quartermaster General | 41 |
| Paymaster General | 41 |
| Commissary General | 42 |
| Surgeon General | 43 |
| Chief Engineer | 43 |
| Colonel of Ordnance | 44 |
| Military Justice | 44 |
| Salaries in signal office | 44 |
| Contingent expenses in office of Secretary of War and bureaus | 44, 45 |
| Salaries and contingent expenses of northwest Executive building | 45 |
| building corner of Seventeenth and F streets | 45 |
| building corner of Fifteenth and F streets | 45 |
| Navy Department: | |
| Salaries in office of Secretary of the Navy | 46 |
| Bureau of Yards and Docks | 47 |
| Equipment and Recruiting | 47 |
| Navigation | 47 |
| Ordnance | 48 |
| Construction and Repair | 48 |
| Steam Engineering | 49 |
| Provisions and Clothing | 49 |
| Medicine and Surgery | 49 |
| Contingent expenses in office of Secretary of the Navy and bureaus | 49, 50 |
| Salaries and contingencies in southwest Executive building | 50 |
| in office of Postmaster General | 51 |
| Contingent expenses of Post Office Department | 52 |
| Department of Agriculture | 52 |
| Education | 53 |
| Mint of United States at Philadelphia, and branches, &c. | 53-55 |
| Independent treasury | 55-57 |
| Governments in the Territories | 57-59 |
| Salaries in office of Attorney General | 60 |
| Contingent expenses of Attorney General | 60 |
| Justices of Supreme Court of the United States | 60 |
| District judges of the United States | 60-62 |
| Courts of District of Columbia | 62 |
| Reporter of decisions of Supreme Court of the United States | 62 |
| District attorneys of the United States | 62-64 |
| Marshals | 64-66 |
| Intercourse with foreign nations | 66-68 |
| Miscellaneous: | |
| Expenses of loans, &c. | 68 |
| Supervising and local inspectors | 68 |
| Electrical telegraph between the Atlantic and Pacific | 68 |
| Detection and bringing to trial, &c., counterfeiters | 69 |
| Relief of sick and disabled seamen | 69 |
| Collection of statistical information | 69 |
| Revision and consolidation of laws of the United States | 69 |
| Bringing votes for President and Vice-President | 69 |
| Survey of coast of the United States | 69 |
| Light-house establishment | 69, 70 |
| Sundry light-houses, beacons, buoys, &c. | 70-72 |
| custom-houses, court-houses, &c. | 73 |
| Under direction of the Interior Department: | |
| Rent of office for Surveyor General, &c. | 73, 74 |
| Public works in Washington | 74 |
| Smithsonian Institution | 74 |

| | Page. |
|--|----------|
| Jail in District of Columbia..... | 75 |
| Government hospital for insane..... | 75 |
| Metropolitan police..... | 75 |
| Columbian Institution for Deaf and Dumb..... | 75 |
| hospital for women, &c..... | 75 |
| Collecting revenue from sale of lands..... | 75 |
| Surveying public lands..... | 76, 77 |
| Pensions..... | 77 |
| Current expenses of Indian Department..... | 77 |
| Annuities to Indian tribes..... | 78-80 |
| General expense of Indian Department..... | 80-85 |
| War Department: | |
| Army proper..... | 86 |
| Armory, arsenals, &c..... | 87 |
| Military Academy..... | 87, 88 |
| Fortifications, &c..... | 88, 89 |
| Harbor and river improvements..... | 89-91 |
| Public buildings and grounds..... | 91 |
| Navy Department..... | 92 |
| Recapitulation of annual estimates..... | 93, 94 |
| Estimates of permanent appropriations for 1869..... | 95 |
| Statement of balances of appropriations..... | 96, 97 |
| Estimates of Postmaster General..... | 98 |
| Details of Congressional Printer..... | 98-103 |
| Department of Agriculture..... | 103-105 |
| Mint of United States, Assay Office, New York, &c..... | 105-107 |
| United States Coast Survey..... | 108-113 |
| Light-house establishment..... | 113-118 |
| Details of Interior Department: | |
| Current expenses of Indian Department..... | 120-123 |
| Annuities to various Indian tribes..... | 124-161 |
| Miscellaneous items of Indian Department..... | 162-182 |
| Collecting revenue from sales of public lands..... | 185, 186 |
| Compensation of surveyors general and clerks..... | 187, 188 |
| Rent of offices for surveyors general, &c..... | 188, 189 |
| Surveying public lands..... | 190, 191 |
| Columbian Institute for Deaf and Dumb..... | 192, 193 |
| Government hospital for insane..... | 193-195 |
| Public works, Capitol extension, &c..... | 195, 196 |
| Pensions..... | 196-198 |
| Metropolitan police..... | 198, 199 |
| Jail in District of Columbia..... | 199, 200 |
| Smithsonian Institution..... | 200 |
| Details of War Department: | |
| Pay of the army, &c..... | 204-215 |
| Quartermaster's department..... | 216-224 |
| Surgeon General's office..... | 225, 226 |
| Ordnance office..... | 227-232 |
| Military Academy..... | 232-237 |
| Office of Chief Engineer..... | 237-243 |
| Signal office..... | 243, 249 |
| Bureau Military Justice..... | 250 |
| Details of Navy Department: | |
| Bureau of Yards and Docks..... | 254-266 |
| Equipment and Recruiting..... | 266-268 |
| Navigation..... | 269-275 |
| Ordnance..... | 276-278 |
| Construction and Repair..... | 278-280 |
| Steam Engineering..... | 280-282 |
| Provisions and Clothing..... | 282-285 |
| Medicine and Surgery..... | 286-290 |
| Marine corps..... | 290-295 |